House of Refuge
Registration
1883

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF CINCINNATI AND HAMILTON COUNTY



The Gift of a Friend of the
Public Library

RA 362.732
ffC574c
v.2

CASE RECORD OF CHILDREN ADMITTED TO THE HOUSE OF REFUGE

COVERING CASES 1-321

R362.732 ffC574C volumes 1-2

VOLUME 2 -- HOUSE OF REFUGE Index — Alphabetized

Abraham, Charles 4965
Adamson, Robert 4917
Alberger, Fritz 5078
Allis, Francis 4941
Althoff, Henry Jr. 5234
Augustus, Reese 5215
Baell, Burl 5289
Bailey, Charles 5268
Baker, George 5267
Baldock, Harry, see Bell, Harry 5275
Baltzer, Lena Louise, see Wenholt, Lena Louise 5138
Barker, Samuel 5057
Barrett, Mary (May) 5100
Barton, Edward 5244
Bates, Charles 5016
Bazolt, Christopher M. 5117
Beaty, Carrie 5080
Bedford, William 5236
Bell, Harry, see Baldock, Harry 5275
Bell, John W. 4913
Berry, William 5026
Betony, Thadius (Thaddeus) 5196
Blauvelts, Harry 5217
Bohan, Louisa 5258
Bohlinger, John 5098
Bowman, Alice Rachel 5195
Boyer, Edward 5245
Bracken, Thomas 5035
Brand, Henry 5068
Bresen, Charles 4956
Bresen, William 4957
Brisnan, George (sp.) 5015
Brock, John 5146
Brooks, Mary 5085
Brown, Dennis 5239
Brown, Hattie 5172
Brown, Henry 5121
Brown, Jerry (Jeremiah) 5238
Bruns, William Martin 5192
Burke, Thomas 5011

Burns, Blauch 4973
Burns, Pat 4950
Burton, Cora 5282
Butcher, Joseph 5067
Buttons, William 5257
Byrons, Harry 5276
Cappe, Anna, see Kaps, Annie 5228
Carney, John 4995
Carney, Martin 4996
Carr, Sidney 4992
Carrier, John 5250
Carroll, Bruce 5004
Carroll, John 5087
Carter, Samuel 4947
Charlotte, Louisa 4936
Chesleys, Frank 5075
Clark, Eugene 5300
Clark, Samuel H.,.see Moore, Samuel H. 5299
Clark, William 5071
Clark, William 5122
Clasher, John 5166
Cline, Frank 5124
Coble, Jennie (Annie) 5274
Coleman, John Henry 5058
Combs, Charles 5018
Conady, William, see Conedy, William 5135
Conedy, William, see Conady, William 5135
Conners, Patrick 5197
Cook, Joseph Ridenour 5221
Cooper, Gustave 5230
Copeland, Jamis 4980
Corcoran, John 5141
Corcoran, William 5140
Cotton, James 4994
Cox, Daniel 4968
Cracraft, Albert 4909
Crane, John 5153
Creelman, James, Jr. 4963
Crider, George 5164
Crittendon, Clarence Howard 5106
Cruse, Edwin 5088
Cumbland, Nancy 5079
Curly, Martin 5265
Curtis, William 5056
Dalton, Albert 5113
Dalton, Arthur 5114
Davis, Ida 5082
Davis, James 4970
Davis, Richard 4967
Dearwater, Harry 5253
Degnan, Joseph 5133
Dennis, Frank 4933
Deppen, August 5116
DePrad, Arthur 5120
Desmond, James 5003
Dickson, James Edward 5089

Dieckman, Augustus 5263
Dieckman, Ernst 5262
Diller, William 5283
Doherty, Albert 5024
Donnelly, John (sp.) 5029
Downing, Harry 5229
Dugan, James 4959
Dugan, Martin 5072
Dunigan, William 5288
Eckert, Emma 5296
Eckert, Fritz 5298
Eckert, Joseph 5297
Engel, William 5231
Everheart, William Edward 4981
Fitzpatrick, Thomas 5061
Flimm, Thomas (sp.) 4991
Flimm, William 4979
Folk, William 5142
Foltz, Lucy 4976
Foster, Charles Jr. 5151
Fox, Crafton 5272
Fox, William 5271
Frase, William 4937
Frey, George 4964
Fricker, William 5047
Fry, Malinda 5191
Fuller, Isaac Frederick 5107
Gardner, Willie 5091
Geisler, Fred 5280
Glackin, William 5118
Goldberg, Moses 5049
Goldblatt, Mack (Max) 5165
Goode, Joseph, see Soulman, Joseph 5169
Gottlieb, Isaac 4942
Green, Charles 5076
Green, Emma 5175
Green, Irwin 4952
Griffin, Charles 4966
Grimm, William 4939
Guenthenberg, Martin 5279
Hale, Andrew, see Hall, Andrew 5237
Hall, Andrew, see Hale, Andrew 5237
Hall, Augustus 5059
Hamilton, John 5055
Hammerschmidt, Louis 5199
Hammerschmidt, William 5083
Hammond, Oscar 5270
Hanno, Edward (sp.) 5115
Harnold, Louis 4921
Harrigan, John, see Horgan, John 5287
Harris, William 5264
Hart, Theodore 4912
Hawkins, Harry 5242
Hayes, James 5194
Hayes, Robert 5210
Herbolsheimer, Albert 5048

Herbolsheimer, Annie 5187
Herring, Elizabeth 4953
Herring, Kate 4954
Hester, Michael 5163
Higgerson, Lewis, see McCashen, Lewis 5128
Hiss, William 4945
Holden, Charles 5110
Holden, Minnie 5109
Horgan, John, see Harrigan, John 5287
Huff, Charles 5277
Hughes, Edward 4990
Hughes, Huron 5254
Hughes, Walter W. 5232
Hughes, William 5218
Hurley, Jerry, see Kockoreen, Jerry 5073
Hurley, Michael 4961
Jennings, John 5179
Johnson, Blanche 5226
Johnson, Frank 5020
Johnson, Thomas 5093
Johnson, William 5030
Jones, Samuel 5273
Jordan, James 5111
Jordan, Martin 4955
Juengling, Bertha 5006
Juengling, Charles 5005
Juengling, Eddie 5008
Juengling, Minnie 5007
Kaps, Annie, see Cappe, Anna 5228
Keane, Sarah 5000
Kennedy, Thomas 5183
Kenney, James 5144
Kien, Peter 5190
King (alias Keene), William 5045
Kirby, Charles 5259
Kirby, Eddie 5261
Kirby, John 5260
Klein, John 5125
Knight, Peter Jr. 5036
Kockoreen, Jerry (sp.), see Hurley, Jerry 5073
Kortcamp, Edward (no case number assigned, see page 192.)
Kowalsky, Hattie 5180
Kreutzberger, Bernard 5201
Kuenzel, Frederick 5252
Lake, Charles 4949
Land, Charles 5292
Landevehr, George 4969
Laux, Charles 5212
Laws, George W. 5173
Laws, Willie 5174
Leddy, Charles 4927
Lee, Irwin 5084
Leichte, Anna (sp.) 4997
Leonard, William 5188
Leonard, William 5208
Lerr, Harry (sp.) 4978

Leutz, Harry William 4985
Lewis, John 5060
Lewis, William 5130
Littel, Benjamin 5157
Littel, Herman 5156
Long, Maria 5293
Losney, John 4971
Lotz, Clifford 4914
Lutz, George 5066
Lutz, William 5065
Mace, Ella 4928
Madison, Charles 5182
Mahatcke, Henry 5042
Mahoney, Timothy 5134
Manley, Minnie F. 5223
Mapes, Lorilla Venice 5090
Martin, Sarah 5032
Mason, Jesse 5077
McCann, James 5129
McCashen, Lewis, see Higgerson, Lewis 5128
McClelland, Leo 5119
McDonald, Gaylord 5167
McDonald, Joseph 5269
McGee, Anna 4923
McGruter, Lillie 5281
McGuire, John 4951
McLean, John 4999
Medin, James W. 5253
Mentel, George 5204
Meyer, Frank 4977
Meyers, Charles 5201
Meyers, Louis 5200
Miller, Albert 5086
Miller, James 5037
Mitchell, Ellsworth 5041
Monahan, John (alias Ryan) 5211
Monning, William 4919
Montgomery, Charles 5094
Moore, Cicero Jr. 5290
Moore, Grant 4922
Moore, Sallie 5031
Moore, Samuel H., see Clark, Samuel H. 5299
Morris, John 5227
Morrissey, Michael 5154
Moylan, John 5051
Moylan, Thomas 5052
Muldoon, Leuke 5025
Mulhearn, John 4986
Mullen, Annie 5241
Murdock, William 4938
Murnahan, Jenie (Katie) 5137
Murnahan, Mary 5136
Murphy, Joseph 5203
Murray, Michael 5206
Neiman, Joseph 5284
Ness, John 5249

Newman, John 5186
Nichols, Frederick 5038
Nichols, Henry 5040
Nichols, Susan 5039
Nicholson, Charles 4946
Nock, Adam 5219
Norton, Michael 5145
O'Brien, William 5185
O'Brien John 5246
O'Keefe, William 5193
Ostermeyer, Joseph 5162
Painter, Adam 5248
Partello, Benjamin 4944
Payne, Clarence A. 5012
Payton, Thomas 4918
Pearce, James 4958
Pell, Robert 5002
Peters, Andrew 5053
Pickett, Charles 4934
Porter, Geneva N. 4915
Porter, Harrison 5123
Pratt, Pearlie 5247
Prescott, Edwin 5233
Prichard, Sarah 4924
Rahner, Eugene 5139
Ray, William 4983
Redmond, John J. 4948
Rees, Maggie 4925
Reester, Joseph 5009
Robinson, Ed 5021
Robinson, William 5074
Roemler, Barbara (sp.) 5069
Rommel, Frank 5205
Rowan, Thomas 4962
Ryan, William 5202
Schimmelmann, Jacob 5028
Schmeh, Fred 4916
Schmer, Rosina, see Steinly, Rosina 5278
Schmidt, Frank 5220
Schmidt, John 5010
Schoemacher, Theodore 5092
Schott, Lewis 5131
Schwab, Charles 5023
Seider, William 4943
Sellman, George 5149
Sellmeyer, Edward 5050
Settles, William 4935
Sharkey, William 5126
Shinkle, John 5181
Shotts, John 5017
Simmons, Joseph H. 4982
Simpson, Alex 4940
Simpson, Charles 5207
Singer, Charles 5097
Size, John 5054
Smith, Edward 5198

Smith, Frank 5112
Smith, Fred 5095
Smith, Henry A. 5014
Smith, Mary 5096
Souder, Hattie 5001
Soulman, Joseph, see Goode, Joseph 5169
Spaeth, Jennie 5189
Sperlock, Bertie 5160
Sperlock, Ida 5159
Sperlock, Katie 5161
Sperlock, Willie 5158
Spivy, Kate 5216
Spraul, Ida 4929
Spraul, Kate 4932
Spraul, Martin 4930
Spraul, Philip 4931
Staley, Carl 5148
Staley, William B. 5147
Stanley, James 5104
Stanton, Joseph 5019
Stapleton, Benjamin 5214
Stapleton, Samuel 5225
Stapleton, William 5213
Stein Joseph 5013
Steinly, Rosina, see Schmer, Rosina 5278
Sturm, Alfred 5251
Suter, Phil Sheridan 5132
Talbert, William 5286
Taylor, George Grant 4972
Thomas, Luther 5285
Thompson, George 4911
Thompson, Walter 4910
Tibbets, Louis 5243
Tieman, George 5176
Tieman, Harry 5177
Tieman, Willie 5178
Tierney, John or Joseph 5033
Tierney, Michael 5240
Townsley, William Allen 5127
Troupe, Henry 4920
Tully, Hester (see 4229)
Valentine, Edward 5046
Valentine, Theodore 5224
Van, Albert 5235
Wade, Catherine Laura, see Wade Kate 5295
Wade, Kate, see Wade, Catherine Laura 5295
Wade, Patrick 4975
Wahl, Anthony 5168
Wainwright, John 5152
Walker, Harry 4998
Walters, Andrew W. 5022
Wardlow, Charlie 4989
Wardlow, Frank 4987
Wardlow, Katie 4988
Warner, Jacob 5143
Washington, Roy 5108

Weaver, David Elwood 5294
Webber, Charles 5103
Webster, Albert 5043
Wehrlein, August 5099
Weiner, George 5063
Weiner, John 5064
Welsh, Michael 5266
Welsh, Thomas 5209
Wenholt, Lena Louise, see Baltzer, Lena Louise 5138
Werns, George (sp.) 5081
Wheeler, John 5027
Wilkey, John Oscar 5155
Willet, John 5062
Williams, Blanche 5256
Williams, Joseph 5034
Williams, Robert G. 5150
Williams, Thomas 5184
Williams, William 5044
Wilson, Robert 5171
Winder, Harry 4984
Winter, Emma 4993
Wisby, Rose, see Wisby-Hill, Rose 5291
Wisby-Hill, Rose, see Wisby, Rose 5291
Wishon, William 5170
Withers, George 5255
Woods, William 4960
Wright, William 4974
Yocum, Frank 5102
Yocum, Joseph 5101
Young, Henry 5222
Young, Joseph 5105
Young, Maggie 5070
Zeise, Max 4926

CASE RECORD OF CHILDREN ADMITTED TO THE HOUSE OF REFUGE

COVERING CASES 1-321

R362.732 ffC574C volumes 1-2

VOLUME 2 -- HOUSE OF REFUGE - Table of Contents

Cracraft, Albert			4909	
Thompson, Walter	4910			
Thompson, George	4911			
Hart, Theodore	4912			
Bell, John W.			4913	
Lotz, Clifford			4914	
Porter, Geneva N.			4915	
Schmeh, Fred			4916	
Adamson, Robert			4917	
Payton, Thomas				4918
Monning, William			4919	
Troupe, Henry			4920	
Harnold, Louis				4921
Moore, Grant			4922	
McGee, Anna			4923	
Prichard, Sarah			4924	
Rees, Maggie			4925	
Zeise, Max			4926	
Leddy, Charles				4927
Mace, Ella			4928	
Spraul, Ida			4929	
Spraul, Martin			4930	
Spraul, Philip			4931	
Spraul, Kate			4932	
Dennis, Frank			4933	
Pickett, Charles			4934	
Settles, William			4935	
Charlotte, Louisa			4936	
Frase, William			4937	
Murdock, William			4938	
Grimm, William				4939
Simpson, Alex			4940	
Allis, Francis			4941	
Gottlieb, Isaac		4942		
Seider, William			4943	
Partello, Benjamin			4944	
Hiss, William			4945	
Nicholson, Charles			4946	
Carter, Samuel			4947	

Redmond, John J.		4948	
Lake, Charles		4949	
Burns, Pat		4950	
McGuire, John		4951	
Green, Irwin		4952	
Herring, Elizabeth		4953	
Herring, Kate		4954	
Jordan, Martin		4955	
Bresen, Charles		4956	
Bresen, William		4957	
Pearce, James		4958	
Dugan, James		4959	
Woods, William			4960
Hurley, Michael		4961	
Rowan, Thomas			4962
Creelman, James, Jr.	4963		
Frey, George		4964	
Abraham, Charles		4965	
Griffin, Charles		4966	
Davis, Richard		4967	
Cox, Daniel		4968	
Landevehr, George		4969	
Davis, James		4970	
Losney, John		4971	
Taylor, George Grant	4972		
Burns, Blauch		4973	
Wright, William		4974	
Wade, Patrick		4975	
Foltz, Lucy		4976	
Meyer, Frank		4977	
Lerr, Harry (sp.)		4978	
Flimm, William			4979
Copeland, Janis		4980	
Everheart, William Edward	4981		
Simmons, Joseph H.		4982	
Ray, William		4983	
Winder, Harry		4984	
Leutz, Harry William	4985		
Mulhearn, John			4986
Wardlow, Frank			4987
Wardlow, Katie			4988
Wardlow, Charlie		4989	
Hughes, Edward			4990
Flimm, Thomas (sp.)		4991	
Carr, Sidney		4992	
Winter, Emma		4993	
Cotton, James		4994	
Carney, John		4995	
Carney, Martin			4996
Leichte, Anna (sp.)		4997	
Walker, Harry		4998	
McLean, John		4999	
Keane, Sarah		5000	
Souder, Hattie		5001	
Pell, Robert		5002	
Desmond, James			5003

Carroll, Bruce 5004
Juengling, Charles 5005
Juengling, Bertha 5006
Juengling, Minnie 5007
Juengling, Eddie 5008
Reester, Joseph 5009
Schmidt, John 5010
Burke, Thomas 5011
Payne, Clarence A. 5012
Stein Joseph 5013
Smith, Henry A. 5014
Brisnan, George (sp.) 5015
Bates, Charles 5016
Shotts, John 5017
Combs, Charles 5018
Stanton, Joseph 5019
Johnson, Frank 5020
Robinson, Ed 5021
Walters, Andrew W. 5022
Schwab, Charles 5023
Doberty, Albert 5024
Muldoon, Leuke 5025
Berry, William 5026
Wheeler, John 5027
Schimmelmann, Jacob 5028
Donnelly, John (sp.) 5029
Johnson, William 5030
Moore, Sallie 5031
Martin, Sarah 5032
Tierney, John or Joseph 5033
Williams, Joseph 5034
Bracken, Thomas 5035
Knight, Peter Jr. 5036
Miller, James 5037
Nichols, Frederick 5038
Nichols, Susan 5039
Nichols, Henry 5040
Mitchell, Ellsworth 5041
Mahatcke, Henry 5042
Webster, Albert 5043
Williams, William 5044
King (alias Keene), William 5045
Valentine, Edward 5046
Fricker, William 5047
Herbolsheimer, Albert 5048
Goldberg, Moses 5049
Sellmeyer, Edward 5050
Moylan, Thomas 5052
Moylan, John 5051 Peters, Andrew 5053Size, John
5054
Hamilton, John 5055
Curtis, William 5056
Barker, Samuel 5057
Coleman, John Henry 5058
Hall, Augustus 5059
Lewis, John 5060

Fitzpatrick, Thomas 5061
Willet, John 5062
Weiner, George 5063
Weiner, John 5064
Lutz, William 5065
Lutz, George 5066
Butcher, Joseph 5067
Brand, Henry 5068
Roemler, Barbara (sp.) 5069
Young, Maggie 5070
Clark, William 5071
Dugan, Martin 5072
Kockoreen, Jerry (sp.), see Hurley, Jerry 5073
Hurley, Jerry, see Kockoreen, Jerry 5073
Robinson, William 5074
Chesleys, Frank 5075
Green, Charles 5076
Mason, Jesse 5077
Alberger, Fritz 5078
Cumbland, Nancy 5079
Beaty, Carrie 5080
Werns, George (sp.) 5081
Davis, Ida 5082
Hammerschmidt, William 5083
Lee, Irwin 5084
Brooks, Mary 5085
Miller, Albert 5086
Carroll, John 5087
Cruse, Edwin 5088
Tully, Hester (see 4229)
Dickson, James Edward 5089
Mapes, Lorilla Venice 5090
Gardner, Willie 5091
Schoemacher, Theodore 5092
Johnson, Thomas 5093
Montgomery, Charles 5094
Smith, Fred 5095
Smith, Mary 5096
Kortcamp, Edward (no case number assigned, see page 192.)
Singer, Charles 5097
Bohlinger, John 5098
Wehrlein, August 5099
Barrett, Mary (May) 5100
Yocum, Joseph 5101
Yocum, Frank 5102
Webber, Charles 5103
Stanley, James 5104
Young, Joseph 5105
Crittendon, Clarence Howard 5106
Fuller, Isaac Frederick 5107
Washington, Roy 5108
Holden, Minnie 5109
Holden, Charles 5110
Jordan, James 5111
Smith, Frank 5112
Dalton, Albert 5113

Dalton, Arthur 5114
Hanno, Edward (sp.) 5115
Deppen, August 5116
Bazolt, Christopher M. 5117
Glackin, William 5118
McClelland, Leo 5119
DePrad, Arthur 5120
Brown, Henry 5121
Clark, William 5122
Porter, Harrison 5123
Cline, Frank 5124
Klein, John 5125
Sharkey, William 5126
Townsley, William Allen 5127
Higgerson, Lewis, see McCashen, Lewis 5128
McCashen, Lewis, see Higgerson, Lewis 5128
McCann, James 5129
Lewis, William 5130
Schott, Lewis 5131
Suter, Phil Sheridan 5132
Degnan, Joseph 5133
Mahoney, Timothy 5134
Conady, William, see Conedy, William 5135
Conedy, William, see Conady, William 5135
Murnahan, Mary 5136
Murnahan, Jenie (Katie) 5137
Wenholt, Lena Louise, see Baltzer, Lena Louise 5138
Baltzer, Lena Louise, see Wenholt, Lena Louise 5138
Rahner, Eugene 5139
Corcoran, William 5140
Corcoran, John 5141
Folk, William 5142
Warner, Jacob 5143
Kenney, James 5144
Norton, Michael 5145
Brock, John 5146
Staley, William B. 5147
Staley, Carl 5148
Sellman, George 5149
Williams, Robert G. 5150
Foster, Charles Jr. 5151
Wainwright, John 5152
Crane, John 5153
Morrissey, Michael 5154
Wilkey, John Oscar 5155
Littel, Herman 5156
Littel, Benjamin 5157
Sperlock, Willie 5158
Sperlock, Ida 5159
Sperlock, Bertie 5160
Sperlock, Katie 5161
Ostermeyer, Joseph 5162
Hester, Michael 5163
Crider, George 5164
Goldblatt, Mack (Max) 5165

Laws, George W. 5173
Laws, Willie 5174
Green, Emma 5175
Clasher, John 5166
McDonald, Gaylord 5167
Wahl, Anthony 5168
Soulman, Joseph, see Goode, Joseph 5169
Goode, Joseph, see Soulman, Joseph 5169
Wishon, William 5170
Wilson, Robert 5171
Brown, Hattie 5172
Tieman, George 5176
Tieman, Harry 5177
Tieman, Willie 5178
Jennings, John 5179
Kowalsky, Hattie 5180
Shinkle, John 5181
Madison, Charles 5182
Kennedy, Thomas 5183
Williams, Thomas 5184
O'Brien, William 5185
Newman, John 5186
Herbolsheimer, Annie 5187
Leonard, William 5188
Spaeth, Jennie 5189
Kien, Peter 5190
Fry, Malinda 5191
Bruns, William Martin 5192
O'Keefe, William 5193
Hayes, James 5194
Bowman, Alice Rachel 5195
Betony, Thadius (Thaddeus) 5196
Conners, Patrick 5197
Smith, Edward 5198
Hammerschmidt, Louis 5199
Meyers, Louis 5200
Kreutzberger, Bernard 5201
Meyers, Charles 5201
Ryan, William 5202
Murphy, Joseph 5203
Mentel, George 5204
Rommel, Frank 5205
Murray, Michael 5206
Simpson, Charles 5207
Leonard, William 5208
Welsh, Thomas 5209
Hayes, Robert 5210
Monahan, John (alias Ryan) 5211
Laux, Charles 5212
Stapleton, William 5213
Stapleton, Benjamin 5214
Augustus, Reese 5215
Spivy, Kate 5216
Blauvelts, Harry
5217
Hughes, William 5218

Nock, Adam 5219
Schmidt, Frank 5220
Cook, Joseph Ridenour 5221
Young, Henry 5222
Manley, Minnie F. 5223
Valentine, Theodore 5224
Stapleton, Samuel 5225
Johnson, Blanche 5226
Morris, John 5227
Kaps, Annie, see Cappe, Anna 5228
Cappe, Anna, see Kaps, Annie 5228
Downing, Harry 5229
Cooper, Gustave 5230
Engel, William 5231
Hughes, Walter W. 5232
Prescott, Edwin 5233
Althoff, Henry Jr. 5234
Van, Albert 5235
Bedford, William 5236
Hall, Andrew, see Hale, Andrew 5237Hale, Andrew, see Hall, Andrew 5237
Brown, Jerry (Jeremiah) 5238
Brown, Dennis 5239
Tierney, Michael 5240
Mullen, Annie 5241
Hawkins, Harry 5242
Tibbets, Louis 5243
Barton, Edward 5244
Boyer, Edward 5245
O'Brien John 5246
Pratt, Pearlie 5247
Painter, Adam 5248
Ness, John 5249
Carrier, John 5250
Sturm, Alfred 5251
Kuenzel, Frederick 5252
Medin, James W. 5253
Dearwater, Harry 5253
Hughes, Huron 5254
Withers, George 5255
Williams, Blanche 5256
Buttons, William 5257
Bohan, Louisa 5258
Kirby, Charles 5259
Kirby, John 5260
Kirby, Eddie 5261
Dieckman, Ernst 5262
Dieckman, Augustus 5263
Harris, William 5264
Curly, Martin 5265
Welsh, Michael 5266
Baker, George 5267
Bailey, Charles 5268
McDonald, Joseph 5269
Hammond, Oscar 5270
Fox, William 5271

Fox, Crafton 5272
Jones, Samuel 5273
Coble, Jennie (Annie) 5274
Bell, Harry, see Baldock, Harry 5275
Baldock, Harry, see Bell, Harry 5275
Byrons, Harry 5276
Huff, Charles 5277
Schmer, Rosina, see Steinly, Rosina 5278
Steinly, Rosina, see Schmer, Rosina 5278
Guenthenberg, Martin 5279
Geišler, Fred 5280
McGruter, Lillie 5281
Burton, Cora 5282
Diller, William 5283
Neiman, Joseph 5284
Thomas, Luther 5285
Talbert, William 5286
Harrigan, John, see Horgan, John 5287
Horgan, John, see Harrigan, John 5287
Dunigan, William 5288
Baell, Burl 5289
Moore, Cicero Jr. 5290
Wisby, Rose, see Wisby-Hill, Rose 5291
Wisby-Hill, Rose, see Wisby, Rose 5291
Land, Charles 5292
Long, Maria 5293
Weaver, David Elwood 5294
Wade, Kate, see Wade, Catherine Laura 5295
Wade, Catherine Laura, see Wade Kate 5295
Eckert, Emma 5296
Eckert, Joseph 5297
Eckert, Fritz 5298
Clark, Samuel H.,.see Moore, Samuel H. 5299
Moore, Samuel H., see Clark, Samuel H. 5299
Clark, Eugene 5300

No. 4909

HISTORY.

Name. Albert Cracraft

1 Committed, September 19th 1883 Homeless Child — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Joseph L. Smith

5 Hair, Light Brown — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars, None

11 Your Name, Albert Cracraft — 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Albert Cracraft Living, No sir. — 15 He was born in Wheeling W. Va.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lucretia — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Wheeling W. Va.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No sir

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? One month — 31 Can read? A little

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No sir — 32 Can write? A little

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes sir. — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Two

27 Have you Sisters? No

28 Father's Occupation? Lawyer (Deceased)

HISTORY.

Alberts mother deserted him a few weeks ago; he was taken to the Childrens Home, where he stayed about 2 weeks. He says that his mother lives at 294 Longworth St. with a Mrs. Johnson. Is quite an intelligent and bright little fellow.

September 27th " 1883. The boys mother, Mrs. Luella Cracraft called today and made the following statement;

"My son Albert was at the Childrens Home about 2 wks. I put him there until I could get a situation. A Mrs. Johnson, living at 284 Longworth St. offered to take the boy and pay me $2.00 a week — she wanted him to run errands for her. A few weeks ago she began to dislike the boy, and finally she discharged him. Mrs. Johnson accused the boy of having stolen 20 cents from her, which he denied. I then took the boy to Mrs. Rutlege, — #30 Lockstreet Terrace —. Mrs Johnson his former employer got him from Mrs. Rutlege and took him to the Central Station. The next day - 19th Sept - she had him sent out here, representing to Officer Jos. L. Smith that the child was homeless. The wole affair is due to malice on the part of Mrs. Johnson."

Mrs. Cracraft then applied for the release of Albert.

October 3rd " Referred to Committee of month with power to act

Oct 10th " 1883. Sent home with mother till recalled by Bord of Directors or Supt.

HISTORY

No. 4910

HISTORY.

Name. Walter Thompson (brother of 4911)

1 Committed, September 20th 1883 Incorrigibility

2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of Edgar Thompson (father)

5 Hair, Dark Brown

6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Rather good

8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, feet, in,

10 Marks and Scars, None

11 Your Name, Walter Thompson

12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? 1873

14 Father's Name? Edgar Thompson Living, Yes sir

15 He was born in "

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Maggie

17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

391 Main st

19 They reside now? Cincinnati

20 If city, street, 6th & College No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to school

29 Did you attend Theaters? No sir.

22 Who have been your companions? Good and bad boys.

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? A few weeks

31 Can read? Yes sir.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No sir.

32 Can write? A little

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes sir

33 Entered, Second Division, boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Four

27 Have you Sisters? No sir.

28 Father's Occupation? Painter

HISTORY.

Walter says that he was sent out here because he would not go to school and stayed out late at night. Once he and George stayed out a whole night, when their father sent them out here. Is quite an intelligent boy

Jan 31/84 Applied for by E. B. Thompson, and permitted to go on parole.

Feb 3/84 Left today in care of father

Jan. 28. 1888. Recommitted by Police Court on John H. Scheive, for Petit Larceny, C

July 27th 1888 Applied for by Mother, residence 337 Main St

Oct 30. " Transferred to 3rd Division

Dec 27 " Applied for by Josephine Higgins (Aunt) De

Sept 26 1889 " " " Mother. Res. Sycamore near Abigal. Ref. to C

Oct 16 " Having attained Hon 4 - Permitted to go by C

" 19 " Went home this day. "Res 337 main St. City

Jany 8/90 - Lives at 51 Hughes st

Enquirer 7/28/88

THREE JUVENILE THIEVES.

A Youngster Caught In the Act of Tapping a Till.

For some time past John H. Scheive, a coal dealer at 331 Main street, has been missing small sums of money from his cash drawer.

Suspecting that the pilfering was being done by small boys of the neighborhood, he last evening lay in wait for the juvenile thieves. About 6:30 o'clock Scheive was rewarded for his vigilance by seeing a youngster, who later proved to be Harry West, aged thirteen years, of 79 Aibgail street, enter the place and proceed to "touch" the till. Springing from his place of concealment, Scheive nabbed the young thief and held him until the arrival of the police.

At the station young West, who was locked up for petit larceny, stated that his partners in crime were Ed and Walter Thompson, aged respectively eleven and fourteen years, of 337 Main street. The Thompson brothers were accordingly arrested, and also charged with larceny.



No. 4910

HISTORY.

Name. Walter Thompson (brother of 4911)

1 Committed, September 20th 1883 Incorrigibility — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Edgar Thompson (father)

5 Hair, Dark Brown — 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Rather good — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars, None

11 Your Name, Walter Thompson — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? 1873

14 Father's Name? Edgar Thompson Living, Yes sir — 15 He was born in "

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Maggie — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati — 337 Main st

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, 6th & College No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to school — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No sir.

22 Who have been your companions? Good and bad boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? A few weeks — 31 Can read? Yes sir.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No sir. — 32 Can write? A little

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes sir — 33 Entered, Second Division, boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Four

27 Have you Sisters? No sir.

28 Father's Occupation? Painter

HISTORY.

Walter says that he was sent out here because he would not go to school and stayed out late at night. Once he and Geo[illegible] whole night, when their father sent them out here. Do g[illegible] boy

Jan 31/84 Applied for by E. B. Thompson, a[illegible] on parole.

Feb 3/84 Left today in care of father

Jan. 28. 1888. Recommitted by Police Court on [illegible] of John H. Scheive. for Petit Larceny. Assigned 2nd Div.

July 27th 1888 Applied for by Mother, residence 337 Main st - Declined

Oct 30. " Transferred to 3rd Division

Dec 27 " Applied for by Josephine Huggins (Aunt) Declined

Sept 26 1889 " " "Mother. Res. Sycamore Near Abigal. Ref: to Com No. to go when he gets Hom 4

Oct 16 " Having attained Hom 4 - Permitted to go by Com man

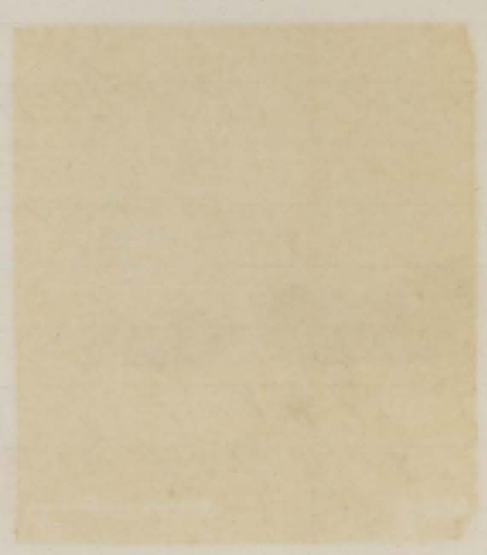
" 19 " Went home this day. "Res 337 main St City

Jany 8/90 - Lives at 51 Wesley Av

ANDREW BOATZ was arrested yesterday by Officers Brinly and Erb on a charge of shooting with intent to kill. Boatz had been boarding with an aunt, Mrs. Strunk, on East Canal street, but had been uncertemoniously bounced. A fellow workman of Boatz's secured board at the house, and Thursday evening about 10 o'clock Boatz called around to let the jolks know that he was alive. He began by calling for Mrs. Strunk. As soon as she opened the door Boatz let drive with his revolver, putting a hole through the edge of the door and narrowly missing the person of Mrs. Strunk. The door was quickly shut, and the young man amused himself by firing a ball through the transom and lodging it in the ceiling. He then went around to the rear of the house and fired two more shots through the back door. Officers Conboy and Millspaugh heard the shots and went in pursuit. Conboy saw Boatz in the alley and gave chase, but the fellow turned around and fired the re-

SECURE the Sunday Commercial-Gazette at the news stands or from the carriers.

HAMILTON.



No. 4911

HISTORY.

brother of #5415.

Name. George Thompson (brother of 4910)

1 Committed, September 20th 1883 Incorrigibility — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium. — 4 Complaint of Edgar Thompson (father)

5 Hair, Lt Brown — 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey

March 8/86 — 9 Height, 4 feet, 5 3/4 in, 4/5/86. Weight 68.# — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar on forehead over left brows, and dup scar on left knee

11 Your Name, George Thompson — 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? Feby 7th 1875

14 Father's Name? Edgar Thompson Living, yes: — 15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mattie " " March 8th/86 — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Walnut No. 335

21 How have you been employed? Going to School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? last Friday — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? never — 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes! Four, ~~one~~ older — #4910 ~~#4911~~

27 Have you Sisters? none

28 Father's Occupation? Painter

HISTORY.

See history of 4910

Jan 12/84 Matter laid over to next meeting of Board

Jan 31/84 See same date 4910

Feb 3/84 " " " 4910

March 8th 1886. Re-committed for Petit Larceny, by Police Court on complaint of L. George Weber. assigned 1st Division

Health. O.K. Dr H.H.S.

March 25th 1886. Applied for by Mother, res 335. Walnut St. D

" 31. " Transferred from 1st to 2nd Div.

June 11 1886 fathers address. E.B. Thompson. 21. Hu

July 29. " Applied for by mother res. as above. Declined.

Aug. 26. " " " " " " " " Declined

Sept 30 " " " " " " " " Declined

until he gets Honor #. Mrs Thompson his father have him.

June 30. 1887. Applied for by mother. 277. Sycamore St. has record.

Referred to Supt with power to act.

Aug 27. " Having H. #. Permitted to leave & went home.

Enquirer March 8 '86

YOUTHFUL THIEVES.

A Raid By Four Small Boys on a Main-Street Store.

Four young thieves made a raid on the hardware store of Weber & Co., No. 360 Main street, yesterday about noon, effecting an entrance through a rear window. With a "scraper" they opened the money-drawer, and secured about $12. At the matinee of the Vine-street Opera-house in the afternoon a stamp with Weber & Co.'s name fell from the gallery. The watchman, Mike Arnold, picked it up and started for the gallery. Three young boys made a break for the door. All escaped except John Thompson. He was arrested and placed behind the bars at Central Statin on the charge of petit larceny. On his person was found nearly $5. He admitted the robbery, and implicated three other boys, among them Harry West. Shortly after seven o'clock in the evening West's mother came into the station-house and surrendered her son. He was locked up as an accomplice of Thompson. West had a little over $2 in cash and some small articles he had purchased. Thompson, who is only eleven years old, also implicates his younger brother, and says that West's younger brother completed the party. Thompson has been out to the House of Refuge.

About 8:30 p. m. Mrs. West came into the station-house with her younger son. He was also locked up.

Dec 2. 1887. Recalled – having been arrested for "Larceny" Assigned 3rd Div Boys

June 5-1889. Permitted to leave by Com Mo. and went home with his Mother & Aunt

Jany. 8/90 Living at 51 Hughes st

Jany 17. 1890 – Recalled and assigned to 4th Div. – This boy has not reported but once since released – besides has been running the streets and doing nothing for himself or for the family – Res. 19 Hughes St

Applied for by Sister Mattie Thompson 428 Court – Ref to Com Mo. Power to act – OK Dr W. H. T.

mitted to go – Having attained badge Non 4 – went home this day –

Times Star – 12/2/87 12/1/87

A Thieving Boy.

Yesterday afternoon Dr. Frank Sage, living at 139 Garfield Place, employed a boy living on Sycamore street, name unknown, to shovel a load of coal. The boy took advantage of this excellent opportunity to slip into a back room and take a jewel case containing a set of sapphire studs belonging to T. Z. Flagg, a clerk employed at the Globe Company, of West Sixth street.

A Dishonest Coal-Heaver.

Day before yesterday Dr. Frank Sage, a dentist, whose office is situated at No. 139 Garfield Place, hired a boy giving the name of George Thompson to put a load of coal into his cellar. The boy was obliged to carry the black diamonds through a hallway, and thus obtained free access to the house. On one of his trips he dropped into a room occupied by a young gentleman named E. Z. Blagg and stole a jewel case containing a sapphire set valued at $75. The loss was reported to the police, and the young thief will be shortly arrested. Thompson is sixteen years of age, and resides with his parents at No. 276 Sycamore street.

He Goes Back to the Ref.

George Thompson, the lad who took the contract for shoveling a load of coal and then stole a jewel box at 139 Garfield Place, was arrested this morning at his home, 277 Sycamore street. The box was mashed in and a few papers and a solid gold pin abstracted. George is a paroled House of Refuge boy and will be taken back there to-day.

No. 4911

HISTORY.

brother of #5415.

Name. George Thompson (brother of 4910)

1 Committed, September 20th 1883 Incorrigibility — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium. — 4 Complaint of Edgar Thompson (father)

5 Hair, Lt Brown — 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey

March 8/86 9 Height, 4 feet, 5 3/4 in, 4/5/86. Weight 68.# — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar on forehead over left brows, and dup scar on left knee

11 Your Name, George Thompson — 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? Feby 7th 1875

14 Father's Name? Edgar Thompson Living, yes! — 15 He was born in Ohio.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mattie " " March 8th/86 — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Walnut No. 335

21 How have you been employed? Going to School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? last Friday — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? never — 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes! Four, ~~two~~ one older — #4910 or ~~#4911~~

27 Have you Sisters? none

28 Father's Occupation? Painter

HISTORY.

See history of 4910

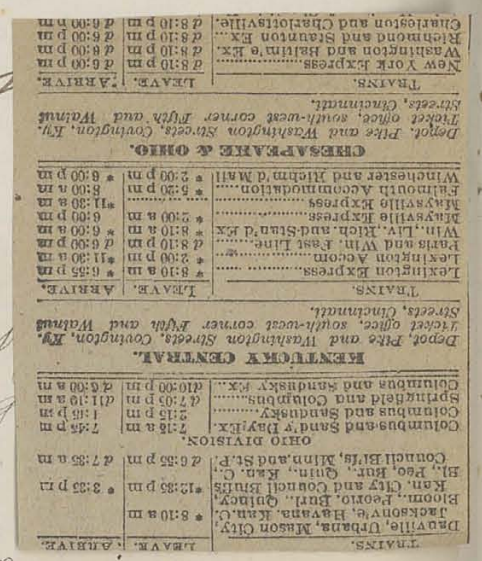
Jan 12/84 Matter laid over to next ~~d~~ Board

Jan 31/84 See same date 4910

Feb 3/84 " " " 4910

March 8th 1886. Re-committed for Petit Larceny, ~~s~~ on complaint of J. George Webber, assig

Health. O.K. Dr H.H.S.



KENTUCKY CENTRAL.

Depot, Pike and Washington Streets, Covington, Ky. Ticket office, south-west corner Fifth and Walnut Streets, Cincinnati.

TRAINS.	LEAVE.	ARRIVE.
Lexington Express	* 8:10 a m	* 6:55 p m
Lexington Accom	* 2:00 p m	*11:30 a m
Paris and Win. East Line	d 8:10 p m	d 6:00 p m
Win., Liv., Mich. and Stan'd Ex	* 8:10 a m	* 6:00 a m
Frankfort Accommodation	* 5:30 p m	8:00 a m
Maysville Express	* 2:00 a m	6:00 p m
Winchester and Mich'd Mail	* 2:00 p m	* 6:00 p m

CHESAPEAKE & OHIO.

Depot, Pike and Washington Streets, Covington, Ky. Ticket office, south-west corner Fifth and Walnut Streets, Cincinnati.

TRAINS.	LEAVE.	ARRIVE.
New York Express	d 8:10 p m	d 6:00 p m
Washington and Baltim'e Ex	d 8:10 p m	d 6:00 p m
Richmond and Staunton Ex	d 8:10 p m	d 6:00 p m
Charleston and Charlottsville	d 8:10 p m	d 6:00 p m

TRAINS.	LEAVE.	ARRIVE.
Dresville, Urbana, Mason City, Jacksonville, Havana, Kan. C., Bloom., Peoria, Burl., Quincy, Kan. City and Council Bluffs	* 8:10 a m	* 3:35 p m
St. Pau, Burl., Quin., Kan. C., Council Bl'fs, Minn. and St. P.	* 12:35 p m	d 7:35 a m
OHIO DIVISION.		
Columbus and Day'n Ex	7:18 a m	7:45 p m
Columbus and Sandusky	2:15 p m	1:45 p m
Springfield and Columbus	d 7:05 p m	d 11:19 a m
Columbus and Sandusky Ex	d 10:30 p m	d 6:00 a m

March 25th 1886. Applied for by Mother, res 335. Walnut St. Declined

" 31. " Transferred from 1st to 2nd Div.

June 11 1886 Fathers address. E. B. Thompson. 21. Hudson St. N. Y. City

July 29. " Applied for by mother res. as above. Declined.

Aug. 26. " " " " " " " " Declined

Sept 30 " " " " " " " " Declined and not to apply until he gets Honors. Mrs Thompson says not to let his father have him.

June 30. 1887. Applied for by mother. 277. Sycamore St. has Honors. and Referred to Supt with power to act.

Aug 27. " Having H. of. Permitted to leave and went home.

m a safe place.

AMBOATS.

and all Way Landings.
Fine Steamer
. RHEA.
.....Master.
Will leave CINCINNATI, as
bove THIS DAY (Friday)
Dec. 2, at 5 p. m.
C. M. HOLLOWAY, Sup't.

N AND LOUISVILLE.
teamers LOUIS A. SHERLEY
nd H. K. BEDFORD daily at
p. m. Sundays at 12 m.
roadway.
OLLOWAY, Gen. Manager.

Co.--Daily to Madison.
Steamer GEN. PIKE leaves
MONDAY, WEDNESDAY and
FRIDAY and BENTON Mc-
, THURSDAY and SATUR-
from Cincinnati Wharfboat,
C. M. HOLLOWAY, Gen M'gr.

called - having been arrested for "Larceny" Assigned 3rd Div Boys

June 5-1889. Permitted to leave by Com mo. and went home with his Mother & Aunt

Jany. 8/90 Living at 51 Hughes st

Jany 17. 1890 - Recalled - and assigned to 4th Div - This boy has not reported but once since released - besides has been running the streets and doing nothing for himself or for the family - Res. 19 Hughes St

Jany. 29. 1891. Applied for by Sister Matie Thompson 428 Court - Ref to Com mo's Power to act - OK Dr M.K.T.

Feby 7. " Permitted to go - Having attained badge No 4 - went home this day -

No. 4912

HISTORY.

Name. Theodore Hart

1 Committed, September 21st 1883 Incorrigibility — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Theodore Hart (father)

5 Hair, Dk. Brown — 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Gray

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Hands and face scared by smallpox

11 Your Name, Theodore Hart — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? July 14th 1870

14 Father's Name? Christ Hart — Living, Yes sir. — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Jacobina Benick — 17 She was born in Columbus O.

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, Mulberry No. 148.

21 How have you been employed? Working in Tobacco factory — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes sir.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad Boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? Yes sir.

23 How long since you attended Schools? About 2 years — 31 Can read? Yes sir.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No sir. — 32 Can write? Yes sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes sir. — 33 Entered, Second Division, Bay.

26 Have you Brothers? Three

27 Have you Sisters? One.

28 Father's Occupation? Cleaning Furniture

HISTORY.

Theodore says that his father beat him for not finding work, and that he (Theod) ran away from home several times in consequence. He slept in a cellar a few nights, to avoid being maltreated by his father, as he says. He states that for this reason his father sent him out here. He is not a boy that can be believed in all that he says.

Sep. 28. The boy says that 2 years ago his mother ran away with another man from his father, and that his father has treated him worse since that time.

April 3/884. Mother called says she is divorced from Mr. Hart and that the court gave their little girl to her and the boy (4912) to his father. and that the father was married again a few weeks ago. and she also was married a few weeks ago and is now moving to Columbus Ohio. #133. E. Livingstone Ave. her name now Mrs. Robert Stigall

April 24/884. Applied for by father. Christ Hart 14 E Mulberry St. — Declined.

June 26 1884. " " " " " " " " " Refused to Mr. Behrnes. with power to act.

August 11th 1884. Permitted to go home, subject to recall by the Board of Directors or Sup't

No. 4913

HISTORY.

Name. John W. Bell

1 Committed, September 21st 1883 Incorrigibility — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of John W. Bell (father)

5 Hair, Black and Wooley — 6 Complexion, Black (Negro)

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, 1½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar on forehead. The navel is very large, of the size of a ball

11 Your Name, John W. Bell — 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? ~~Dont Know~~ Jany 19th 1872

14 Father's Name? — Living, Yes sir. — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Fanny — — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, Baymiller No. 416

21 How have you been employed? No special Employment — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No sir.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No sir.

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 31 Can read? A little

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No sir. — 32 Can write? " "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes sir — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? One

27 Have you Sisters? One

28 Father's Occupation? I don't Know

HISTORY.

Was sent here by father for constantly running away from home

Sept 27th The mother visited the boy today and brought the following statement; "John W. Bell, born Jan. 19th 1872 was sent to the Refuge Sep 21 '83, aged 11 years". She states that her son would run off every day and often stay out at night; this was the only reason why she sent him here

Sept 1. 84. Address of mother — 267. Baymiller St. Care Mrs Martha Taylor.

Feby 11th 1885. H. Oliver, Supt &c — Dear Sir — No 4913 is ruptured and needs a truss — Please call attention of Board of Trustees to the, that they may consider the propriety of furnishing the same

Respy

W. H. Taylor

Physician H of R

Mar. 9. 1887. Wrote to mother to come out Wednesday 16th inst. and John would be released to her care, he having "Honor"

" 24. " Mothers address. 316. W. 7th St

" 31. " Permitted to leave and went home with mother.

Cin. Sept. 23. 1883

John W. Bell, born January 19th. 1872, was sent to the "house of refuge September 21. 1883 aged 11 years.

His Mother
Fannie Bell.

He would run off every time he came home. John

No. 4914

HISTORY.

Name. Clifford Lotz

1 Committed, September 21st 1883 Incorrigibility — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Clifford Lotz (father)

5 Hair, Flaxen — 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 1½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar on right side of nose, ~~was~~ under the right eyebrow

11 Your Name, Clifford Lotz — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? Feb 23 1875

14 Father's Name? Henry Lotz — Living, Yes sir. — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Alvine Smetger — 17 She was born in Cumminsville

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, Everett No. ~~286~~ 233

21 How have you been employed? Going to school — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No sir

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? A few weeks — 31 Can read? A little

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No sir. — 32 Can write? A little

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes sir. — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? No sir.

27 Have you Sisters? Two

28 Father's Occupation? Painter

HISTORY.

Sep. 30th. The boy can not or will not give any intelligible account of himself. The father of Clifford states that the boy would stay out at night would not obey him or go to school, remained out 3 nights once in a Lumber yard.

Dec 27/83 applied for by father, & permitted to leave this day care of father

7

No. 4915

HISTORY.

Name. Geneva N. Porter (sister of 4884, 4885 and 4886)

1 Committed, September 22nd 1883 Being Homeless

2 By Wm Schroeder J. P.

3 Size,

4 Complaint of Parent (mother)

5 Hair,

6 Complexion,

7 Appearance,

8 Eyes,

9 Height, feet, in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name,

12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? Nov: 25th 1873

14 Father's Name? Living,

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed?

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before?

32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Dec: 10/83 - See History 4884 -
Feb. 8/884. Permitted to leave by Com. of the month.
Feb. 28/884 Action of Committee of the month approved.
Nov 27, 1884. Recalled & assigned to 1st Div Girls
May 2nd 1885. Permitted to leave temporarily, To care of Mr Chas. Reese Cumminsville. in accordance with action of the Board at their meeting April 30th 1885. when the matter of finding a home for this child, was referred to the Supt & Matron with power to act.
June 26th 1885. Mrs Armstrong went for, and brought this Child back today -
Jany 30, 1886. At a meeting of S.C.S.C. held today, it was decided to retain Geneva for the present.
Febry 4 " Visited by mother today - res. Riverside 7th & Merchants Grocery Mothers name. Mrs America Machbach.
April 13. 1887. Mother notified to appear before committee 20th inst.
Oct 27. " Ordered sent to a home, by Com. of month.
Nov 3. " Placed in a home at Yellow Springs O. by Mrs Costello.

7 8

No. 4916

HISTORY.

Name. Fred Schmeh

1 Committed, September 25th 1883 Incorrigibility — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large — 4 Complaint of Fred Schmeh (father)

5 Hair, Dark Brown — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good but dirty — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Round and depressed scar on inside of left ankle.

11 Your Name, Fred. Schmeh — 12 Born in Evansville Ind

13 Date of Birth? 20th Feb. 1870

14 Father's Name? Fred Schmeh — Living, Yes, sir. — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Augusta Schmelzer — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Evansville Ind

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, Bremen No. 145

21 How have you been employed? Working in the Freie Presse (feeding press) — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes sir.

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? Yes sir.

23 How long since you attended Schools? 4 years — 31 Can read? Yes sir.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No sir. — 32 Can write? Yes sir.

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes sir. — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? None

27 Have you Sisters? One

28 Father's Occupation? Watchmaker

HISTORY.

Fred says that his mother told him to get work soon, or she would send him out to the house of refuge; he succeeded in getting a situation as Wiener-wurst peddler - but his mother would not allow him to follow this calling. He has a reckless, careless air about him, but does not seem to be a bad boy.

Dec 29th 1883 The following (copy) letter was recd by Mr Marks from Mother of above boy.

Cin Ohio 1883

Mr Marks

Dear Sir

You promised to let me Know about my son Fred Schmeh or No 4916, Please let me Know how he behaves, Please do not give out of your hands until I apply for him I heard that his father wanted to come out & get him & leave the City with him, I wish that you would please give Fredie a good lecture not to go with his father, I had to make the living for him ever since he was three years old, Before I see him on his fathers hands. I would sooner leave him out there until he is 21 years old. I applied for a divorce, & that is the reason Fredies father wants to get him to be against

me on the count. Please let me know how it is with Fredie

Yours Reply
A. Schaub

Address #145 Bremen St Cin Ohio

Dec 29/83 Letter filed "S"

March 5/884 Today in Gymnasium while playing Ind #4916. fell in a fit and was unconscious for some time after coming too he complained of feeling unwell and a peculiar feling in his left side from his shoulder to his feet — He was immediatly sent to the Hospital. He says he never had any thing like it before. Yours Resp. Alex Gibson.

April 2/884 Ind escaped last night together with 4238. 4239. 4107. & 4867. an account of which is on 4238's history.

April 4/884. Mr. Costello after working hard since the escape. succeeded in capturing Ind at his mothers. where he had gone to get something to eat and something for the other boys 4239 & 4867. and through him found the hiding place (in a stable) of 4239 & 4867. and together with Mr Ed Lennon they captured them. and brought the them back about 12 Oclock last night.

August 15th 1884. Transferred From 2nd to the 3rd Division

N.B. August 15th 1884.

Mr Costello

To day, a "knife made into a saw," was found on the person of #4916. I am of the opinion, that he is planning another plat to escape. He is very quiet in his manner, but at the same time deep.

Respectfully
Alex Gibson

Oct 30th 1884. Applied for by Mother Mrs Augusta Schaub, 340, Elm St. Permitted to go.
" " " Sent home with mother. — Aug 29. 85. See letter filed Letter "S"

Dec: 9th 1885. — Sent back by Judge Fitzgerald who believes that the boy had contemplated burglary, as a shoe button with a peculiar crook was found on him and he had been seen trying a door a few days before. — Fred. denies this and says that he has been working. — (Mother lives 14. Bremen St.)

Jany 18th 1886. About 8. o'clock this a.m. Fred was engaged at wheeling ashes through the Stable yard and watching his opportunity succeeded in making his escape by crossing the canal on the Ice. He made his way to the City where he was apprehended about six o'clock p.m. by Mr Costello and returned to the institution.

March 25th 1886. Permitted to leave.
April 2d " Sent home today.

No. 4917

HISTORY.

Name. Robert Adamson

1 Committed, Sept 25th 1883 Being Homeless — 2 By Wm Shroder J. P.

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Jos. L. Smith

5 Hair, Light broun — 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Gray

9 Height, 4 feet, 6 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, None

11 Your Name, Robrt Adamson — 12 Born in Richland Co Ills

13 Date of Birth? Dont Know,

14 Father's Name? Sol Adamson Living, No — 15 He was born in Dont Know

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Morgaret Ann Mathews — 17 She was born in Kentucky,

18 They have mostly resided? Illinois

19 They reside now? Olney Illinois — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Part time with Farmer, — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? about One Year — 31 Can read? Yes Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. — 32 Can write? No Sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir. — 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes Sir Three

27 Have you Sisters? Yes One.

28 Father's Occupation? Coffin Maker (Deceased)

HISTORY.

Robert makes a good appearance and says he left his Mothers home in Olney Illinois about Two years ago Since which time he has been wandering around through Ind. & Ohio getting work where he could principally among the farmers. While in the county about 20 miles from Citi he was directed to go to the Childrens Home which he did. and the same day was brought here by Jos L Smith.

April 9th 1885. Robert was examined by the Physician (Dr. Taylor) to day – by direction of Com. of month. and reports as follows.

Maj. Oliver:

Dear Sir: — I find no serious disease in 4917.

Very Resply

W. H. Taylor.

May 14th 1885. Permitted to leave & sent home to Olney. Ills. placed on train this AM. by Mr Ed Lemmon.

No. 4918

HISTORY.

Name. Thomas Payton @ Coy

1 Committed, Sept 26th 1883 Homeless Child — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off. HasenKamp

5 Hair, Light brown — 6 Complexion, Sun-burnt

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Gray

9 Height, 4 feet, 3/4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar over the left right Eyebrow — also one just above right temple

11 Your Name, Thomas Payton — 12 Born in Indiana

13 Date of Birth? March 5th 1875.

14 Father's Name? Nathaniel Payton Living, — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Indiana.

19 They reside now? Indiana — 20 If city, street, Cincinnati No. 577.

21 How have you been employed? Went to School one week — ran the streets. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes sir

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No sir.

23 How long since you attended Schools? About one year — 31 Can read? No sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No sir. — 32 Can write? No sir.

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes sir. — 33 Entered, Trial Division, Oct. 3rd/83

26 Have you Brothers? Yes sir. (dont Know how many)

27 Have you Sisters? Two

28 Father's Occupation? Farmer.

HISTORY.

The boy's story is a very improbable one and his statements are contradictory. He says that his parents live in Indiana at a place called Patry(?) near Rising Sun. No reliable information can be got from him. Committed to await trial Oct. 3/83.

It has been ascertained that this boy lives in Cincinnati and his statement is a falsehood. —

Oct. 3/83 - Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned. —

November 10. 1883. Returned to day through Wm Schroeder, J.P. by complaint of Clara Payton This Mother Charged with Incorrigibility under his right name Thomas Coy. the name given above being incorrect Thomas was assigned to 2nd Div. Boys Thomas' Mother furnishes statement to the effect that he is not to be relied upon, that when she would send him to the grocery to make purchases would fail to bring any thing back, and would spend the money for his own use Thomas. Mother Mrs Clara Payton lives at 577. Central Ave.

Nov. 14. 1883. Dr Taylor reports this boy as having sore eyes of long standing. contracted before coming into the Institution

March 27/884 Applied for by Clara Payton 575 Cntral Ave. — Declined.

August 28th 1884 " " " " " " " " — Permitted to go,

" " " went home with his mother, Subject to recall by Board of Directors or Supt.

March 15th 1886. Returned today by Off. Jos D. Smith S.P.C.A. —
Thomas says that he was badly treated at home - and that his Step-father and mother are theives, and wanted him to steal Coal from a neighbors cellar - for these reasons he had asked Mr Todhunter to send him back to the Refuge, - parents live at 236. Sycamore St. Assigned to 1st Div Boys

Feb. 2. 1888. Mother notified to appear. Wednesday 8th inst and show cause, etc.

" 25. " Letter returned "not found" - Addressed to 81. Carlisle Ave.

April 18. " Referred to Supt with power to act, by C.S.C.

Aug 7th 1889. Escaped - last night in company with #5465. 5887 + 5957 - by removing a lock from a door of the Dormitory, also removing a lock from a door leading to the Training school room and procuring a ladder therefrom, by which means they made their escape over the south front wall -

" 8th " Mother called to visit her boy to day, and was much disappointed in not finding him here - Res. No 109 Pleasant St. City

Sept 19 " Returned by Police of Indianapolis - assigned to 2nd Div

" 21. " Has an eruption over body result of Neglect + Exposure - Dr. W. H. Taylor

Jany 24. 1890. Visited by mother Mrs. Clara Payton. Res. 109. Pleasant St. City -

Oct 30 " Applied for by Grandmother. Mrs. Corrington. 36. Fulton Av. Walnut Hills. Referred to Com month with power to act -

Dec 10 " Permitted to go. to care of his mother - "Having attained Badge Honor"

" 20 " Went home this day in Care of mother, #80 Sycamore St.

Jan 26" 1894 "Poorly nourished, boy does not look strong. Dr W.H. Taylor

Jan 25" 1894 Returned. 5th Div No Bage

Dec 5 " Having attained his badge of Honor. Discharged to care of self -

Jany 31 1895. Discharged. - above action approved by Board of Directors this day - applied for by self

Feby 1 " Went home this day - Mr Cornwall went to the steamboat with him -
Res. Patriot Ind.

94
75
19 next year

No. 4919

HISTORY.

Name. William Monning

1 Committed, Sept 27th " 1883 Petit Larceny — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large — 4 Complaint of G. Rothenburg.

5 Hair, Dark Brown — 6 Complexion, Brown

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Dark Brown

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar over outer corner of left eyebrow – knuckle of index finger of right hand is deformed.

11 Your Name, William Monning — 12 Born in Cincinnati.

13 Date of Birth? 22nd July 1868

14 Father's Name? August Monning Living, Yes, sir. — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lizzie Sundermann — 17 She was born in Cincinnati

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, Everett No. 150

21 How have you been employed? Working in Times-star Office — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No, sir.

22 Who have been your companions? Good and Bad Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No sir.

23 How long since you attended Schools? 3 years — 31 Can read? Yes, sir.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No sir. — 32 Can write? Yes, sir.

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes sir. — 33 Entered, Trial Division,

26 Have you Brothers? One

27 Have you Sisters? One

28 Father's Occupation? Shoemaker

HISTORY.

William openly confesses that he stole a pound? of coffee from G. Rothenburg's Grocery on Richmond & Central Avenue. He says that his parents always treated him Kindly and seems to be very sorry for his fault. To judge from the appearance and from the story of the boy, this is probably his first criminal action. Committed to await trial Oct 20th, 1883

Oct 20-1883. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned

No. 4920

HISTORY.

Name. Henry Troupe

1 Committed, Sept 29th 1885 House Breaking — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of A. W. Anderson.

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, good — 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, 4¼ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, None

11 Your Name, Harry Troup — 12 Born in Dayton Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? Dont Know

14 Father's Name? T. G. Troup — Living, — 15 He was born in Dont Know

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Dont Know — (Deceased) — 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Dayton Ohio

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, Richmond No. 467

21 How have you been employed? Going to School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? Dont Know — 31 Can read? yes sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir — 32 Can write? yes sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir — 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? No Sir

27 Have you Sisters? Yes Sir Two

28 Father's Occupation? Millrite

HISTORY.

Harry is a bright looking boy but not frank in answering questions and is inclined prevaricate. Says he went into a carpenter shop on Richmond Street and about a Nickles worth of fish hooks which were found in his poression by the officer who arrested him.

July 9th 1885. Visited by sister - Address. - T. G. Troupe
317. Old Brown St Dayton. O.

June 24th 1886. Harry having attained badge of Honor 4. the matter of his release was referred to Com. of month with power to act.

July 8. " Permitted to leave when suitable employment is obtained.

" 19. " Sent to City in charge of Aunt Mrs Edwin Troupe 558-9th St bet. Freeman & Carr, who will send him by first train to his parents at 17. Brown St. Dayton. Ohio.

No. 4921

HISTORY.

Name. Louis Harnold

1 Committed, October 1st 1883 Petit Larceny — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large — 4 Complaint of Ignaz Kuon

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Louis Harnold — 12 Born in Cincinnati O. March 18

13 Date of Birth? 13th March 1873 = 16 yr.

14 Father's Name? Louis Harnold Living, No, Sir — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Caroline — 17 She was born in Germany

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, Cor. of Vine & McMicken Av., No.

21 How have you been employed? Carriage factory — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No, Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No, Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three or four years — 31 Can read? Yes, Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once & detained ½ hour for playing ball. — 32 Can write? Yes, Sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir — 33 Entered, Class Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? None. —

27 Have you Sisters? Three

28 Father's Occupation? Policeman

HISTORY.

Louis is quite frank in his statement; says that he stole a pair of shoes one Friday evening, and had them on Saturday when arrested. His father is Dead. —

July 31st 1884. Applied for by sister, res, as above. Declined

Oct 30th " " " " Permitted to go.

Nov 5th " Left Institution to day on parole.

Feby 27th 1885. Recalled by order of the Board of Directors on Complaint of his sister, his case referred to Com. of the Month with power to ac

July 30. 1885. Permitted to leave on his own application,

Aug 3. " Left to-day

REFUGE DIRECTORS.

Enquirer Feby 27/85

A Bad Boy Who Defies the House Officials.

The Board of Directors of the House of Refuge met in regular monthly session yesterday afternoon at the institution, with all the members present except the President, R. A. Holden, who is ill. Mr. Webb occupied the chair.

In connection with the numberless applications for release, it may be said that none presented any features of unusual interest. In one instance mother, daughter and son applied for the release of a third child, and gained their point. Another case was that of a boy who was discharged some time ago, and who, since that time, has been giving his widowed mother and two sisters an unlimited amount of trouble. His elder sister appeared before the board to request that something be done with him. He refused absolutely to do any work, and defied them to send him back to the Refuge, the officials of which, he boasted, were afraid of him. He will be given an opportunity to prove this, as, on Mr. Champion's motion, he will be recalled forthwith, and detained to await the action of the committee. If his relatives will cease to pet the youngster and will leave him severely alone the House officials may be able to persuade him that he is doing wrong.

13

No. 4921

HISTORY.

Name. Louis Harnold

1 Committed, October 1st 1883 Petit Larceny

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large

4 Complaint of Ignaz Kuon

5 Hair, Dark

6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, feet, in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Louis Harnold

12 Born in Cincinnati - O. March 18

13 Date of Birth? 13th March 1873 = 16 yrs.

14 Father's Name? Louis Harnold Living, No, Sir

15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Caroline

17 She was born in Germany

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Cincinnati

20 If city, street, Cor. of Vine & McMicken Av. No.

21 How have you been employed? Carriage factory

29 Did you attend Theaters? No, Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad boys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No, Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three or four years

31 Can read? Yes, Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once & detained ½ hour for playing ball.

32 Can write? Yes, Sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir

33 Entered, Third Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? None.

27 Have you Sisters? Three

28 Father's Occupation? Policeman

HISTORY.

Louis is quite frank in his statement; say stole a pair of shoes on Friday evening, and on Saturday when arrested. His father is dea

July 31st 1884. Applied for by sister, res. as above

Oct 30th " " " "

Nov 5th " Left Institution today on parole.

Febry 27th 1885. Recalled by order of the Board of Directors on Complaint of his sister, his case referred to Com. of the Month with power to act.

July 30. 1885. Permitted to leave on his own application,

Aug 3. " Left to-day

Springfield News Notes.

SPECIAL DISPATCH TO THE ENQUIRER.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, February 26.—Mr. Abraham Stayman, an old resident of this city, and at one time of Dayton, died to-day. The remains of James Wise were brought here to-day from Lebanon, Ohio, where he died yesterday. He was formerly a student of Wittenberg College and of the Lebanon Normal School.

A post-mortem examination was made in the case of Alex. Pagett, the suicide, to-day. The floor of the skull was found to be fractured. Bony growths were found in the membranes of the brain, and it is supposed irritation caused by them produced Pogett's suicide.

A man giving the name of Wm. Miller was

L. DUNNE, Sergeant Signal Corps, U. S. A.

Chilmas	30.31	40	E		Clear.
Buffalo	30.22	38	S		Clear.
Cleveland	29.86	26	SW	.01	Lt. snow.
Detroit	29.97	33	SW	.02	Lt. snow.
Norfolk	30.03	37	N	.01	Cloudy.

No. 4922

HISTORY.

Name. Grant Moore

1 Committed, Oct 3rd 1882 Homeless Child

2 By Police Court

3 Size,

4 Complaint of Jos L. Smith

5 Hair,

6 Complexion, Black (Negro)

7 Appearance,

8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, feet, in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name,

12 Born in

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Living,

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed?

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before?

32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

The boy appeared to be very sick when brought in, Dr Tailor being in the house, he was examined, and ordered to be sent immediately to the Cincinnati Hospital

October 22nd " 83. Returned from Cincinnati Hospital much improved in health and assigned to 2nd " Division Boys

Feby 27th 1886. Transferred from 2nd to 4th Division

" 17th 1887. Grant having badge of "Honor 4" was permitted to go to the City today to look for employment & returned this pm. having been unsuccessful. Will go again tomorrow

March 7. 1887. Permitted to remain away on parole.

15

No. 4923

HISTORY.

Name. Anna Mc Gee

1 Committed, Oct. 3rd 1883 Being Homeless 2 By Wm Schroeder J.P.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Jos. L. Smith

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Bad 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 2½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, None

11 Your Name, Anna McGee 12 Born in Dont Knows,

13 Date of Birth? June 29th 1868

14 Father's Name? Thomas Mc Gee Living, Yes 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Alice Callon (Deceased) 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Springfield Ohio.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Washington No. 1110

21 How have you been employed? Part of time doing house work out from home and at home 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad Girls 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir.

23 How long since you attended Schools? about 3 years. 31 Can read? Yes. Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir 32 Can write? Yes Sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir 33 Entered, 2nd " Division, Girls.

26 Have you Brothers? Yes. Two.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes. Four.

28 Father's Occupation? Machine Iron worker

HISTORY.

Anna in company with 4924 and 4925 left their homes in Springfield Ohio to come to this City walking all the way. Excepting a few miles out of the city when the got into a Farmers wagon and rode into the City. The farmer reported to Police Head quarters with the girls and they were sent to the Home of the Friendless. After remaining only a short time they were committed to the Refuge. Their Conduct while at the Home was not good. Their object in coming to Cincinnati was to lead a fast life. From what could be learned of ther parentage shows them to be of a ~~shiftless~~ Shiftless Nature.

March 21/84. Anna slipped out of the Sewing room about 6-30 Oclock this evening. and with 4579. escaped through the back Parlor window.

April. 21/884. Mr. Costello after several days hard work found Anna at New Hampshire Ohio (a small town about 12 miles from Wapakoneta O.) and brought her back this evening.

Jany 29, 1885. Applied for by Brother-in-law, Edward Moody, Springfield O. Declined

Sept 17. " Permitted to go home, and went with sister who came for her.

OFFICE OF

J. J. Smith,

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

Agent of Bremen & Hamburger Steamers

and Liverpool & Glasgow Steamers.

Springfield, Ohio, Dec 21 1883

To the Directors of the House of Refuge,

Gents

The Bearer Mr Ed. Floody is a Citizen of our Town and Respected by all who know him, he is a Brother in Law of Anna McGee who is now an inmate of the House of Refuge, her friends all live here, and would like to get the Girl out and take her out of the place and take her Home, where she will be Provided and taken care for, by so doing you will ever oblige. Respectfully

J J Smith

No. 4924

HISTORY.

Name. Sarah Prichard

1 Committed, October 3rd 1883 Being Homeless — 2 By Wm Schroeder J.P.

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Jos L. Smith & C

5 Hair, Black — 6 Complexion, Dark.

7 Appearance, Not good — 8 Eyes, "

9 Height, 5 feet, 3/4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Small India Ink mark on breast just below chin.

11 Your Name, Sarah Prichard — 12 Born in New York City

13 Date of Birth? Oct 18th 1868.

14 Father's Name? William Prichard Living, No Sir — 15 He was born in England.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Dont Know. — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Springfield Ohio.

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, E. Washington No. 1110

21 How have you been employed? In Store & as Domestic — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad guls — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir.

23 How long since you attended Schools? about 5 years. — 31 Can read? Yes Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir. — 32 Can write? " "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir. — 33 Entered, 2nd " Division, Guls

26 Have you Brothers? Yes Sir One.

27 Have you Sisters? " " Two.

28 Father's Occupation? Agt. Arbuckles Coffee & Spice Mills (Deceased)

HISTORY.

See History 4923

Oct. 5th 1885. Having attained Honor "4" Sarah was permitted to go home to day - taken to train by Mrs Armstrong.

No. 4925

HISTORY.

Name. Maggie Rees

1 Committed, October 3rd 1883 Being Homeless — 2 By Wm Schroeder J.P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Joseph L. Smith S.C.

5 Hair, Light Brown — 6 Complexion, Light.

7 Appearance, Not good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, — in, — 10 Marks and Scars, No Sir.

11 Your Name, Maggie Rees. — 12 Born in Independence Kan.

13 Date of Birth? November 25th Dont know the Year.

14 Father's Name? Samuel Rees Living, Yes Sir — 15 He was born in Virginia.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Sarah Jombro. — 17 She was born in Dont Know,

18 They have mostly resided? In Independance Kansas.

19 They reside now? Springfield Ohio. — 20 If city, street, Cor North & Yellow Spring No.

21 How have you been employed? No regular employment. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Good Girls. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? ~~Yes~~ No Sir.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Six Years. — 31 Can read? Yes. Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir. — 32 Can write? " "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir. — 33 Entered, 2nd " Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? One.

27 Have you Sisters? Four.

28 Father's Occupation? Carpenter & Contractor.

HISTORY.

See History No 4923.

May 29. 1884. Applied for by father S. P. Rees Springfield O. Refused to committee of the month with power to act.

Jan 5/84. Permitted to leave. Mother came for her today & took her home.

No. 4926

HISTORY.

Name. Max Zeise

1 Committed, October 5th 1883 Incorrigibility — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Chas. Haller

5 Hair, Light. — 6 Complexion, Fair.

7 Appearance, Only fair. — 8 Eyes, Gray.

9 Height, 5 feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars, One scar on left side of head near temple. And one scar on right hip

11 Your Name, Max Zeise. — 12 Born in Sayon Germany.

13 Date of Birth? February 22.nd " 1868.

14 Father's Name? Julius Zeise Living, No Sir. — 15 He was born in " "

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Augusta Hermenn. (deceased.) — 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Germany.

19 They reside now? Deceased. — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Some in Shoe factory. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No. Sir.

22 Who have been your companions? Good and bad boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? Yes Sir.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Almost Two years — 31 Can read? Yes. Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir. — 32 Can write? Yes Sir.

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir. — 33 Entered, 2nd " Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? No Sir.

27 Have you Sisters? One Step Sister.

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased. (Rope Maker)

HISTORY.

Max says his Mother and Father have been dead more than Four Years. Has a Step Father. by name Carl Haller living at 1275 Colerain Pike Cumminsvill. Where he has been making his home. States that his Step father treated him well.

Max admits that he did not do as he should have done at home. But say he never stole any thing

Nov. 28th " 1883 Application was made by Carl Haller, (Step father) but was declined. Res. Cumminsville O.

Dec 27/83 applied for by Carl Haller — referred to Com of month, with power to act soon as suitable place of work as proposed by father can be secured.

Jan 10, 1884 Permitted to leave by action of the Committee of Month. Max left today in care of father who lives 1075 Colerain road Cumminsville

No. 4927

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Leddy.

1 Committed, October 8th 1883. Incorrigibility. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Thos. Lunnin.

5 Hair, Dark 6 Complexion, Fair.

7 Appearance, Good. 8 Eyes, Blue.

9 Height, 4 feet, 3½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Scar under right jaw. One on right side of neck. & Two Scars on left side of neck.

11 Your Name, Charles Leddy. 12 Born in Cincinnati Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? Dont Know.

14 Father's Name? John Leddy. Living, No Sir 15 He was born in —

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Dont Know. 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Deceased.

19 They reside now? " 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to School. 29 Did you attend Theaters? No Sir.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys, 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Last week. 31 Can read? Yes Sir.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir 32 Can write? " "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir. 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes Sir, Two.

27 Have you Sisters? " " "

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased. (Laborer)

HISTORY.

Charlie appears to be rather a good quiet boy. Says that his Father died about Two years ago. and his Mother died about Six years ago. Since he has made his home with his Uncle & Aunt. Thomas Lunnin & Bridget Lunnin at No 14 Mill Street Cincinnati Ohio.

Charlie also says that he in company with some other boys stayed away from home and School about one week. Sleeping at night in Stables. and eating what other boys gave to them. when his Uncle Thomas Lunnin caught him on Park Street. and took him to 3rd St Station House.

Feby 26th 1885. Applied for by Uncle Thomas Lunnin. 14 Mill St. Permitted to go

" 27th " Sent home with his Uncle today.

Sept 23. 1886. Committed by Police Court, on complaint of Wm S. - Henry. on charge of Petit Larceny - to await trial Sept 30

Sept 30. 1886. Continued to Oct 14th 1886.

Oct 14. " Sent to Police Court for trial Rec'd not returned.

No. 4928

HISTORY.

Name. Ella Mace

1 Committed, October 8th 1883.

2 By Wm Schroder J. P.

3 Size, Small

4 Complaint of Parent

5 Hair, Black.

6 Complexion, Colored (Negro)

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Dark Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 10½ in,

10 Marks and Scars, Small Scar under lower lip.

11 Your Name, Ella Mace (Colored)

12 Born in Nashville Tenn.

13 Date of Birth? October 29th Dont know the year.

14 Father's Name? Samuel Mace Living, No

15 He was born in Dont know

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Sarah

17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? In the South.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati

20 If city, street, W. 6th St No. 348,

21 How have you been employed? Domestic.

29 Did you attend Theaters? No Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Good Girls.

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Last winter.

31 Can read? Yes Sir.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir.

32 Can write? " "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir.

33 Entered, 2nd Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? Yes Sir One.

27 Have you Sisters? No Sir

28 Father's Occupation? (Deceased) Railroading

HISTORY.

Ella makes a good appearance and is bright looking and seems to have a good disposition. Says She was working at Mrs Stevens boarding ~~house~~ at No 373. W 7th Street and was accused by that lady of taking a butter knife. and by a Mrs Dupe. of taking a hat. and upon complaint of these ladies to her Mother. her Mother caused her to be sent here. She claims to be innocent of the Charges against her.

March 26/884 Mother called to see Ella who is quite sick and Ella was permitted to leave by Supt. with mother. Mr. Ed Lemon took them in the carriage to 346 W. Sixth St. subject to recall by board of directors or Supt.

March 27/84 Action of Supt approved by board of directors.

21

No. 4929

HISTORY.

Name. Ida Sprawl

1 Committed, Oct 12/1883 Without Suit. Home
2 By Wm Schroder J.P.
3 Size, Small
4 Complaint of Wm Herron
5 Hair, light
6 Complexion, fair
7 Appearance, good
8 Eyes, Brown
9 Height, 4 feet, 5½ in,
10 Marks and Scars, None

11 Your Name, Ida Sprawl
12 Born in
13 Date of Birth? Dont know Sept. 11th 1872
14 Father's Name? Living,
15 He was born in
16 Mother's Maiden Name,
17 She was born in
18 They have mostly resided?
19 They reside now?
20 If city, street, No.
21 How have you been employed?
29 Did you attend Theaters?
22 Who have been your companions?
30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?
23 How long since you attended Schools?
31 Can read?
24 Have you ever been arrested before?
32 Can write?
25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?
33 Entered, 1st Division, Girls
26 Have you Brothers?
27 Have you Sisters?
28 Father's Occupation?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Ida was commited today with her Sister Kate 4932 and Two brothers Martin 4930 & Philip Sprawl 4931. by Wm Herron Officer of the S.P.C.A.+C. who states the Father and Mother of these Children are Rag Pickers by occupation and the Father is a drunkard and was sent to the Work House about Two years ago for a term of Eleven Months for Striking his Son Martin, with Chair who now bears Mark. The family lived in a cooper shop on Hamilton Road and Peat Street, were put out about 3 weeks ago for not paying rent. These Children were taken by the said Wm Herron Oct. 12-83 from a corn crib on South Branch Avenue Lick Run. and committed. by Wm Schroeder J.P. These Children cannot give much account of themselves

Oct 18-1883 Telephone to day from S.P.C.A.+C. stating the Father was given on last Saturday 30 days & $50 fine in the Work House.

Dec. 18/883. Mr. Louis Sprawl was today notified by mail to appear before the directors Saturday Dec. 22/883.

Jan 10/884. Mrs. Kate Sprawl was notified by mail today to appear before the directors Saturday Jan 12/84. Martin says his Mother lives on Peat St near McMicken Ave.

Jan 12/84 Father reported by letter from Work house ordered to Show Cause at Board meeting P. C. S. C

Feb. 6/84 Letter sent Jan 10/84 returned. parties not to be found.
April 29/1884. Permitted to leave to care of Childrens Home to be sent to a home.

22

No. 4930

HISTORY.

Name. Martin Spraul

1 Committed, Oct 12-1883. Without Suit. Home 2 By Wm Schroeder J.P.

3 Size, Small 4 Complaint of Wm Herron

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, light

7 Appearance, Innocent 8 Eyes, dark brown

9 Height, 3 feet, 11½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Scar on right temple caused by being hit by Father with Chair

11 Your Name, Martin Spraul 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? Don't Know Aug. 9th 1874

14 Father's Name? Louis Spraul Living, 15 He was born in Dont Know

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Kate " 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Sick Run City 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Selling & Picking rags 29 Did you attend Theaters? No

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? Never went to School 31 Can read? No

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No 32 Can write? No

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, 1st 11 Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes One (4931)

27 Have you Sisters? Yes Two (4929 & 4932)

28 Father's Occupation? Rag picker

HISTORY.

See History of 4929

April 29/884 Permitted to leave to care of Childrens Home. to be sent to a hom

No. 4931

HISTORY.

Name. Philip Spraul

1 Committed, Oct 12-1883. Without Suit home
2 By Wm H Schroder J.P.
3 Size, Small
4 Complaint of Wm Herron
5 Hair, Light
6 Complexion, fair
7 Appearance, Innocent
8 Eyes, dark
9 Height, 3 feet, 5 1/4 in,
10 Marks and Scars, None

11 Your Name, Philip Spraul
12 Born in Cincinnati
13 Date of Birth? Dont know Sept. 1st 1877
14 Father's Name? Louis Spraul Living,
15 He was born in Dont Know
16 Mother's Maiden Name, Kate "
17 She was born in " "
18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati
19 They reside now? Lick Run city
20 If city, street, No.
21 How have you been employed? Picking rags
22 Who have been your companions?
29 Did you attend Theaters? no
23 How long since you attended Schools? Never went to school
30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no
24 Have you ever been arrested before? no
31 Can read? no
25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes
32 Can write? no
26 Have you Brothers? yes one (4930)
33 Entered, 1st Division, Boys
27 Have you Sisters? yes Two (4929 + 4932)
28 Father's Occupation? Rag Picker

HISTORY.

See history of 4929

Jany 30th 1886. At a meeting of S. C. S. C. held to-day, it was ordered that Philip be sent to a home.

April 9th 1886 Permitted to leave to care of St Joseph Orphan Asylum. Cumminsville

24

No. 4932

HISTORY.

Name. Kate Sprawl

1 Committed, Oct 12 - 1883. Without Suit Home

2 By Wm Schroeder J.P.

3 Size, small

4 Complaint of Wm Heron

5 Hair, light

6 Complexion, fair

7 Appearance, good

8 Eyes, brown

9 Height, 3 feet, 1 in,

10 Marks and Scars, none.

11 Your Name,

12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? Aug. 1st 1880.

14 Father's Name? Living,

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed?

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before?

32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

33 Entered, 1st Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Too Young to give any account of herself.
See History 4929.
April 29/884. Permitted to leave to care of Childrens Home. to be sent to a home.

25

No. 4933

HISTORY.

Name. Frank Dennis

1 Committed, Oct. 13th/83 Neglecting to deliver a telegraph message.

2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of J. C. Hall

5 Hair, Sandy

6 Complexion, Sandy

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Grey.

9 Height, feet, in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Frank Dennis

12 Born in Memphis Penn

13 Date of Birth? Sept. 14th 1870

14 Father's Name? Frank Dennis Living, No Sir

15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Annie

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 ~~They~~ I reside now? with Grandmother (Joe Frickert)

20 If city, street, Spring Grove av. near Bridge, No.

21 How have you been employed? Working in Cook's factory and last two weeks in A. O. T. C. —

29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes, Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Telegraph boys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No, Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four months. —

31 Can read? Yes, Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir

32 Can write? Yes, Sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Catholic church. —

33 Entered, Trial Division, Oct. 18th ~~20th~~

26 Have you Brothers? None

27 Have you Sisters? None

28 Father's Occupation? Don't know

HISTORY.

Frank says that others boys induced him to open the messages and tear them up. —

Oct. 15th/83 - released by order of Police Court, bail leaving been furnished. —

Oct. 18 - 1883. Returned by Police court to await trial Nov 1. 83.

Nov - 1 - " Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

No. 4934

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Pickett

1 Committed, Oct 19. 1883 Assault & Battery
2 By Police Court
3 Size, Small.
4 Complaint of Mrs E R Howe
5 Hair, Brown
6 Complexion, fair
7 Appearance, Not good
8 Eyes, Blue
9 Height, 4 feet, 6¼ in,
10 Marks and Scars, Very small
Scar on forehead near hair.
11 Your Name, Charles Pigott
12 Born in Cincinnati
13 Date of Birth? May 2nd 1871
14 Father's Name? Maurice Pigott not Living,
15 He was born in Ireland.
16 Mother's Maiden Name, Elizabeth Daily
17 She was born in "
18 They have mostly resided? Ireland
19 They reside now? Walnut Hills City
20 If city, street, Montgomery Road No.
21 How have you been employed? Going to School
29 Did you attend Theaters? No Sir
22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad boys
30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir
23 How long since you attended Schools? Abot two weeks ago.
31 Can read? Yes Sir
24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir
32 Can write? " "
25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir.
33 Entered, for Trial Division, Nov 16. 83
26 Have you Brothers? Yes Sir Two
27 Have you Sisters? Yes Sir Two
28 Father's Occupation? Dont Know (Deceased)

HISTORY.

Charles Says he was arrested while driving a cow along Gilbert Avenue Charged with hitting a little girl with a stone. He claims he is innocent of the Charge.

Nov. 16-83 Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned

27

No. 4935

HISTORY.

Name. William Settles

1 Committed, Oct 22. 1883. Homeless Child. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small 4 Complaint of Chas Boyle

5 Hair, Black. 6 Complexion, Negro

7 Appearance, Good, 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, 7¼ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Scar on right knee & right hip

11 Your Name, William Settles 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? Dont Know, 1871. Aug 1st

14 Father's Name? Bill Brawley Living, No 15 He was born in Dont Know

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Katie Goins 17 She was born in Ohio.

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Milford Ohio. 20 If city, street, ——— No.

21 How have you been employed? in Livery Stable & Cigar Store 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? Last Year 31 Can read? Yes.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Yes 32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? No Sir

27 Have you Sisters? Yes Sir Two.

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer Deceased

HISTORY.

Willie seems to be a good boy and quite willing to answer questions. Says he came to the city from Milford Ohio his home with his Step father Watt Settles. and while in the city on the day of his arrest he was selling papers and he accompanied a boy along East Court Street who Willie say stole some stocking from the front of a store and ran away Will says he did not run and a Policeman came and arrested him on suspicion of being implicated in the theft.

August 18/84

Major Oliver

I wish to call your attention to an accident that occured this 4-30 P.M. 5013 was batting a base ball and 4935 came close up behind the bat Some was struck 5013 Claims he cautioned 4935 to Stand back

Nov 26th 1884. Applied for by Mother, Katie Settles Milford O. Permitted to go and went home with mother this p.m.

March 15th 1886. Returned by Police Court, he having been arrested for Petit Larceny - admits having stolen $4.50 from one Mollie Conroy, for which he was arrested - Assigned to 2nd Division.

Aug 13. 1887 Transfered to 4th Division for bad conduct.

Jan 18. 1888 Having attained Honor 4. Com. of no. permitted him to leave & went home with mother.

28

No. 4936

HISTORY.

Name. Louisa Charlotte.

1 Committed, October 23rd " 1883. Petit Larceny. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Mrs Daller

5 Hair, Dark 6 Complexion, Dark.

7 Appearance, Bad 8 Eyes, Dark.

9 Height, 4 feet, 11½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, None

11 Your Name, Susie Charlott 12 Born in Toronto. Kanada

13 Date of Birth? Dont Know.

14 Father's Name? Anthony Charlott Living, yes 15 He was born in Toronto "

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Tillie Coe 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Toronto, Kanada.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati Ohio 20 If city, street, 6th Street near No. Smith

21 How have you been employed? Nurse girl & Up Stair work 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good girls 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? about 6 Months ago. 31 Can read? Yes Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir 32 Can write? Yes Sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No Sir 33 Entered, Trial Oct 30. 83. Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes Sir Three.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes Sir Two.

28 Father's Occupation? Cigar Maker.

HISTORY.

Louisa says she was doing house work for a Mrs Daller at No 158 East 5th Street who found in her posession ~~not~~ some gloves and buttons. Also that Mrs Daller lost 2 diamond rings and other rings amounting to 5 in all. An other girl working there said that she (Louisa) took them. but Mrs Daller said she did not. but since said that she (Louisa) did take the rings. Louisa does not tell a Straight story. and her appearance not good.

Oct-30th " 1883- Sent to Police Court for trial and returned to await trial which was post-poned to November 6th " 1883.

Nov 6th " 1883. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned

No. 4937

HISTORY.

Name. William Frase

1 Committed, October 24, 1883, Incorigibility
2 By Police Court
3 Size, Large
4 Complaint of Mary Frase (Mother)
5 Hair, Dark
6 Complexion, Dark
7 Appearance, good
8 Eyes, Black
9 Height, 5 feet, 2¼ in,
10 Marks and Scars, Scar near left Eye

11 Your Name, William Frase
12 Born in Cincinnati
13 Date of Birth? Dont know (14 yrs last Febry)
14 Father's Name? Henry Frase Living,
15 He was born in Germany
16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Runge,
17 She was born in "
18 They have mostly resided? Germany
19 They reside now? Cincinnati
20 If city, street, Vine No. 914
21 How have you been employed? Cigar Making
29 Did you attend Theaters? yes
22 Who have been your companions? Good + Bad boys
30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir
23 How long since you attended Schools? Two yrs ago
31 Can read? Yes Sir
24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir
32 Can write? " "
25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir
33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boy
26 Have you Brothers? Yes Sir One
27 Have you Sisters? Yes Sir Three
28 Father's Occupation? Cigar Maker

HISTORY.

Willie says he ran away from home for a couple of days got into bad Company and spent his wages, His mother sent a policeman after him, but did not catch him. He went home of his own accord and his mother took him to the Police Court and had him committed to the Refuge

Willie seems to tell a plain frank story, and appears to be a good boy.

June 25th 1885. Applied for by father Henry Frase res 914. Vine St. Permitted to go when he gets Honor 4.

July 14th " Went home today.

No. 4938

HISTORY.

Name. William Murdock

1 Committed, October 25/1883. Incorrigibility 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Betty Murdock. mother

5 Hair, Dark 6 Complexion, fair

7 Appearance, good 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 11½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, No sir.

11 Your Name, William Murdock. 12 Born in Pendleton Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? Dont know.

14 Father's Name? John Murdock Living, 15 He was born in Dont know

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Betty Cunningham 17 She was born in Ireland

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Cincinnati Pendleton. 20 If city, street, Water No. 24

21 How have you been employed? Krippendorf & Hart Shu Shop 29 Did you attend Theaters? No sir

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? 18 Months 31 Can read? Yes sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No sir 32 Can write? " "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? " " 33 Entered, 2 Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes sir Four

27 Have you Sisters? " " Five

28 Father's Occupation? Shoe Maker

HISTORY.

Willie says his mother wanted him to work and he would not. And for this reason she had him committed here Will dont seem to be a bad boy but seems to have rather an indolent disposition

May 22/884 Sister called says they now live in Fulton #370 Third St.

July 31. 84. Applied for by mother. Mrs Bettie Murdock. 390. E Third St
Aug 2. 84. Permitted to go, subject to recall by Board of Directors or the Supt

No. 4939

HISTORY.

Name. William Grimm

1 Committed, October 29th 1883 Homeless Child — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large — 4 Complaint of Officer Rittwager

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Dark blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 2 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Slight Scar in Middle of fore head

11 Your Name, William Grimm — 12 Born in Westchester Ohio

13 Date of Birth? Dont Know (Supposed age 14)

14 Father's Name? George Grimm Living, Yes — 15 He was born in Dont Know

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lizzie Swhwagler " " — 17 She was born in Germany.

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati. O. — 20 If city, street, Clark No. 139

21 How have you been employed? in a Cabinet Shop — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? about 3 years — 31 Can read? Yes Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir — 32 Can write? " "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir — 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes One half bro

27 Have you Sisters? " 2 " Sisters

28 Father's Occupation? Stone Mason. Step Father Wood turner.

HISTORY.

Willie is a rather nice looking boy says he lived with his Step Father George Werner at No 139 Clark St City and that he treated him badly would hit him in the face with his fist and for that reason he would not stay at at home. He went to the 9th St Station and asked to be sent to the House of Refuge. Willie tells a straight forward story and doubtless what he says is true.

November 2nd 1883. Williams Step Father George Werner Called to day and stated that the boy had a good home tho he had treated him well, that his statement to the Contrary was not true. That he had sent William to work and for a week or more he never reported for work, but spent his time on the streets doing nothing. And in many other ways gave him trouble and he was always willing to do as much for him as his circumstances would allow.

Dec 1st Discharged to friends on Parole

Nov. 28th Application made for discharge by [illegible] Werner and was Permitted to go

Dec 1st 1883 Left to day on Parole to Care of Friend No. 27 Rittenhouse St

Nov. 28th " 1883 Application for the release of Mrs Grimm was made this day by George Werner his Stepfather, and was permitted go.

Dec" 1st " Left to day to the care of Friends No. 22 Rittenhouse St. on Parole

No. 4940

HISTORY.

Name. Alex Simpson

1 Committed, October 30th 1883. Petit Larceny

2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of M. Schwartz

5 Hair, Black

6 Complexion, Negro

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, 4 feet, 9 in,

10 Marks and Scars, Burnt Scar on back of right hand.

11 Your Name, Alexander Simpson

12 Born in Oxford Ohio

13 Date of Birth? Oct 22nd 1868

14 Father's Name? Louis Simpson Living, No

15 He was born in Nashville Tenn

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Anna Jackson

17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Nashville Tenn

19 They reside now? Cincinnati

20 If city, street, East 7th No. 87

21 How have you been employed? Driving Cart

29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes once

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? about 6 Months

31 Can read? Yes a little

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir.

32 Can write? " " "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir

33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes Sir One

27 Have you Sisters? No Sir.

28 Father's Occupation? River Fireman (Deceased)

HISTORY.

Alex is a bright looking boy answers questions quite readily. and dont seem to have a bad disposition Says he was in company with a boy (Colored) who had a peice of Copper pipe helping him to carry it and they met an officer The boy droped the peice of Copper an ran away. Alex remained by the Copper and was arrested and Says he knew nothing as to how the other boy came by the copper pipe

Feb. 28/884 Applied for by Anna Simpson 87 Swinth St. Declined.

April 11/84 Received Postal from Anna Simpson res. now #130 W. 6th St.

Nov 19/84 Discharged by Com of the month went home with mother this date

" 26 " Above action approved by Board this day.

33

No. 4941

HISTORY.

Name. Francis Allis

1 Committed, October 30. 1883. Without Suit Home
2 By Wm H Schroeder J. P.
3 Size, Medium.
4 Complaint of Wm H Heron.
5 Hair, Light
6 Complexion, fair.
7 Appearance, Good
8 Eyes, Blue.
9 Height, 4 feet, 10 in,
10 Marks and Scars, None.

11 Your Name, Francis H. Alles
12 Born in Livermore McLains Co.
13 Date of Birth? May 21. Dont Know Year
14 Father's Name? Frank Alles Living, No
15 He was born in Dont Know
Step Father Wm H Squires
16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Smith
17 She was born in Germany.
18 They have mostly resided? Louisville Ky.
19 They reside now? Cincinnati Ohio
20 If city, street, or Old Broadway Hotel Bldg Broadway & Pearl No.
21 How have you been employed? Been living at different places out of City: working at housework
29 Did you attend Theaters? No Sir
22 Who have been your companions?, Good girls
30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir
23 How long since you attended Schools? about 2 years
31 Can read? Yes Sir
24 Have you ever been arrested before? No.
32 Can write? " "
25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir
33 Entered, 1st " Division, Girls
26 Have you Brothers? No Sir
27 Have you Sisters? Yes Sir Two.
28 Father's Occupation? Tailor (Deceased)

HISTORY.

Francis is a rather bright looking girl and seems to have a good disposition. Says she was sent to the Childrens Home about 2 years ago by her mother because she had not a proper place to keep her child. Remained there a short time and was sent to Florence and to the home of a Mr Schrump. Was sent for by her Mother. Now Mary Squires, about one month ago and since has been living at home Francis. Has a Step father Wm H Squires Says she was well treated at home

Oct 31st The Supt. of the Childrens Home Telephones that Francis was at the Home over a year ago and gave them some trouble. was sent to a home out of city but did not get along well He further says that her saying that her father was dead and that she had a Step father is a falsehood. Her father Frank Allis lives at the abov address. Als that She had not a proper and suitable home, that her Mother treated her badly.

Dec 22/83 was discharged & permitted to leave today

No. 4942.

HISTORY.

Name. Isaac Gottlieb.

1 Committed, November 1st 1883. Incorrigibility — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Jacob Gottlieb. (Father)

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 10½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, None

11 Your Name, Isaac Gottlieb — 12 Born in Cinti Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? Dont know Year. 14th Apl.

14 Father's Name? Jacob Gottlieb Living, Yes. — 15 He was born in Dont know

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Flora Davis. — 17 She was born in Phila. Pa.

18 They have mostly resided? Dont Know.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati Ohio. — 20 If city, street, Barr No. 196

21 How have you been employed? Worked some at Palace Hotell (Cherry) — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes Sir

22 Who have been your companions? both Good & bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? about 5 months ago. — 31 Can read? Yes Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Yes Sir — 32 Can write? " "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No Sir — 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes Sir Two.

27 Have you Sisters? " " Three

28 Father's Occupation? Works in a Clothing Store

HISTORY.

Isaac says his father on account of his bad conduct at home had him sent to the Ohio Reform school at Lancaster Ohio. and he remained there about 2½ years. and since his return home he would not work or go to school and his father had him sent here He does not appear to be a bad boy.

March 27 /884 Applied for by mother Mrs. Gottlieb 196 Barr St.
Permitted to go.

March 29 /84 Left in care of mother. Subject to recall by board of directors at any

Feby 17th 1885. Recalled at the request of parents and for failing to report when notified to do so. Assigned to 2nd Division Boys

July 30th 1885. Applied for by Mother Flora Gottlieb. 196. Barr St. Permitted to go.

Aug 4. " Went home to-day. — See letter of July 31st /85. filed letter "G"

Sept 14 " See letter filed letter "G."

35

No. 4943.

HISTORY.

Name. William Seider

1 Committed, November 3rd 1883. Incorrigibility — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of (Father) Harry Seider.

5 Hair, Light. — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 1/4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, None.

11 Your Name, William Seider — 12 Born in Cinti. Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? Dont know (Supposed age 8 yrs)

14 Father's Name? Harry Seiders Living, Yes Sir — 15 He was born in Dont know

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Dont Know — 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Dont Know

19 They reside now? Father, Cincinnati Dont know Mothers res — 20 If city, street, cor Plum & Longworth No.

21 How have you been employed? Sweeping fathers Store — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No Sir

22 Who have been your companions? bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? about 3 months, went 1 week — 31 Can read? Little

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir — 32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir — 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes Sir One

27 Have you Sisters? " " "

28 Father's Occupation? Keeps a Candy Store.

HISTORY.

Willie is not a very bright boy. Says his father keeps a Sporting House, and runs him, his Grand Mother and Mother away from home, and has treated him badly.

Jan 12/84 Retained for reformation by order of J.C.L.C
Father- Harry Seider 213 Plum St

April 5, 1887. Having Honor H. Com. of mo. permitted him to leave when mother calls for him. 7/87 mother notified to call.

" 9. " Recd note from mother that she could not come to day on account of baby having the measles.—
Mothers address - Mrs Chas Diesslin - 486. Walnut St.

Dec 5. 1887. Mother called to day and took Willie. home. Res 903 Vine St.

4943

903 - Vine St

No. 4944

HISTORY.

Name. Benjamine Partello

1 Committed, November 5th 1883. Without Suit Home

2 By Wm Schroeder J.P.

3 Size, Small

4 Complaint of (Nettie Partello, mother

5 Hair,

6 Complexion,

7 Appearance, good

8 Eyes,

9 Height, feet, in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Benjamine Partello.

12 Born in Cinti Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? Nov 10. 1878

14 Father's Name? Benj F Partello Living, No

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Nettie

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? –

19 They reside now? Cincinnati Ohio.

20 If city, street, Betts No. 199

21 How have you been employed?

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? never went to School.

31 Can read? No

24 Have you ever been arrested before? –

32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

33 Entered, 1st (Girls deptmt) Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation? (Deceased.)

HISTORY.

Benny was brought here by his mother, who stated that she has not a proper place to keep her child. She having to work out for her living

Dec. 7th 1883 Mrs Nettie Partello was notified by mail to appear before the directors on the 8th inst. at 3 P.M.

Jan 12/84 To be held until March. 1884 S.C.S.C

Feb. 28/1884 Mother called to request that her boy be kept awhile longer. Granted.

April 24/1884. Applied for by mother. Permitted to go.

May 7/1884 Mother called and Benjamine left with his mother.

37

No. 4945

HISTORY.

Name. William Hiss.

1 Committed, Novembr 8th 1883. Without Suit. Home
2 By Wm Schroeder J.P.
3 Size, Small.
4 Complaint of Lena Hiss. (Mother)
5 Hair, Light
6 Complexion, fair
7 Appearance, Good
8 Eyes, Brown.
9 Height, 3 feet, 9¼ in,
10 Marks and Scars, Scar on left side of head
11 Your Name, William Hiss
12 Born in Indiana.
13 Date of Birth? Apl 19. 1874
14 Father's Name? Andrew Hiss Living, yes.
15 He was born in —
16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lena
17 She was born in Germany.
18 They have mostly resided? The father wanders about no. regular place of res.
19 They reside now? Mother lives Near Cor Vine & Court,
20 If city, street, No.
21 How have you been employed? to young to work
29 Did you attend Theaters? No
22 Who have been your companions? —
30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No
23 How long since you attended Schools? never went to School
31 Can read? No
24 Have you ever been arrested before? No
32 Can write? No
25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir
33 Entered, 1st " Division, Boys
26 Have you Brothers? No Sir.
27 Have you Sisters? No sir.
28 Father's Occupation? Engineer

HISTORY.

Willie was brought here by his mother Lena Hiss who states that it was impossible for her to get a place to work with her child. She further states that her husband Andrew Hiss is a bad character that his where abouts now is unknown to her and he never contributed to the support of his family. Willie is a very quiet and nice appearing boy.

Dec 7th/883. Mrs. Lena Hiss was notified by mail to appear before the directors on the 8th inst. at 3 P.M.

Dec 18/883. Mrs Lena Hiss was notified by mail to appear before the directors Saturday Dec. 22/83.

~~Dec~~

January 4. 1884 Mrs Hiss called to day stated her residence was C/o Mr Dreyer Hackbury st Walnut Hills

Jan 10/84 Mrs Lena Hiss was notified by mail to appear befor the directors Jan 12/84.

Jan 12/84. Notice returned stating Mrs. Hiss was not at Mr. Dryers.

Jan 12/84 ordered by D.C.S.C/ to show cause next Board meeting

Jan 19/84 Letter sent Dec 18/83 returned, not know at above address.

Jan 31/84 Applied for by mother (residence Mr D Troyer 5th house from Mr Bloomis Hockbury st Walnut Hills) and declined.

March 27/884. Applied for by mother Lena Hiss 328 Main St. Permitted to go. and left with mother today. subject to recall by board of directors or Supt.

38

No. 4946

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Nicholson

1 Committed, November 9/83 Incorrigibility — 2 By Wm Schroeder J. P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Chas W. Nicholson

5 Hair, Dark Brown — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Bad — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 8 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Charles Nicholson — 12 Born in Cinti Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? Nov 19-1871

14 Father's Name? John K. Nicholson Living, yes — 15 He was born in Garrett Co Ky

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Kate Harrell " No — 17 She was born in Cinti Ohio.

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Cincinnati. (Father) — 20 If city, street, Broadway No. 358

21 How have you been employed? ——— — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no

22 Who have been your companions? ——— — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

23 How long since you attended Schools? 1 year — 31 Can read? no

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — — 32 Can write? no

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes — 33 Entered, 1 Oct 11 Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? 2

27 Have you Sisters? 5

28 Father's Occupation? Carpenter

HISTORY.

Charles is both deaf & dumb. was committed here upon complaint of his father as an incorrigible boy.

Major Oliver

This boy 4946 was throwing stones on first division yards. It is true that the children tease him whenever they get a chance. He looks upon their ordinary efforts to play with him as teasing. He is a very ill-tempered boy. It is said by the children that he can hear well enough, and can speak and does speak on yard. They might interpret some of his noises to mean words. It is my opinion he is a fraud and that he can hear and speak well enough

20-11-83 Respt. De. Garmo

Nov. 20th 83 Transfered from the first division to the second.

Jany 31st/84. — Ordered discharged to care of father until Supt can arrange for his admission to Deaf & Dumb Asylum at Columbus — Action of Board this date. —

March 21/884. Supt sent application, this day, to Ohio Asylum for Deaf & Dumb at Columbus O. for the admission of Charles.

March 27/884 Ordered to be retained in house by Board of directors until further order.

April 7/884 Letter recivd from Ohio Draf & Dumb Asylum saying that Charlie was sent from thre to the institution for feble minded youth becaues he could hear & talk and is an epileptic with impaird intellect. but was rejected there becaues of his epilepsy. He will not be elligable to admission in the Ohio Draf & Dumb Asylum. Letter filed in his letter H

June 30/884. Discharged. & left with father this evening.

John H. Nicholson

No 356 B way

City

356 B. Way

39

No. 4947

HISTORY.

Name. Samuel Carter.

1 Committed, Novembr 10th 83. Without Suit home 2 By Wm Schroeder J.P.

3 Size, Small 4 Complaint of Off. Heron

5 Hair, Dark. 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good. 8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, 3 feet, 8 4 in, 10 Marks and Scars, None.

11 Your Name, Samuel Carter. 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? April 7th 1876

14 Father's Name? Carter Living, yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mrs Carter 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? Mother resides 20 If city, street, George No. 53.

21 How have you been employed? Two young to work. 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good-boy 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? Never went to School 31 Can read? No

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes. 33 Entered, 1st 11 Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes Sir Two.

27 Have you Sisters? " " "

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Wm H Heron of the S.P.C.A. upon bringing this boy states that his Mother is a very bad woman. She being so degraded as to Cohabit with a negro. and is known by the name of Mollie Wright She lives at No 53 George Street. He further states that he arrested her in October for drunkenness.

Sammy is too young to give a very definite account of himself or parents. He was some time ago sent to the Childrens Home. where he says he has two Sisters + brothers. The Supt of Childrens home Telephones that this boy was at the home several different times during the last two years that his mother would take him away. She being a very bad woman her husband having deserted her.

Nov. 28th 1883 Application for the release of this boy, was made by his Mother No. 53 George St. through M. Black Esq her attorney, but was declined

Dec 27/83 Applied for by mother + referred to Supt. + committee of month

Jan 12/84 This case having been referred to Special Committee this Com on small children Refuses to act

Jan 16/84 Permitted to leave today in care of mother, who left on 4 pm train for Richmond, Ind

Jan 17/84 Recd Communication through telephone this morning, from Station master J C. I & D R.R stating that Mrs Carter left on train with her child bound for Richmond.

40

No. 4948

HISTORY.

Name. John J. Redmond

1 Committed, November 13. 1883.

2 By { Mother Esther A Redmond.

3 Size, Small

4 Complaint of " " "

5 Hair, Dark.

6 Complexion, fair

7 Appearance, Good.

8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 7½ in,

10 Marks and Scars, Sore Warts on hands

11 Your Name, John J. Redmond

12 Born in Kentucky.

13 Date of Birth? Oct 3rd " 15 yrs old.

14 Father's Name? Joseph Redmond Living, No Sir

15 He was born in Don't Know

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Esther Kinwether.

17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Cincinnati

20 If city, street, Dalton Ave. No. 87.

21 How have you been employed? Driving Cart &c

29 Did you attend Theaters? No Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Schoolboys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? " "

23 How long since you attended Schools? about 4 Years

31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Yes once.

32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir

33 Entered, 2nd " Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes Sir Three.

27 Have you Sisters? " " "

28 Father's Occupation? Cooper (Deceased)

HISTORY.

Johnnie is not a bad looking boy and is quite frank in answering questions, Says he was on the Streets a good deal of his time and could not get regular work. Says he was a Street bummer and for this reason his Mother had him sent here Says he never Stold any thing.

~~Dec 2. Fully committed this day.~~

Aug 27th 1885. Applied for by mother Mrs Hester Redmond N. Walnut Hills. Permitted to go.

Sept 24 " Went home with mother to day.

41

No. 4949

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Lake

1 Committed, November 15-th 1883. Incorrigibility, 2 By Wm Schroder J.P.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Anna Lake Mother

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Gray.

9 Height, 4 feet, 8¼ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Scar on left Shin

11 Your Name, Charles Lake. 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? Dont know. 15 years Old

14 Father's Name? Augustus Lake Living, Yes. 15 He was born in Dont know

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Anna Miller. 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " 20 If city, street, Walnut No. 116

21 How have you been employed? In Show Shop Tobacco works 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys. 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? About 5 years 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir 33 Entered, 2nd " Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes One.

27 Have you Sisters? " Six.

28 Father's Occupation? Tobacco Cutter

HISTORY.

Charlie is not a bad looking boy and seems to take to heart a good deal because he was Committed here. Says he was working in John I Robins Tobacco Factory and his son wanted him to go out frequently during the day for beer and on that account he was unable to do his amount of work. and when Mr Robins came in at night would scold him for not having his work done. Charlie Quit working there. he says he could get no work Elsewhere, and for this reason his parents had him sent here.

The Mothers statement as given by the Officer who brought Charlie here is that he would not go to School or work, Nov. 21. 83. This boy has Sore eyes, which were in that Condition when he came here. as Statement Made by Dr Taylor. and other offices who noticed him when he came.

Feb. 4/84. Mother called to see Charlie says she lives #12. Race St.

Dec 26th 1884. Applied for by mother Mrs Annie Lake. 12. Race St. Declined

May 28th 1885 " " " Sister Josephine Lake 364. Fourth St. Referred to Com. of month with power to act.

June 25th 1885. Applied for by mother. res: 12. Race St. Permitted to go.

July 6th 1885. Went home today.

No. 4950

HISTORY.

Name. Pat Burns

1 Committed, Novembr 15th 1883. Petit Larceny 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small 4 Complaint of Wm Purvis.

5 Hair, Dark 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 5½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, None

11 Your Name, Patrick Burns 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? Dont know 11 yrs old

14 Father's Name? Lawrence Burns Living, Yes 15 He was born in Dont know

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Ella —— " " 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati Ohio.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Court No. 30

21 How have you been employed? Going to School working in hat rack 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? last week 31 Can read? No.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No sir 32 Can write? Yes.

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir. 33 Entered, Trial Nov. 22/83 Division,

26 Have you Brothers? 1

27 Have you Sisters? No Sir

28 Father's Occupation? Street Cleaner

HISTORY.

Patrick is not a bad looking boy. Says he has worked at a hat rack when out of school. Says he is charged with stealing wooden rings. but he denies the charge, Says he saw John McGuire (Steal the curry comb & brush) Known as 4951. His story is Contradictory.

Nov 22. 1883. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned

May 6/884 Recommitted by Police Court on complaint of Off Morris charge Petit Larceny. Pat says he was with the crowd of boys but that the boy who stole the copper got away. he had nothing more to do with it than just a looker on. Assigned to 2nd Div. Boys.

May 29/884 Applied for by mother Ellen Burns #88 Butler St. Permitted to go June 6/84

June 6/884 Left today Mr. Ed Lemon took him home.

No. 4951

HISTORY.

Name. John McGuire

1 Committed, Novembr 15th 1883. Petit Larceny — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large — 4 Complaint of Wm Purvis. citizen

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Fair.

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 10 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, face little pocked

11 Your Name, John McGuire — 12 Born in Cinti O.

13 Date of Birth? Dont Know. Says he is 15 yrs old.

14 Father's Name? James McGuire Living, yes sir — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Kate McMannis — 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Dont Know

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, Butler No. 102

21 How have you been employed? Driving Cart — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No sir

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys, — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year ago — 31 Can read? Yes Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir — 32 Can write? " "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Catholic Church — 33 Entered, Trial Nov. 22-83 Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes Sir 2

27 Have you Sisters? " " 3

28 Father's Occupation? Street Cleaner

HISTORY.

John is not a bad looking boy says he has had regular work. also that he was charged with Stealing a Curry Comb & brush, but he denies the Charge. Committed here to await trial Nov 22. 1883.

Nov. 22. 1883. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

May 16 1884. Recommitted by Police Court for Burglary on complaint of H. D. Gimpr. John says he had nothing to do with breaking in the cigar Store and knew nothing about it. / Assigned to 3rd Div. Boys.

Oct 30th 1884 Applied for by Mother Mrs Kate McGuire, 102 Butler St. Declined

Feby 26. 1885. " " " " " " " " " " Referred to Comm. of the month with power to act.

March 19th 1885. Permitted to leave, Sent home in charge of Mr Ed Lemmon.

May 4th 1885. — Judge Fitzgerald requested Supt. to look after this boy as he had heard that he was keeping bad company etc. Supt. wrote to boy's mother to send him out to report on next Wednesday or Sunday morning, failing to do which will cause his arrest. —

No. 4952

HISTORY.

Name. Irwin Green

1 Committed, November 16th 1883. Incorrigibility — 2 By Wm Schrader J.P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Lotta Green (Mother)

5 Hair, Black. — 6 Complexion, Negro.

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, 4 feet, 4½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, None

11 Your Name, Irwin Green — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? Dont Know about 11 yrs old

14 Father's Name? Jake Davis — Living, No — 15 He was born in Virginia

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lotta Ross. — 17 She was born in New York.

18 They have mostly resided? —

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, 13 block Mt Auburn Huntington, No.

21 How have you been employed? No Regular work. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No Sir.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? about 3 weeks. — 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir — 32 Can write? No Sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir — 33 Entered, 1st Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? No Sir

27 Have you Sisters? Yes. One

28 Father's Occupation? Dont Know

HISTORY.

Irwin is a good appearing boys and answers questions readily Was brought here by his mother who States that She could not get a place to work with her boy and therefor she was unable to properly care for him Say he is an obedient Child.

Jany 8th 1885. Transferred to 2nd Division 2/7/88 Transferred to 4th Div.

April 26th 1888. Applied for by mother res. 641. Sycamore St. Referred to Supt. with power to act.

Oct. 11. " Permitted to leave & went home.

45

No. 4953.

HISTORY.

Name. Elizabeth Herring (Sister to 4954)

1 Committed, Nov. 17/83 Homeless Child — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small. — 4 Complaint of Joseph L Smith

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 3 feet, 10 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, None.

11 Your Name, Elizabeth Herring. — 12 Born in Cinti Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? Dont know (8 yrs old)

14 Father's Name? Adam Harry Living, yes — 15 He was born in Dont know

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lizzie — 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Cinti Ohio

19 They reside now? Cinti Ohio — 20 If city, street, Mohawk No. 32

21 How have you been employed? — — 29 Did you attend Theaters? —

22 Who have been your companions? — — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? —

23 How long since you attended Schools? — — 31 Can read? No

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — — 32 Can write? No

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes Sir — 33 Entered, 1st V Division, Girls.

26 Have you Brothers? No.

27 Have you Sisters? 1 (4954)

28 Father's Occupation? Stone Mason.

HISTORY.

Elizabeth is is a bright little girl Says her father and Mother would get drunk and fight Each other and treated her and her Sister (4954) badly. And say further that her father & Mother were sent to the Work House the day She and her Sister came here.

Dec 18/883 Mr. & Mrs. Adam Herring was notified by mail to appear before the directors Saturday Dec 22/883.

Jan 10/84. Mr. & Mrs. Adam Herring were notified by mail today to appear before the directors Jan 12/84.

Jan 11/84 Letter returned could not be found at 32 Mohawk st

Jan 12/84 Parents being notified & failing to appear Home is ordered, unless parents show cause at next Board meeting

Jan 23/84 Letter sent Dec 18/83 was returned could not find parties.

Feb. 13/84. Mr. & Mrs. Herring called today said they just got out of the Work House and are going to get a house and go to house-keeping and will be here next board meeting to see about their children.

Feb. 28/884. Applied for by father. Action of previous meeting reconsidered and children retained. Mr. Behrens to investigate and report.

March 27/884. Applied for by mother Mrs Herring. 64 Finley St. and referred to Mr. Behrens

April 7/1884 Mrs. Schroeder called. with a letter from Mr. Behrens. for the Herring children. Elizabeth & Kate. 4953 & 4954. They left with her this morning subject to recall by the Board of Directors or Supt. Mrs. Schroeder lives at S. E. Cor. Race & Canon St. Letter filed under letter H.

May 10 /1884. Recalled. brought back by Officer of the S. C. P. A. who stated that father and mother were both drunk & fighting last night and were both arrested. and it appears the children have been living with their parents instead of Mrs Schroeder.

Oct 10th/1884. Supt visited Brennen St Police Station this P.M. and learned that the Mother of 4953 & 4954. was locked up on a charge of Disorderly Conduct. (She had a very young child with her)

" 20th 1884. The Mother of 4953. visited here today. res. 660. Race St

Aug 28th 1885. Mother notified by letter to appear before Com. Sept 2nd to show Cause &c why her children should not be placed in homes.

Sept 8th " Sent to a home. — (res. 95. York

9/85 See letter file & Letter H.

Oct 17th/1885. Visited by Mr Costello - is well and doing well.

No. 4954

HISTORY.

Name. Kate Herring Sister to 4953.

1 Committed, Nov. 17- 1883. Homeless Child 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small 4 Complaint of Jas. D Smith

5 Hair, dark 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Brown,

9 Height, 3 feet, 5½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, None

11 Your Name, Kate Harry 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? Dont Know (5 years old)

14 Father's Name? Living, 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Kate is too young to give any account.
See History of No 4953.

Jan 12/84 See same date 4953

Feb. 28/84 See same date 4953

April 7/84 " " " 4953.

May 10/84 " " " 4953
Oct 10./84 " " " 4953
Aug 28/85 " " " 4953
Sept 27th " Sent to a home

Jany 22 1891. Returned by Mrs. Meyers who refuses to keep her any longer.
assigned to 1st Div

March 23d " Sent to her home this day.

No. 4955

HISTORY.

Name. Martin Jordan

1 Committed, Nov. 21st 1883. Loitering

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large.

4 Complaint of Off. Mo Klayer

5 Hair, Black

6 Complexion, fair

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Blue.

9 Height, 5 feet, 7¼ in,

10 Marks and Scars, face slightly freckled

11 Your Name, Martin Jordan

12 Born in Cincinnati Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? June 27, 1868

14 Father's Name? Patrick Jordan Living, No.

15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Bridget Gavin

17 She was born in ,,

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Cincinnati Mother

20 If city, street, Lock St No. 149

21 How have you been employed? Driving wagon & cart

29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes sir

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? Never went to school

31 Can read? No sir.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Yes Once

32 Can write? " "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No sir,

33 Entered, 3rd " Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes sir 3.

27 Have you Sisters? " " 1

28 Father's Occupation? Steamboat fireman (Deceased)

HISTORY.

Martin dont seem to be a bad boy. Says he was arrested but he know not what for till he was taken to Cort Charged with Loitering Says he had not done any work for about 5 weeks. Also Says about one year ago he was arrested by the same officer for Loitering. and was sent to the Work House for 5 days to await trial. which was dismissed

Recorded Nov. 24th 83 Martin Jordan was born on Butler St. Cincinnati O. June 27th 1868

I solemnly baptized Martin, son of Pat. Jordan and Bridget Gavan, born on the 27th of June 1868 inst.

Margaret Speider, God Mother

True Copy O. Driscol s. g

Jan 9/884. Mrs. Jordan called to see her son today she says. Martins arrest was all spite work. and that Martin has been working for Mr. Mike O'Leary for over a year. one of Mr O'Leary's horses died and that left Martin without a job. He then worked (driving Express wagon) for Mr McClansky. part or most of the time. Now Mr. O'Leary has another horse and wants Martin to come and work for him.

Martin Jordan
Born on Butler St
27th of June 1868.

I solemnly baptized
Martin son of Pat Jordan
and Bridget Gavan ~~[illegible]~~
born on the 29th of June 1868 inst
Margaret Spreider God Mother
O Driscol S.J.

True Copy

1885
1868
17

worthless family and have a daughter
brothers. and our younger and worthless
and goes about the street with a
ger up in Police court. and his
ten was a bad boy insulting girls
get them Beer. carried the buckets.

ati Jan. 24 1884
ow that Martin Jordan worked for
ll in my employment. which I

O Leary. Cleveland St. sells wood.

Mother, and referred to
with power to act.
Mrs. Jordan 156 Doublin St
again for six months.
ock St. - Declined by former action of the Board.
Sixth St. Permitted to go when he attains

Sept 4th 1884. Attained "Honor 4." and permitted to go home
this date. Subject to recall by Board of Directors
or Supt.

No. 4955

HISTORY.

Name. Martin Jordan

1 Committed, Nov. 21st 1883. Loitering

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large.

4 Complaint of Off. Mo Klayer

5 Hair, Black

6 Complexion, fair

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Blue.

9 Height, 5 feet, 7¼ in,

10 Marks and Scars, face slightly freckled

11 Your Name, Martin Jordan

12 Born in Cincinnati Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? June 27, 1868

14 Father's Name? Patrick Jordan Living, No.

15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Bridget Gavin

17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Cincinnati Mother

20 If city, street, Lock St No. 149

21 How have you been employed? Driving wagon & cart

29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes sir

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? Never went to school

31 Can read? No sir.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Yes Once

32 Can write? " "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No sir,

33 Entered, 3rd " Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes sir 3.

27 Have you Sisters? " " 1

28 Father's Occupation? Steamboat fireman (Deceased)

HISTORY.

Martin dont seem to be a bad boy. Says he was arrested but he know not what for till he was taken to Cort Charged with Loitering Says he had not done any work for about 5 weeks. Also Says about one year ago he was arrested by the same officer for Loitering. and was sent to the Work House for 5 days to await trial. which was dismissed

Recorded Nov. 24th 83 Martin Jordan was born on Butler St. Cincinnati O. June 27th 1868

I solemnly baptized Martin, son of Pat. Jordan and Bridget Gavan, born on the 27th of June 1868 inst.

Margaret Speider, God Mother

True Copy O. Driscol s. g

Jan 9/884. Mrs. Jordan called to see her son today she says. Martins arrest was all spite work. and that Martin has been working for Mr. Mike O'Leary for over a year. one of Mr O'Leary's horses died and that left Martin without a job. He then worked (driving Express wagon) for Mr McClansky. part or most of the time. Now Mr. O'Leary has another horse and wants Martin to come and work for him.

[illegible] watchman Clean says they are a worthless family and have a daughter that has two children, unmanageable, has two older brothers. and our younger and worthless the younger has never been to school and goes about the street with a basket begging. has had the younger up in Police court. and his mother would get him off — Martin was a bad boy insulting girls on the street and led a gang to get them Bur. carried the buckets.

The Following letter was received.

Cincinnati Jan. 24 1884

Dear Sir. I want to let you know that Martin Jordan worked for me before which he behaved very well in my employment. which I will give him work again.

Timothy O'Leary. Cleveland St. sells wood.

Jan 31/84 Applied for by Mother, and referred to Com of Mouth with power to act.

Feb. 28/884. Applied for by mother Mrs. Jordan 156 Doublin St — Declined. and not to be applied for again for Six months.

June 26/884. — Applied for by mother 156 Lock St. — Declined by former action of the Board.

August 28th 1884 " " " " 209. Sixth St. Permitted to go when he attains Honor "4"

Sept 4th 1884. Attained "Honor 4." and permitted to go home this date. Subject to recall by Board of Directors or Supt.

48

No. 4956

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Bresen

1 Committed, November 22. 83.

2 By Wm Schrooder J.P.

3 Size, Small

4 Complaint of Margaret Brisen Mother

5 Hair, Dark

6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Dark

9 Height, feet, in,

10 Marks and Scars, None

11 Your Name,

12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? Sept. 6th 1877

14 Father's Name? Living,

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, 57 Woodward No.

21 How have you been employed?

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before?

32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Dec 27/83 applied for by mother laid over for one month

Jan 12/84 Parents were notified to appear before the Board but put in no appearance. Homes were therefore ordered by O.C.S.C unless parents show cause at next Board meeting

Jan 31/84 Allowed to go in charge of mother today Jan application having been made, & permission granted

No. 4957

HISTORY.

Name. William Brosen,

1 Committed, Nov. 22. 1883. Without Suit Home. 2 By Wm Schroeder J.P.

3 Size, Small 4 Complaint of Margaret Brosen (Mo

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 3 feet, 2½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, None

11 Your Name, 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? Jany 27th 1880 3 yrs Old.

14 Father's Name? Living, No 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, 17 She was born in ,,

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? 33 Entered, 1st time Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Dec 27/83 Applied for by mother, laid over for one month

Jan 12/84 See same date history 4957

Jan 31/84 Allowed to go home in care of mother today

50

No. 4938

HISTORY.

Name. Jas. Pearce.

1 Committed, Nov 26. 1883. Petit Larceny. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off. Buchanan

5 Hair, Dark 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, dark.

9 Height, 4 feet, 8¼ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Scar on right side of head & right cheek

11 Your Name, James Pearce 12 Born in Cincinnati Ohio

13 Date of Birth? Dont Know. 11 yrs Old

14 Father's Name? James Pearce Living, yes 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Anna Coragin " " 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? —

19 They reside now? Cincinnati 20 If city, street, Cor 5th & Main No. Mrs Britt

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? about 2 weeks ago 31 Can read? yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No sir 32 Can write? " Dec 1 st 83

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes sir 33 Entered, Trial Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes 4.

27 Have you Sisters? " 6

28 Father's Occupation? Works at 3rd St Car Stables,

HISTORY.

James says he was arrested on Suspicion for ~~Stealing Candy~~ Petit Larceny and denies the Charge

Dec 1st 83. Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned

No. 4959

HISTORY.

Name. James Dugan

1 Committed, Nov 26, 1883 Petit Larceny

2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Small.

4 Complaint of Off. Buchanan

5 Hair, Light Brown.

6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Not good

8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 4½ in,

10 Marks and Scars, None

11 Your Name, James Dugan

12 Born in Cinti O.

13 Date of Birth? Dont Know. 13 yrs old

14 Father's Name? Matthew Dugan Living, Yes

15 He was born in Ireland.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Sarah Mortimer

17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? —

19 They reside now? Cinti. Ohio

20 If city, street, Pearson No. 7

21 How have you been employed? in Pottery

29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Street boys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? 1½ yrs

31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No.

32 Can write? " Dec. 1-83

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No.

33 Entered, Trial Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes 5

27 Have you Sisters? " 1

28 Father's Occupation? Street Workman.

HISTORY.

James Says he was arrested on Suspician of ~~Stealing Candy~~ Petit Larceny. Says he did not do it

Dec 1st 1883 Sent to the Police Court for trial & not returned

July 24th 1884. Arrested on a charge of Petit Larceny and Committed to await trial July 26th '84

(On complaint of Off. Auhauer)

July 26th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned

52

No. 4960

HISTORY.

Name. Wm "Woods.

1 Committed, Nov. 26. 83. Petit Larceny

2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of Off. Buchanan

5 Hair, Light

6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, good

8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 7½ in,

10 Marks and Scars, Scar on upper lip

11 Your Name, Wm Woods

12 Born in Cincinnati O,

13 Date of Birth? Dont know 11 yrs old.

14 Father's Name? Michael Woods Living, No

15 He was born in Dont Know

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Grame " No

17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? —

19 They reside now? — Lives with Sister Mrs Seidenspinner

20 If city, street, Sycamore No. 188

21 How have you been employed? in Fruit factory

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad boys

23 How long since you attended Schools? 1 Year

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No Sir

26 Have you Brothers? Yes 2

27 Have you Sisters? " 3

28 Father's Occupation? Labourer (Deceased)

29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

31 Can read? No

32 Can write? " Dec 1. 83

33 Entered, Trial Division,

HISTORY.

Willie says he was arrested on Suspicion of Petit Larceny ~~Stealing Candy~~. Says he is not guilty.

Dec 1st 1883 Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned

53

No. 4961

HISTORY.

Name. Michael Hurley

1 Committed, Nov. 26. 83. Petit Larceny

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of Off. Buchanan,

5 Hair, dark

6 Complexion, dark.

7 Appearance, bad

8 Eyes, Dark brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 11½ in,

10 Marks and Scars, Scar on left side of neck. Index finger of left hand was once mashed.

11 Your Name, Michael Hurley

12 Born in Cinti O.

13 Date of Birth? Dont Know. 15 yrs old

14 Father's Name? Denny Hurley Living, yes

15 He was born in Inland.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " "

17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cinti O.

19 They reside now? " "

20 If city, street, 5th & Wood No.

21 How have you been employed? Shoveling Coal

29 Did you attend Theaters? No Sir

22 Who have been your companions? bad boys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? " "

23 How long since you attended Schools? 2 yrs

31 Can read? No

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir

32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir

33 Entered, Trial Dec 1-83 Division,

26 Have you Brothers? 2

27 Have you Sisters? 2

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

HISTORY.

Michael says he was arrested charged with Petit Larceny ~~Stealing Candy~~ Candy. Says he did not steal the Candy

Dec 1st 1883 Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned

No. 4962

HISTORY.

Name. Thos. Rowan.

1 Committed, Nov 26. 83. Petit Larceny

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of Off Buchan.

5 Hair, dark

6 Complexion, dark

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 8 in,

10 Marks and Scars, Small black Spot on index finger of right hand

11 Your Name, Thos Rowan

12 Born in England.

13 Date of Birth? Dont Know 13 yrs old

14 Father's Name? Michael Rowan Living, Yes

15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Ryan

17 She was born in Ireland

18 They have mostly resided? England

19 They reside now? Cinti Ohio

20 If city, street, Front N. No. 579

21 How have you been employed? Shoveling Coal

29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? 1½ yrs

31 Can read? Yes little

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Yes once

32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir

33 Entered, Trial Dec 1, 83 Division,

26 Have you Brothers? 1

27 Have you Sisters? 4

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer,

HISTORY.

Thos says he was arrested charged with ~~Stealing some Candy~~ Petit Larceny says he did not steal the Candy.

Dec 1st " 1883 Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned

Dec 12th 1884. Re-committed by Police Court on complaint of Fred Authauer for Breaking into R. R. Cars, Assigned to 2nd Div Clothing full of vermin and were destroyed.

March 26th 1885. Applied for by mother Mrs Mary Rowan, 223. Front St. Declined.

May 28th " " " " father Michael Rowan. 39. Taylor St. - Declined -

June 25. " " " " mother - res - 720. Front St. - Declined.

July 30. " " " " Uncle " 32 Taylor St - Referred to Mr. Gilpin with power to act.

Aug 4. " Permitted to go on order of Mr Gilpin & went home to-day.

(Copy)

Cincinnati O. 28th July 1885

Thomas Gilpin Esq. Director of House of Refuge.

Dear Sir — If Thomas Rowan is released from the House of Refuge, I will guarantee to give him steady employment on my farm near Bromley Ky.

I certify that Mr. R. Dillon is a responsible man
John M. French

Very truly &c
Richard Dillon.

filed letter "R"

55

No. 4963

HISTORY.

Name. James Creelman jr

1 Committed, Dec. 6th " 83 Incorrigibility — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large — 4 Complaint of Father

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 8½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, None

11 Your Name, James Creelman jr. — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? Oct 5th " 1871

14 Father's Name? James Creelman — Living, — 15 He was born in Dont Know

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Anna Grife — 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Cor. Oak & Buckeye No.

21 How have you been employed? Attending School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two days — 31 Can read? Yes Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No — 32 Can write? Yes Sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes — 33 Entered, 2nd " Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Three

27 Have you Sisters? Three

28 Father's Occupation? Baker

HISTORY.

James is not a bad appearing boy, but admits that he ran away and staid away for Some time.

Oct 10th/884. Transfered from 2nd to 3rd Div.

July 29. 1886. Applied for by mother Res. 109. Buckeye St. Honor "H" X 154
Referred to com. of month with power to act.

Aug. 24. " Permitted to leave.

" 27. " Went home today.

55

56

No. 4964

HISTORY.

Name. Geo. John Frey

1 Committed, Dec: 8th 1883 — Petit Larceny — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large — 4 Complaint of James Todd

5 Hair, Brown — 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 5 feet, 1½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, None

11 Your Name, George Frey jr — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? Jan 27th 1869

14 Father's Name? George Frey — Living, — 15 He was born in Dayton O.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Sylvia Campbell — 17 She was born in Pittsburg. Pa.

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Providence No. 97

21 How have you been employed? Carriage Factory — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three & a half years — 31 Can read? Yes Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir — 32 Can write? Yes Sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir — 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? None

27 Have you Sisters? Six

28 Father's Occupation? Whitewasher

HISTORY.

George is not at all a bad looking boy in any sense. Says he was arrested for stealing and that he was guilty. That it is the first time he ever stole money, but that he had stolen other things a great many times

Feb. 28 1884. Communication of Judge Von Maltzle in reference to the release of this boy was placed before the Board of Directors. and was referred to Supt. with power to act. Communication filed under letter F.

May. 22 – 1884. Permitted to leave. Father called and Geo. left with him.

May 13 – 1884 – Letter received and filed under letter F.

OFFICE OF

Cincinnati House of Refuge.

Cincinnati, March 18 1884

Mr. George Fry.

Dear Sir.

Your son has permission to leave this institution. and any day that you will come after him you can take him home.

This permission will only last so long as he behaves himself and is a good boy. and he must come out once a month and report how he is getting along. and what he is going.

Yours Respectfully.

H. Oliver Supt.

P. S.

Please bring this letter with you.

J.

No. 4965

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Abraham

1 Committed, Dec 8th 1883 Petit Larceny 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of James Todd

5 Hair, Dark 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, fair to good 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, 8 in, 10 Marks and Scars, small red, on cheek

11 Your Name, Charles Abraham 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? Jan 12th 1871

14 Father's Name? Albert Abraham Living, 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Rosa 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " 20 If city, street, Providence No. 51

21 How have you been employed? Carriage factory 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? About 4 years 31 Can read? Yes Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Yes Sir once 32 Can write? Yes Sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No Sir 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Three

27 Have you Sisters? Two

28 Father's Occupation? Huckster

HISTORY.

Charles is not a bad appearing boy: says he was Arrested for Stealing or Petit Larceny: admits that he is guilty, but that it is the first time he ever stole money; and that he never stole any thing before without it might be an apple or something that way

April 24/884 Applied for by mother 51 Providence St. Permitted to go.

May. 20/884. Left today. Mr Ed Lemmon took him home.

May 29. 1884 Action of Supt. May 20 Approved by the Directors at their meeting today.

Janby 14th 1886. Supt was notified this am. by Police Court that Chas had been arrested for Petit Larceny, being on parole, he was recalled and assigned to 4th Division,

March 9th 1886. This Evening Chas. in company of 4904 - 5002 - 5121 + 5336. Effected his escape by lowering himself, by means of a rope, from window of 4th Div Officers room and scaling from wall at left wing of Main Building

" 10. " Apprehended and returned by Mr Costello.

" 29 " Chas. and 4904. 5121. 5002 + 5336. had a plan concocted to effect another escape this Evening, but were detected while trying to put it into execution.

July 29. 1886. Applied for by father res. 51. Providence St. Rfd to Supt with power to (request of Councilman Morris Bauer) B. 2 x 4 5 6.

Aug. 14. 1886. Permitted to leave and went home to-day with mother.

No. 4966

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Giffin

1 Committed, Dec. 11th 1883 for Incorrigibility

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of James Giffin, father

5 Hair, Light

6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Gray

9 Height, 4 feet, 9 in,

10 Marks and Scars, One on hand

11 Your Name, Charles Giffin.

12 Born in Mt Ary

13 Date of Birth? Aug. 1st 1873

14 Father's Name? James Giffin Living,

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Bowser

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? in the Country

19 They reside now? Cincinnati

20 If city, street, Freeman & Central No. Av.

21 How have you been employed? Leather

29 Did you attend Theaters? No Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Bad

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? About one & a half years

31 Can read? Yes Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir

32 Can write? Yes Sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir

33 Entered, 2nd Division, of Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Two

27 Have you Sisters? One

28 Father's Occupation? Works in a paint store

HISTORY.

Charles is a pretty determined but not a bad appearing boy. His father James Giffin boarding at Henry Kresz 984 Central Av has no home for him, but says he has three or four places in the Country where he could live, but that he would not stay at any of them. The boys mother has been dead five years

June 24. 1886. Chas. having attained Badge of Honor A, the matter of his release was referred to Com. of month with power to act.

July 8. " Permitted to leave when suitable employment is obtained.

Aug 30. " Went to-day to live with Mr George Ohlwein. 178. E. Pearl St.

Nov 8. " Charles reported at institution to day and stated that he had been mistreated by Mrs Ohlwein, and that she had told him to look for another place or come back here, Mr Archibald, - Doorkeeper at chamber of Commerce, - having a few days since, applied for a boy. Chas was sent to see him and was employed by Mr A.

No. 4967

HISTORY.

Name. Richard Davis

1 Committed, Dec: 15th/83 — Homeless Child
2 By Police Court
3 Size, 4 ft 3 inc.
4 Complaint of Jos L. Smith
5 Hair, Dark. Brown.
6 Complexion, Dark
7 Appearance, Fair.
8 Eyes, Grey.
9 Height, 4 feet, 3 in,
10 Marks and Scars, Lame

11 Your Name, Richard Davis
12 Born in Cincinnati
13 Date of Birth? Sept 12. 1871
14 Father's Name? Richard Davis Living, yes
15 He was born in Wales
16 Mother's Maiden Name, Marguerite Payne
17 She was born in Ireland
18 They have mostly resided? Cumminsville
19 They reside now? Cincinnatti
20 If city, street, 4th & Elm No. Don't Know
21 How have you been employed? Never worked
29 Did you attend Theaters? No.
22 Who have been your companions? Says had none
30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No
23 How long since you attended Schools? 3 months
31 Can read? Yes
24 Have you ever been arrested before? No
32 Can write? Yes
25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No
33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys.
26 Have you Brothers? Two
27 Have you Sisters? No
28 Father's Occupation? Carpenter

HISTORY.

Richard is a cripple says he got a fever when 9 mos old, & lameness was so caused. he also says his father said that he would not keep him until his mother was dead because father has been separated from mother for past ten years—
Mother has always kept the boy. father took him & put him in Orphan Asylum — mother took him out, & hired a room & kept him, then father took him away again & put him in Elm st Hospital — Mother took him out second time, & father had him placed here. Mother works on Eighth st City

Jan 8/84. Received letter from Home for Sick Children. which was filed
Jan 12/84 Mother called today says she lives at the Bellevue House—

June 22. 1887. Mrs Lincoln 209. W. Seventh St. came before com. of month and requested that Richard be granted leave on parole to visit his mother who lives with Mrs L. Permission was given.
" 25. " Went with mother to remain two weeks.
July 8. " Allowed to remain one week longer.
" 17. " Returned.

March 29. 1888. Applied for by mother. res. Ninth & John Sts 251. W. 9th St Permitted to leave. H. H.
March 31. 1888. Went home.

. visited the institution" R.s 402. W. 9th St.

1886

THE

THE CINCINNATI COMMERC
Volume XLVII. Number 3

ON THE DISSECTING-TABLE.

The Ohio Medical College Furnishes Another Sensation.

A Widow Accused by Her Son of Selling Her Dead Husband's Body.

Very Questionable Action of the Hospital Authorities in the Case.

The Remains of Richard Davis Recovered by the Police After They Had Been Dissected—The Widow's Story.

A case that calls for a thorough investigation by the proper authorities developed in police circles yesterday. If the statement made by the aggrieved party is true, some provision should be made against a repetition of the offense.

Yesterday afternoon a middle-aged woman entered Colonel Deitsch's office crying bitterly and bemoaning her troubles. She asked for Colonel Deitsch and that official responded. It was several minutes before the woman could collect herself sufficiently to tell her story. After becoming composed she told the official that the body of her husband was at the Ohio Medical College, and that Dr. Cilley had refused to turn the remains over to her.

The woman's statement took Colonel Deitsch by surprise, and he asked the woman to state the facts in the case fully. The woman, who gave her name as Margaret Davis, then told the following story: "For some time past my

Sedan

The
ness
Lewis,
hour
minu
Con
are re
and t
A
prope
Mr. N
to the
with
about
would
bowl
aveni
The
referi
Board
ment
Mr.
propc
and i
more
ments
in bac
worse
agitat
been
the li
decre
ing
measu
hesita
be by
Mr.
impro
Lowe
was i
of th
fact,
which
prefe
they
Lewis
under
observ
so don
their
of $15
then r
Grade
for rep
The
resolut
publish
Robe
fied th
they a
the ma
tion of
Lane,
Pern
Compa
compli
ordina
Rout
throug
the Bo
as not
to go a
agreed
ain that
y agre
y time
y abo
The
he Sec
er wa
October
the
erefo
The
tices
s tal
d, a
r. S
to the
no
talks as
is spirits
mad
fourteen
con
hange, he is
nestness.
on
t is his
ope
as
seems to
rus
E
wife in
speaks
claimant
heavy,
to fall
ooks the
at
is upon
gu
All the
hauntine
ability to
y of the
variety
woman,
ee
o
bears
ard sur-
iciated.
pon the
Disease
r of the
and
for
the ship,
air appa-
ich to
could be
which causes painful running
lumps or swellings; which, accumulating in the glands of the neck, produces unsightly

What is Scrofula

It is that impurity in the blood, which, accumulates in these glands, and then breaks out in running sores, try not to sell it, but when they make a demand, under the law we are obliged to let them have it."

Dr. Talliaferro reports a case where his patient was saved from death by champagne, which he was compelled to get from a private citizen, the law forbidding him to buy it.

Large Sale of West Virginia Lands.

The Busy Bee, Buchanan, W. Va., says:

"A. H. Winchester, who was one of the purchasers of the Rich lands, is a wide-awake business man. He already has seventy thousand acres of land in one body in Randolph County, West Virginia, on which he has built quite a little town which he calls Winchester. He has had a post-office established, and write. In due course of mail he received a commission as postmaster. The fact that capitalist like Mr. Winchester has taken hold of the Rich lands, looks as though the whole matter would be straightened up.

"George Bennett, Esq., as attorney for John B. Shreve, sold the half of all the land known as the Rich Survey, lying in Randolph, Webster and Upshur Counties, W. Va., to satisfy a judgment in the Circuit Court of Upshur County, in favor of John B. Shreve. This is probably the largest land sale ever made in this State to any one party. The deeds call for the undivided half of 710,310 acres. Mr. A. H. Winchester and Ethan Hutton became the purchasers of the half owned by Ben Rich, or 355,405 acres. This will be very beneficial to Upshur County, as nearly all the county on the east side of the river is included in this survey. These parties will now be able to settle these complicated matters in a satisfactory way, and end them for all time to come."

No. 4967

HISTORY.

Name. Richard Davis

1 Committed, Dec: 15th/83 — Homeless Child — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, 4 ft 3 inc. 4 Complaint of Jos L. Smith

5 Hair, Dark Brown. 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Fair. 8 Eyes, Grey.

9 Height, 4 feet, 3 in, 10 Marks and Scars, Lame

11 Your Name, Richard Davis 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? Sept 12. 1871

14 Father's Name? Richard Davis Living, yes 15 He was born in Wales

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Marguerite Payne 17 She was born in Ireland

18 They have mostly resided? Cumminsville

19 They reside now? Cincinnatti 20 If city, street, 4th st No. Don't Kn

21 How have you been employed? Never worked 29 Did you attend Theaters? No.

22 Who have been your companions? Says had none 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? 3 months 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No 32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Two

27 Have you Sisters? No

28 Father's Occupation? Carpenter

HISTORY.

Richard is a cripple says he got a fever when 9 mos old & lameness was so caused. he also says his father said that he would not keep him until his mother was dead because father has been separated from mother for past ten years -
Mother has always kept the boy. Father took him & put him in Orphan Asylum — mother took him out, & hired a room & kept him, then father took him away again & put him in Elm st Hospital - Mother took him out second time, & Father had him placed here. Mother works on Eighth st City

Jan 8/84. Received letter from Home for Sick Children. Which was filed

Jan 12/84 Mother called today says she lives at the Bellevue House -

June 22. 1887. Mrs Lincoln 209. W. Seventh St. came before Com. of month and requested that Richard be granted leave on parole to visit his mother who lives with Mrs L. Permission was given.

" 25. " Went with mother to remain two weeks.

July 8. " Allowed to remain one week longer.

" 17. " Returned.

ECZEMA
And Every Species of Itching and
Burning Diseases Cured
by Cuticura.

March 29. 1888. Applied for by mother. res. Ninth & John Sts
251. W. 9th St Permitted to leave. H. H.
March 31. 1888. Went home.

July 28. 1889 - Richard Davis. visited the institution" R. 6 402. W. 9th St.

1886

THE

THE CINCINNATI COMMERC
Volume XLVII. Number 3

ON THE DISSECTING-TABLE.

The Ohio Medical College Furnishes Another Sensation.

A Widow Accused by Her Son of Selling Her Dead Husband's Body.

Very Questionable Action of the Hospital Authorities in the Case.

The Remains of Richard Davis Recovered by the Police After They Had Been Dissected—The Widow's Story.

A case that calls for a thorough investigation by the proper authorities developed in police circles yesterday. If the statement made by the aggrieved party is true, some provision should be made against a repetition of the offense.

Yesterday afternoon a middle-aged woman entered Colonel Deitsch's office crying bitterly and bemoaning her troubles. She asked for Colonel Deitsch and that official responded. It was several minutes before the woman could collect herself sufficiently to tell her story. After becoming composed she told the official that the body of her husband was at the Ohio Medical College, and that Dr. Cilley had refused to turn the remains over to her.

The woman's statement took Colonel Deitsch by surprise, and he asked the woman to state the facts in the case fully. The woman, who gave her name as Margaret Davis, then told the following story: "For some time past my husband and self have lived at No. 404 West Ninth street. Several months ago he was taken sick with the dropsy, and being out of work and having no ready cash I was compelled to send him to the Cincinnati Hospital. He lingered until the 15th of October, when he died. I was notified by the Hospital authorities and I tried to raise money with which to bury him. I could not do it, and so informed Colonel Jones. He said that the city would bury the body, and when I got the money I could have it dug up and buried properly. I wrote to my son, who works at Walton, Ky., and he telegraphed me that he would come right on and bury the body. Before he arrived I went to the Hospital and told Colonel Jones, and he asked me to sign some paper. I could not read or write and I put my mark to it. When my son arrived we went to the Hospital and they told my son that I had signed the body over to the medical college. I was almost crazed when they told me this and protested that I had done nothing of the kind. They then showed my son the paper which I had signed, and it said that I had turned the body over to the medical college. My son turned on me and denounced me and I tried to convince him that I was innocent. He left me in a rage and returned to Walton, Ky. I was determined to have my husband's remains, and I secured a list of the medical colleges and visited them all. Among others I called at the Ohio Medical College, on Sixth street, and they said they knew nothing about the body. I then returned to the Hospital and demanded that they tell me where the body was, and I finally learned that it was at the Ohio Medical College. I returned there this morning, and they told me that the body had been in the dissecting room for two days. They say that I can not get the body, and I have come for your assistance in recovering it."

The woman's startling story was listened to attentively by Colonel Deitsch, and at its conclusion he summoned Officer Ackerstaff and ordered him to accompany the woman to the college and demand the remains.

The officer and the bereaved widow visited the place and saw Dr. Cilley. That gentleman acknowledged that the body of Davis was there, but that he had lawful possession of it. The officer returned to Colonel Deitsch with Dr. Cilley's answer. Turning to the woman Colonel Deitsch asked: "Madam, if you get the remains of your husband can you give them proper burial?" "I can," answered the woman. "Then, officer, I want you to go to the Ohio Medical College and demand the body from Dr. Cilley. If he refuses to turn it over to the widow let me know, and I will see what I can do in the premises." Colonel Deitsch spoke in a manner that carried the conviction that he wanted to see the widow's wrongs righted.

In half an hour Officer Ackerstaff returned with the statement by Dr. Cilley that if a coffin was sent to the college he would have the remains fixed up, and would then turn them over to the widow.

Mrs. Davis was seen regarding the paper alleged to have been signed by her at the Cincinnati Hospital, in which she agreed to turn the remains over to the medical college. She was positive in her statement that she signed the paper under a misapprehension of its contents, and that it was never read to her at any time.

Mrs. Davis is a respectable appearing woman, and she resides at present at No. 181 Race street. Her troubles have been so great that she seems to be well nigh crazy. Her only talk is about her dead husband, and her resolve to regain possession of the remains and give them proper burial. Her joy was so great when Colonel Deitsch informed her that the body would be turned over to her, that she could hardly contain herself.

Colonel Deitsch's prompt action in the matter is to be commended. The woman's statement that she signed the document transferring the body to the medical college without knowing its contents is a matter that needs to be ventilated. There is no doubt that such a paper is in the possession of the hospital authorities, and it is hardly probable that a woman such as Mrs. Davis appears to be would do a cold-blooded act of that kind when in her proper senses.

The son of the deceased will arrive in the city to-day, and the remains will be given proper burial.

S. P. C. A.

This humane organization for the prevention of cruelty to animals and children is just now enlisting its full share of public interest.

60

No. 4968.

HISTORY.

Name. Daniel Cox.

1 Committed, Dec. 18/883. Loitering. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of Off. Dunn

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Fair 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 6 feet, – in, 10 Marks and Scars, No

11 Your Name, Daniel Cox 12 Born in City of Cin

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Frank Holmes Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Ann Penn 17 She was born in Virginia

18 They have mostly resided? Cin

19 They reside now? Cin 20 If city, street, North No. 7

21 How have you been employed? Worked Peanut factory 29 Did you attend Theaters? No

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boy's 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? Six yrs ago 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? once 32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? No

27 Have you Sisters? One

28 Father's Occupation? Boiler cleaner

HISTORY.

Daniel says he dont Know why he was sent here seems to be a frank & truthful boy, He answered questions readily, & says he was accused of stealing a watch.

March 26th 1885. Applied for by Sister Mrs Margaret Pibriken. 37 Sycamore St. Permitted to go

" 30th " Went home today

61

No. 4962

HISTORY.

Name. George Landwehr. without suitable Home.

1 Committed, Dec. 20 1883. 2 By Wm Schroeder J.P.

3 Size, small 4 Complaint of Mother

5 Hair, Light Brown 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 3 feet, 8 in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, George Landroehr 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Living, 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Sophia Landwehr. 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? Cincinnati O 20 If city, street, Clinton No. 177.

21 How have you been employed? 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? 33 Entered, Dec 20 Division, 1st B

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

From Cincinnati Enquirer Dec. 21 1883.

Landwehr's Bad Boy.

A woman came into Central Station yesterday morning, accompanied by a man leading a small child. The woman asked Sergeant Rittweger how she would have to proceed to have the child committed to the House of Refuge. The Sergeant looked at the little mite of humanity and then at the woman. He finally asked the woman why she wanted the child sent to the House of Refuge, and she stated that it was so bad that she could not do any thing with it. The child's age she put at six years, but it is doubtful whether it was more than five years old at the most. She was informed that the House of Refuge was not built for such cases, and she left very much dissatisfied. She gave her name as Mrs. Landwehr, living at 177 Linn street.

Too small to give any reliable information

Dec 24th Recd letter from mother asking about (George's) truss the boy being ruptured - Letter filed "letter L."

Dec 28th Letter answered & truss; told to be sent

Jan 3/84 In answer to above letter, Truss (by Mrs Landwehr) was sent, & handed to Mr Defarno -

Jan 25/84. Received Postal Card from Mrs. Landwehr which is filed stating that she has moved and now lives at #56. Thirteenth St.

March 27/884 Applied for by mother Sophia Landwehr 1st Sergeant Alley. Permitted to leave. Left with mother subject to recall by board of directors or Supt.

62

No. 4970

HISTORY.

Name. James Davis

1 Committed, Dec. 21/883. Homeless Child. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Fair 4 Complaint of Off Clark.

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, 7½ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, James Davis 12 Born in Michagin

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Step Chas Davis Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Groves 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Michagin

19 They reside now? Michagin City Ind 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Went to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? one year 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No 32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes. 33 Entered, Dec 21/83 Division, 2nd D B

26 Have you Brothers? One

27 Have you Sisters? No

28 Father's Occupation? Barber

HISTORY.

James is an intelligent colorded lad, & say's he came to Cin with his Step father Chas Davis (his real father being named Groves) & said Chas Davis left him & went away with a white woman. James then went to police & asked to be sent home but was sent here instead.

He claims to be ruptured. got so when a little boy by carrying water.

Feby 11th 1885. H. Oliver Supt &c Dear Sir- No 4970 is ruptured and needs a truss - Please call attention of Board of Trustees to the fact, that they may consider propriety of furnishing same

(Truss furnished) Respty.

W. H. Taylor
Phys H. of R.

April 14th 1886. Com. of the month directed that James be returned to his friends in Michigan City Ind.

" 17. " Taken to 7.30 a.m. train by Mr Ed. Lemmon, & furnished with ticket to- Michigan City, Ind.

" 19 " Letter received from James saying that he had arrived at home O.K.

Sept. 11. 1886. Recd letter from Supt Indiana Reform School saying that James was received there yesterday morning from La Porte. Ind. Committed on charge of "Petit Larceny"

63

No. 4971

HISTORY.

Name. John Tosury. Bro of 4223

1 Committed, Dec 24 1883 Petit Larceny. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Small 4 Complaint of Harry Hattier.

5 Hair, Light Brown 6 Complexion,

7 Appearance, Bad 8 Eyes,

9 Height, 4 feet, in, 10 Marks and Scars, Scar on right temple & on back of head

11 Your Name, John Toroney 12 Born in Cin

13 Date of Birth? April 19th 1873

14 Father's Name? Pete Tosney Living, No 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Bridget Tosney " yes 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnatti

19 They reside now? Cin 20 If city, street, Taylor No. 35

21 How have you been employed? work. 29 Did you attend Theaters? No

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Boy's 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? Six months ago 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Three times 32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Dec 24 Division, 2nd D R

26 Have you Brothers? Two

27 Have you Sisters? Two

28 Father's Occupation? Railroad

HISTORY.

John to all appearances has been a bad boy & associated with bad boy's, admits having stolen several times, the last time a pair of slippers for which offence he was sent out here -
says he frequently went on what he calls a "bum" & staid out all night, was not particular where.
Got scars on head at time he was drunk.

April 28. 1884. Applied for by mother Bridget Tosney res. 776. N Sixth St. - Declined -
July 28. " " " " " " " " " " " " - Declined -
Aug. 25. " " " " " " " " " " " " Hour 4.
Permitted to leave.
" 27. " Went home with mother.

No. 4972

HISTORY.

Name. George Grant Taylor

1 Committed, December 31st/83 Incorrigibility

2 By Cyrus Lowman J.P.

3 Size, Large

4 Complaint of W. H. Taylor

5 Hair, Light Brown

6 Complexion, Light.

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Gray

9 Height, 5 feet, 8¾ in,

10 Marks and Scars, Scar under chin from a cut.

11 Your Name, George Grant Taylor

12 Born in Cal.

13 Date of Birth? December 2nd 1868

14 Father's Name? Edward F. Taylor Living, Yes sir

15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Susie Woods Taylor

17 She was born in Ky

18 They have mostly resided? Cal.

19 They reside now? Sacramento Cal

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Painter + Going to school

29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes sir

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three months

31 Can read? Yes.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No sir

32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes sir

33 Entered, Third Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Yes sir two

27 Have you Sisters? " " one

28 Father's Occupation? U. S. Land officer in Cal.

HISTORY.

March 12th 1885. Having attained "Honor + Badge" was permitted to leave this day, to Care of A.B. Champion Esq

No. 4973

HISTORY.

Name. Blanch Burns.

1 Committed, Jan 14. 1884 — 2 By Wm Schroeder J.P.

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Wm Herrin S.P.C.

5 Hair, Negro. — 6 Complexion,

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes,

9 Height, 4 feet, 2½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, as if had small-pox

11 Your Name, Lillie Blanch Burns — 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Louis Burns Living, yes — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Maggie Walker — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? City.

19 They reside now? works on river — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? living with families working — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No

22 Who have been your companions? Good girls — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read? No

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. — 32 Can write? No

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes — 33 Entered, 1st Division, girls

26 Have you Brothers? One

27 Have you Sisters? No.

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Jan 14/84 Officer Herrin says he took Blanch from 43 Olive st where she was staying with a family name Joseph Clark her mother is dead and her father Louis Burns works on the river as a robust about. The neighbors complained to S.P.C.A that Mr Clark whipped her the officer further says, she had no shoes and he had to get her a pair before he could bring her here. Mrs Clark was sick & had Blanch wait on her, & treated her cruelly. Blanch says that a man named John Iviman beat her with a rope.

Jan 15/84 The child makes this statement viz. That it was John Iviman who beat her, & that neither Mr or Mrs Clark ever did. the balace of statement is same as officers.

Oct 1st 1884. Permitted to leave on parole

Nov 19. " Recalled & assigned to 1st Div Girls

Dec 26. " Permitted to leave on parole

66

No. 4978

HISTORY.

Name. Wm Wright Without Suitable Home

1 Committed, Jan 16th 1884 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of Joseph L Smith

5 Hair, Chesnut 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, very bright 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 9¼ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

Wright Feb. 12/84. 97#

11 Your Name, William Wright 12 Born in Cincinnatti

13 Date of Birth? Jan 1. 1872

14 Father's Name? Hyle Wright Living, Don't Know 15 He was born in Penn.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary M. Dillman 17 She was born in Penn.

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnatti

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Grocery 29 Did you attend Theaters? No

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No 32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? One

27 Have you Sisters? Two

28 Father's Occupation? Sewing machine Agent.

HISTORY.

Jan 18/84 Officer Smith says this boy was arrested on the Complaint of J & T Lewis of 29 College street - the mother of the boy has four children three of them in the childrens home, & she has gone to the Hospital this boy would not go to school but would keep late hours at night - He has a brother in Pennsylvania from whom a letter was received this morning stating that he would take the boy in four or five weeks

The boy corroborates the statement above made by officer Smith.

May 29/884 - Applid for by mother Mary Wright 393 Central Ave. Refered to Com. of month with power to act.

June 26/884. Applid for by mother 393 Central Ave. - Declined.

July 31st/884. Applid for by mother, And referred to Com of Month with power to act.

August 28th/884. Applid for by Mother, - Continued with Com. of the Month

Sept 25th " Committee reported adversely to above application, and report was received and approved & Com discharged

Oct 30th 1884. Applied for by Mother, Mrs Mary Wright, 393. Central ave. Declined

June 25. 1885. Applied for by mother - res. 20. Curtis St. Walnut Hills - Referred to Com (Mr Hebb) with power to act.

July 6th 1885. Permitted to go. + went home today.

67

No. 4475

HISTORY.

Name. Patrick Wade

Incorrigibility

1 Committed, Jan 18th 1884

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small

4 Complaint of Mary Wade Mother

5 Hair, Brown

6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, feet, in, Wright Feb 12/84. 67#

10 Marks and Scars, lost first joint of middle finger of right hand—

11 Your Name, Patrick Wade

12 Born in Cincinnatti

13 Date of Birth? March 17.1872

14 Father's Name? James Wade Living, Yes

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary —

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? Cincinnatti

20 If city, street, Lawrence No. 65

21 How have you been employed? Going to schol

29 Did you attend Theaters? No

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Boys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two months

31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No

32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes

33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Two

27 Have you Sisters? Three

28 Father's Occupation? Candle maker

HISTORY.

This boys seems to be truthful, & straitforward in answering all questions put to him, & says the reason he is sent here was, that he would not go to school, but would run around with bad boys, & would not mind his mother or father. he also says his father whipped him for playing truant, but he still persisted in doing so—

April 19/884. Recived notice from P.O. that a letter sent to Mrs. Mary Wade. 65 Lawrence St. (by Patrick Wade) is in the P.O. not called for and party cannot be found. at above address.

April 24/884 Applied for by mother. Mrs Mary Wade 63 Observatory Road. Permitted to go to mother. Left this afternoon.

March 13th 1885. Recalled by request of parents.

Oct 31/85. Res- 112. E. Pearl St.

July 29th 1886. Applied for by mother res. 112. E. Pearl St. H. 2x104- Declined

Jany 8. 1887. Having attained Badge of Honor H. Patrick was permitted to leave and went home today.

July 29. 1887. Mr J.A. Davis secured employment for Patk. with a friend—(a few days ago) this morning received word by telephone, that Patk had left taking a watch belonging to one of men employed by the same man.

July 30. 1887. Patk having been caught with the "watch" in his possession was recalled from parole & assigned to 2nd Div.

Aug 3. " Health OK. Dr. W. H. G

Sept 9. 1887. Escaped last night from 2d Div Dormitory in company of 4857. 5044. 5422. 5543. 5655 & 5763.

Sept 20th 1889. Returned of his own accord & assigned to 3rd Div -

Sept 21 " Health OK Dr. W. H. Taylor

Dec 26 " Applied for Mother. Res. 112 E. Pearl St. Permitted to go. on Jany 1st 1890 - because of voluntary return after escape, and good conduct since

Jany 1. 1890 Went home this day 112 E. Pearl St

Marked Discharged Feb. 6. 1895 -

68

No. 4976

HISTORY.

Name. Lucy Foltz

1 Committed, Jan 18. 1884 Incorrigibility. 2 By Vincent Schwab

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Belle Foltz

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Bad. 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 11½ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Lucy Foltz. 12 Born in Portsmouth Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? Nov. 14 1868.

14 Father's Name? Geo. W. Foltz. Living, Yes. 15 He was born in Va.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Anna Culp. 17 She was born in Ohio.

18 They have mostly resided? Portsmouth Ohio.

19 They reside now? On Steamer Bowen on Ohio river 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Doing house work 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad. 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? About one year 31 Can read? Yes.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No sir 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes. 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Girls.

26 Have you Brothers? No.

27 Have you Sisters? Five

28 Father's Occupation?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Two of Lucy's sisters brought her here. They say Lucy was living with them (they are dressmakers) but they could not keep her in nights. and she was continually running to fast houses with the boys. and they had no control of her.

June 26/88. Applied for by mother Mrs Anna Foltz Near Russellville Va.
Declined.

June 24. 1886. Applied for by father, res. Dayton, Ky, "Declined"

Nov. 26. " " " " Sister Miss Belle Foltz. Main Ave. Avondale. Discharged.
And went home.

69

No. 4977

HISTORY.

Name. Frank Meyer — Incorrigibility —

1 Committed, Jan 19. 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, medium — 4 Complaint of Philip Meyer (Father)

5 Hair, Light brown — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 8½ in, Weight Feb. 12/84. 88½ — 10 Marks and Scars, No.

Scar from burn on left elbow.

11 Your Name, Frank Meyer — 12 Born in Germany

13 Date of Birth? Aug 20. 1869

14 Father's Name? Philip Meyer Living, Yes — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Annie Frick — 17 She was born in Germany

18 They have mostly resided? Germany

19 They reside now? Cincinnatti — 20 If city, street, Charlotte No. 11

21 How have you been employed? Tobacco factory — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four years — 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No — 32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes — 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Four

27 Have you Sisters? No

28 Father's Occupation? Iron worker

HISTORY.

The boy says he wanted to work at tobacco trade & his parents wanted him to go to learn the Bakers trade here, or go to school in the City which he would not do - appears to be bright, & communicative -

Taken from Enquirer Sunday Jan 20. 1884

A YOUNG boy name Frank Meyers was sent to the House of Refuge yesterday for incorrigibility. The lad was in the Police Court as a homeless child some weeks ago, and represented that his father and mother were both dead. Judge Fitzgerald, taking pity on the boy, who seemed to be a bright lad, conducted him to his home, and allowed him to remain there until one morning recently, when the boy's father turned up, and it was learned that the mother is also living. Both parents wanted the son sent to the Refuge.

August 28th 1884. Applied for by father, Phillip Meyer, Permitted to go,

" 29th " Taken home by ~~Mother~~ Mr Ed Lemon, Subject to recall by order of the Board of Directors or Supt

Nov 12th 1884. Frank Voluntarily returned to the Institution on the 7th inst. - the Com of the month at its meeting today, ordered his name to be reentered on the roll, assigned to 2nd div,

Sept 28th 1885. Franks mother called to see him to day. res. 44. W. Liberty St

March 25th 1886. Applied for by father. Wor's Cor. Court & Sycamore St. Ref. to Com of Mo. With power to act, Honor 1. x 100.

April 7th 1886. Permitted to go. res. 44. W. Liberty St.

May 31. " Went home to-day,

Sept 11. 1887. Supt being in Toronto, Can, visited the Central prison there, and among the prisoners or convicts was this boy. Sentenced for two years for Larceny - Com Sept. 86.

saying that
that in view
terms.

Parties corresponding with prisoners will carefully observe the following directions, viz.: Write plainly in English, confine yourself strictly to family and business matters. In directing letters, put prisoners name and cell number plainly on envelope. Stamp properly to insure delivery. All letters and papers are examined. No daily papers, food, or wearing apparel will be admitted. Religious books, periodicals and papers, family photographs, pocket handkerchiefs, ties and braces admitted. Friends may write as often as they wish. Prisoners can write but once in four weeks, and see their friends but once in eight weeks.

CENTRAL PRISON, Toronto, Ont. JAMES MASSIE, Warden.

Put your name and Cell No. here.	Put full Address of your Letter here.
Name Frank Meyer	Major Oliver June 12th 1883
Cell No. 125	Cincinnati Ohio House of Refuge city

Dear Friend

I take the pleasure of written you a few lines to let you wow that I am well an healthy and I hope to find you the same and I would beglade to find my father and Mother and also My brothers the same and also my friends and also Mr. Gibson the same. Major will you tell me the reason why my friend and you want to get me out of here tell me and If you would got me out of here the first thing My father would quorrell with me. Major I told my Mother a dosom times that If i keep away from home It would be the better for me because she told me I am strong anough to make my own livin but I will tell you that If I would stay away from home I would be the better for me not to show my face no more and If thay want me to come home they must be kind to me better an they where. Major tell my friends that my time is nearly up that I got three months yet to stay here tell them that I have no close here the I have got are to small they better to sent me a suit tell them that I have a suit at home yet they better sent me that and also two shirts and a suit of underclothing and also some money for my fare and anough to dress up a little so Major you must not for get to tell me when you anser me

No. 4977

HISTORY

Name. Frank Meyer

1 Committed, Jan 19. 188

3 Size, medium

5 Hair, Light brown

7 Appearance, Good

9 Height, 4 feet, 8½ in,

Scar from b

1 Your Name, Frank M

3 Date of Birth? Aug 20. 1

4 Father's Name? Philip

6 Mother's Maiden Name, An

8 They have mostly resided? Ge

9 They reside now? Cin

1 How have you been employed? To

2 Who have been your companions?

3 How long since you attended Schools?

4 Have you ever been arrested before?

5 Have you ever attended a Sabbath Schoo

6 Have you Brothers? Four

7 Have you Sisters? No

8 Father's Occupation? Iron

this letter where my friends live becaus
I want to writ to them before my time is
up. Major I must excuse you for not an
me them three letter I wrot to you and I also wr
one to my brother and never got an anser
from him Major I am going to stop a wee
In the city a companion of mein acks me t
stop ~~with~~ his friends and them I will go
home and I am going to the him with
I tell you that he is a niese boy so you
must also tell me how the boys are in yo
plase so dont for get to tell 5062. to write
me so now I will say goodby to you and
all.

From Frank Me

from the Central

a niggers song Prison

Soo up, good massa let be gwoin
lets be scratchin of the grabble
fr soon de wind mg be a blowin
An' we'se a sorry to trabble.

4977

The boy say
& his parent
Bakers trad
which he
boight, & con

ugust 28th 1884. Appl
Permi

" 29th " Taken home by ~~Mother~~ Mr Ed Lemon,
Subject to recall by order of the Board
of Directors or Sup't

... conducted him to his home, and allowed him to remain there until one morning recently, when the boy's father turned up, and it was learned that the mother is also living. Both parents wanted the son sent to the Refuge.

v 12th 1884. Frank Voluntarily returned to the Institution on the 7th inst. — the Com of the month at its meeting today, ordered his name to be reentered on the roll, assigned to 2nd Div.

t 28th 1885. Franks mother called to see him to day. res. 44. W Liberty St

ch 25th 1886. Applied for by father. Works Cor. Court & Sycamore St. Ref. to Com of Mo. with power to act. Honor 1. & 100.

il 7th 1886. Permitted to go. res. 44. W. Liberty St.

ay 31. " Went home to-day.

t 11. 1887. Sup't being in Toronto, Can, visited the Central prison there, and among the prisoners or convicts was this boy. Sentenced for two years for Larceny — Com Sept. 86.

Sept 16. 1888. Letter rec'd from Warden Central Prison. Toronto - saying that this boy's sentence would expire 12th Sept mst and that in view of his past record, he would have to serve the full term.

No. 1978.

HISTORY.

Name. Harry Lee.

1 Committed, January 23/884. Homeless Child 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off Doyle

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Light.

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Light blue.

9 Height, 4 feet, 7 3/4 in, 10 Marks and Scars,

Weight Feb 12/84. 86#

11 Your Name, Harry Lee. 12 Born in Peoria. Ill.

13 Date of Birth? Dec 26th 1869

14 Father's Name? Franklin Lee Living, No Sir 15 He was born in Va.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Ellen Wilson. " " " 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Peoria Ill

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Blacking boots 29 Did you attend Theaters? No Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Bad & Good Boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years 31 Can read? Yes Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir 32 Can write? " "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? No Sir

27 Have you Sisters? " "

28 Father's Occupation? Grain Buenues

HISTORY.

Harry is a bright boy. and says he lived with his Uncle & Aunt Nomah Strickland in Peoria Ill. till about 18 months ago when they would not keep him longer and he had to keep himself. came to Cincinnati in Aug. 83. and has been blacking boots and trying to make a living. but not getting along well. concluded to go to Police Court and be sent here for a home.

Feby: 18/84. - This boy informed the Supt. To-day that what he had said heretofore was a falsehood. - He has a good home with kind father and mother; that after reading dime novels and trash litterature, he thought home not good enough for him and left in August last. His father's addrs is Eli. F. Augenstein — Cooper — Tazewell Co - Illinois. - The boy's name is Wilson. E. Augenstein. —

Feby. 25/84. - The boys' father called this morning and Supt allows the boy to go home subject to approval by the Board on Thursday next. —

Feb. 28/884 Action of Supt approved.

71

No. 4979.

HISTORY.

Name. William Flinn.

1 Committed, January 31 /884. Loitering — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off Smallwood.

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Bad. — 8 Eyes, Blue.

9 Height, 4 feet, 6 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

Weight March 17/84. 86#

11 Your Name, William Flinn — 12 Born in Cincinnati Ohio

13 Date of Birth? Feb. 4 /870.

14 Father's Name? John D. Flinn. Living, Yes — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Bridget Gill No. — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Ireland.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, Mc Farland No. 66

21 How have you been employed? Passing bills & going to school — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Im months — 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Yes — 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes — 33 Entered, for trial Feb 26th/884. Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Yes two

27 Have you Sisters? Yes two

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Enquirer Jan 31/84.

Caught When the Sun Went Down.

About dark last evening Wm. Flynn, a lad thirteen years of age, was detected in the act of prying open a show-case in front of Freeman's perfumery establishment, on Fourth street. He was arrested and locked up at Central Station by Officer Smallwood on the charge of loitering. Flynn, although young, is a bad one. A few weeks ago he was arrested for stealing several pairs of pants from a wagon in market, but was not prosecuted on account of his extreme youthfulness. He gives his home as 66 McFarland street.

Charlie says he was with some boys who were trying to open a showcase. the other boys run off and he was caught by a boy who works there. this was at Freemans perfumery store on 4th St. He says he did not know that the other boys were trying to get the case open and when they run away he stood still

Feb. 26/84. Sent to Police Court for trial. and returned to await trial March 31/884.

March 31/884 Sent to Police Court for trial. and not returned.

May 22nd 1885. Committed by Police Court on Complaint of Caroline Krebelkamp for Petit Larceny. Assigned to 2nd Division Boys. William says that his Parents are dead. his father died Feby 29th/84 he has been living with his Aunt Bridget McCarty 453 Central Ave. and has a Sister Mrs Mary Clark living at Washington C.H. Ohio. — He and another boy named Joe Cavanaugh Stole 2 pr Shoes, has been arrested twice since he was here as a prisoner. — Clothing bad Condition

March 25th 1886. Applied for by Aunt Mrs Margaret Riley. 453. Central Ave. Declined

April 29. " " " " " " " " " " " "

Sept 30. " " " " Sister Anna Flynn 447. Vine St — Declined until he gets Honor 4.

Janu 27. 1887. Applied for by sister Miss Annie Flynn - Permitted to go to
care of Aunt Mrs Margaret Riley 453. Central Ave. H. 4 X 4 8.
Feby. 3. " Went home with Aunt.

No. 4980.

HISTORY.

Name. James Copeland iii

1 Committed, Feb 4/1884. Homeless Child 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of Off Kelly.

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Bad. 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 8¼ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Small scar on left thumb

Wright Feb. 12/84. 92# And two scars on right foot when Hay Fork was run through them

11 Your Name, James Monroe Copeland 12 Born in Aberdeen Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? April 21/1868

14 Father's Name? Jacob Copeland Living, No. 15 He was born in Indiana

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Sutton " 17 She was born in Aberdeen Ohio.

18 They have mostly resided? Aberdeen Ohio.

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad Boys. 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? 4 Years 31 Can read? Yes.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes. 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? No.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes two.

28 Father's Occupation? Blacksmith.

HISTORY.

James is quite willing to talk and says two years after his mother died (which was four years ago) his grandmother sent him to the Childrens home where he staid about two months when his Uncle took him out and he went to work at the Crawford house. staid there about a month and went back to his grandmothers when she sent him back to Cinti. and told him to go to the Police that they would send him here for a home. His grandmother lives at Aberdeen.

Oct 20th/1885. Visited by Aunt Mamie Alexander, Maysville, Mason Co. Ky.

Feby 1. 1886 " " " " " Higgensport Ohio - Brown Co.

" 25 " Applied for by " " " " " Declined

March 28. 1887. Visited by " " " Manchester. "

April 28. " Applied by Aunt Mamie Alexander, Manchester, Ohio.
Referred to Com. of month with power to act.

July 16. 1887. James together with Eighteen others escaped through window in Supt's office, but was caught & returned a short time afterward

Oct 4. " Aunt Mrs Alexander of Manchester O. visited James today and wanting to him home with her. Supt. permitted him to go. subject to approval of Com of Month. - has badge of Honor 3.

73

No. 4981.

HISTORY.

Name. William E. Everhard

1 Committed, Feb. 4/884. Homeless Child.

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small

4 Complaint of John J. Smith

5 Hair, Dark

6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Bad

8 Eyes, Grey.

9 Height, 4 feet, 5 in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, William Edward Everhart.

12 Born in Ludlow Ky.

13 Date of Birth? March. 6 /870

14 Father's Name? John Hammal Everhart Living, Yes

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, "

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Ludlow Ky

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed?

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Boys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before?

32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Feb. 12/884. Willie has had sore eyes for five years and on Dr. Taylors recommendation ~~transferred~~ sent to City Hospital for treatment.

April 29/884 Returned from City Hospital. Having been discharged from there.

May 8/884 Mother called says she lives at Independance Ky. that she is glad the boy is here. and hopes he will be a good boy.

Sept 30 1886. Applied for by Mother Mary Everhard res. Florence Ky Permitted to go and went home with mother.

No. 4982.

HISTORY.

Name. Joseph H. Simmons

1 Committed, Feb. 9/884 Incorrigibility. 2 By A.B Champion

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Father

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 5 feet, 5½ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

Weight Feb. 12/84. 121#

11 Your Name, Joseph H. Simmons. 12 Born in Cinti Ohio

13 Date of Birth? Feb. 19/868.

14 Father's Name? Henry Simmons Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Martha Joseph 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cinti O.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati. Ohio. 20 If city, street, West No. 21.

21 How have you been employed? Clerking for Father 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? two years 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Yes three

27 Have you Sisters? " four

28 Father's Occupation? Wholesale Clothing.

HISTORY.

Joseph is a good appearing boy and seems to be honest in what he says. He says he took money from his father and spent it drinking and father could do nothing with him therefore sent him here.

May 7/884 Permitted to leave on Parole.

4982

Major says this boy is to get when his father dead for him

May 2/84

75

No. 4983

HISTORY.

Name. William Ray

1 Committed, Feb. 9/1884. Carrying Concealed Weapons. 2 By Mayor of Carthage O

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of C. S. Johnson. M of C.

5 Hair, Dark 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Bad 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, 11¼ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Burn under the c.
Weight Feb. 20/84. 95# and on left arm.

11 Your Name, William Ray 12 Born in N. Car

13 Date of Birth? Sept. 18/1869.

14 Father's Name? Wilson Ray Living, No. 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Jane Power " Yes 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? North Car.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Carrying coal for board + clothes. 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? 2 Years 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes two

27 Have you Sisters? Yes two

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

William says he worked for L. H. Rice carrying coal and making fire for my board + clothes and some money occasionally. Took an notion to leave and got with Harry Winder (4984) and came as far as Carthage O trying to get something along the way to do. but failed. We bought a revolver on the road. and at Carthage was arrested and sent here. I have a brother and a sister. (Sherman Jordan & Hanna Jordan) living in South Charleston Ohio. I have a sister, Mrs. Emma Bryant living in Lima Ohio.

April 18/84. William sent letter some days ago to Mr. Sherman Jordan Charleston Ohio. which was returned today party could not be found.

June 12th 1885. William having attained Honor H. was permitted to leave to-day, was taken to train by Mr Bostow and furnished with ticket for Dayton, O.

No. 1984.

HISTORY.

Name. Harry Winder

1 Committed, Feb. 9/884. Carrying Concealed Weapons 2 By Mayor of Carthage. O.

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of C. S. Johnson

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 4¼ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

Weight Feb. 20/84. 113½#

11 Your Name, Harry Winder 12 Born in Dayton Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? June 24 1870

14 Father's Name? Silas D. Winder Living, Yes 15 He was born in Ind.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Anna Stubs " " 17 She was born in Cinti Ohio

18 They have mostly resided? Dayton Ohio.

19 They reside now? Dayton Ohio. #1 Forest Ave. Dayton Ohio. 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to School 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad Boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two weeks 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Yes four

27 Have you Sisters? " Three

28 Father's Occupation? Brick layer

HISTORY.

Harry says he got to running with Willie Ray and they concluded to leave home and hunt work on a farm. They had a little money and bought a revolver and a clock and when they got to Carthage was arrested and sent here.

Feb. 14/884. Mr. Winder called today. was shown through the institution and brought a letter from the Mayor of Carthage. asking the release of Hardy which will be presented to the board at their next meeting.

Engraver. Feb. 15/84.

CARTHAGE.

MR. SILAS WINDER, of Dayton, was here yesterday looking after his son Harry, who, in company with William Ray, was sent to the House of Refuge by Mayor Johnson last Saturday. Mr. Winder left for Cincinnati, where he goes to consult with the Directors of the Refuge with the hope of securing the release of his son.

Feb 28/884. Applied for by Father Silas D. Winder Dayton Ohio. Discharged.

Feb. 29/84. Mr. Johnston took Harry to the C.C.C.+I. Dept at Cunninsvill. and saw him safely on the train for home. Dayton O.

March 3/884. Letter received this morning from Mr. Winder saying Harry arrived at home safely Sunday morning. letter filed under letter W.

No. 4985.

HISTORY.

Name. Henry William Lutz.

1 Committed, Feb 19/1884 Petit Larceny 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off Ryan

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 8½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Large scar over left eye and small scar under left eye

Weight March 17/84. 76½ #

11 Your Name, Henry William Lutz. 12 Born in Cincinnati O

13 Date of Birth? Dec. 12/1870

14 Father's Name? Peter Lutz Living, Yes 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Rose Miller " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? Cinti O 20 If city, street, Findley No. 68

21 How have you been employed? Office boy 29 Did you attend Theaters? No.

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Eight months 31 Can read? Yes.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, for trial Division, Feb 27/84.

26 Have you Brothers? Yes two

27 Have you Sisters? " three

28 Father's Occupation? Cigar maker

HISTORY.

Harry says he took a money order from Dr. Jourgens the man he worked for and had it cashed. and happened to drop the money on the street when the officer saw it and arrested him

Feb 27/884 Sent to Police Court for trial and returned committed.

Times Star Feb 27/84

H. W. Lutz, a fourteen-year old office boy in the employ of Dr. Jordan, pleaded guilty to petit larceny, in stealing some money from the Doctor and was committed to the House of Refuge.

May 29/884. Applied for by mother Mrs Rose Lutz.
#68 Findly St. Declined.

June 10/84. Harry told Dr. Taylor today that he had discharge from his ears since he was three years old.

August 28th 1884. Applied for by Mother Rosetta Lutz, 68 Findley St. Declined.

Sept 25th 1884. Applied for by father Peter Lutz, res. 68. Findley St. Referred to Supt with power to act.

Oct 2nd 1884. Left for home this date.

No. 4986

HISTORY.

Name. John Mulhearn.

1 Committed, Feb. 27 /884 Petit Larceny. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Chas. Rauch

5 Hair, Dark 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Fair 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 1¾ in, 10 Marks and Scars, one on upper lip right hand side.

Wright March 17 /84. 112½ #

11 Your Name, John Mulhearn 12 Born in Cinti O

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? John Mulhearn Living, No Sir 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Kate " Yes 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cinti Ohio

19 They reside now? Cinti Ohio 20 If city, street, Front No. 202

21 How have you been employed? 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Both good + bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? 31 Can read? No

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Yes 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Second Division, Boy

26 Have you Brothers? No

27 Have you Sisters? "

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

John says he was sent here for stealing two Pies from a Baker on Race St. because I was hungry. was out looking for work.

March 10 /84 Dr Taylor saw John today and reports that right leg was injured by a fall three months since.

June 17 /884.– Transferred from 2nd to 3rd Division.

Nov 26th 1884. Applied for by Mother Mrs Kate Mulhearn 202. W. Front St.– Referred to Com. of the month with power to act.

Dec 3rd 1884. Permitted to leave.

" 4th " Went home today.

Jany 7th 1886. John was arrested friday last for Dis. Conduct and on saturday sent to the work House for three months.– the Supt had him brought over here and held subject to action of Com of the Month.

Jany 13th 1886. Recalled and entered on roll, by order Com of the Month

Feby 2nd " Permitted to go home today. went to City with Mr Ed Semmon.

No. 4987

HISTORY.

Name. Frank Wardlow.

1 Committed, Feb. 28 1884. Homeless Child 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Jos. L. Smith.

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Light.

7 Appearance, Good. 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 8½ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

Weight March 17 84. 80#

11 Your Name, Frank Wardlow 12 Born in Brown Co. Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? Dec. 25 1871.

14 Father's Name? Georgs Wardlow Living, Yes. 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Cynthia " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Brown Co Ohio.

19 They reside now? Columbia Ohio. 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to School 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three months 31 Can read? Yes.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes. 33 Entered, First Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Yes three

27 Have you Sisters? Yes one

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Frank says Mr. J. L. Smith took him together with his brother and sister 4988 & 4989. from Columbia Ohio to the Childrens Home in Cinti. and yesterday his mother came for them. but they were not allowed to go with her until their grandfather came and then Mr. Smith had them sent here.

April 3 /884. Mother called says she lives in Columbia O on Rail Road Ave. & M'Cullough St.

April 5 /884 Mr. J. L. Smith furnishes the following statement.

The Wardlow children were brought from Columbia O. found same in old house on railroad track. no food or clothing. Mother has had twins just lately. one died the other she gave away. not fit to take care of said children. Father left family some years ago. Case was reported by many persons in Columbia. Policeman raised funds to bury babe.

April 24/884. Applied for by mother M'Cullough & Rail R. Ave. Columbia O. — Declined.

April 30th 1885. Applied for by Mother Cynthia Wardlow. Richmond Ind. Ref to Com. of me with power to act.

Sept 26. " Sent home to their mother this A.m.

Sup please have the
Children Ready you
will get the letter
Wends Day the
one of the Partys is Absent
he will be home to
day or to morrow
we want them
sent in care of
the conducter
we will watch
at the Depot
C A Wardolo

POSTAL CARD

RICHMOND
IND.
25
MAY

U.S. POSTAGE
ONE CENT

NOTHING BUT THE ADDRESS CAN BE PLACED ON THIS SIDE

Sup of the House of Refuge
Cincinnati Hamilton
Ohio

80

No. 4988

HISTORY.

Name. Katie Wardlow.

1 Committed, Feb. 28 1884. Homeless Child 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of J. Le. Smith

5 Hair, Laight 6 Complexion, Laight

7 Appearance, Good. 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 3 feet, 10¾ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Katie Wardlow 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? 1876.

14 Father's Name? Living, 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? 33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

See history 4987. Same date

April 3/84. " " " " "

April 5/84. " " " " "

April 24/84. " " " " "

April 30th 1885. " " " " "

Sept 26 " " " " " " Same.

81

No. 4987.

HISTORY.

Name. Charlie Wandlow

1 Committed, Feb. 28 1884. Homeless Child 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of J. L. Smith

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 3 feet, 1/4 in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? 1879.

14 Father's Name? Living, 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? 33 Entered, First Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

See history 4987. Same date

April 3/84. " " " " "

April 5/84. " " " " "

April 24/84 " " " " "

April 30 1885 " " " " "

Sept 26. " " " " " " Same.

No. 4990.

HISTORY.

Name. Edward Hughes.

1 Committed, Feb. 29 1884. Incorrigibility. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of Mary Hughes

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 5 feet, 5½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Powder burnt on right cheek. and small scar on forhead

11 Your Name, Edward Hughes 12 Born in Cinti Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? Nov. 6 1868.

14 Father's Name? Thomas Hughes Living, No Sir 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Bridget Conner " " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cinti Ohio.

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? In Drug Store 29 Did you attend Theaters? No

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? "

23 How long since you attended Schools? two years 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Yes 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, For trial March 7/84 Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes one

27 Have you Sisters? " two

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Edward does not look like a bad boy. and says his brother and two sisters with himself keep house 116 Ninth St. Sister had him sent here because he did not have work and could not get any.

March 7/884. Sent to Police Court for trial. and not returned.

83

No. 4991

HISTORY.

Name. Thomas Flinn

1 Committed, March 8/884 Loitering

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of Off Eggleston

5 Hair, Black

6 Complexion, dark

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 5 feet, — in,

10 Marks and Scars,

Wright March. 17/884. 90½#

11 Your Name, Thomas Flinn

12 Born in Cincinnati.

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? John Flinn Living, Yes

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Bridget Gill

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati.

19 They reside now? " 0

20 If city, street, W^c Parham No. 66

21 How have you been employed? Driving Cart

29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Good + Bad boys.

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two Years

31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No.

32 Can write? No.

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes.

33 Entered, On trial March 31/84. Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes two

27 Have you Sisters? " "

28 Father's Occupation? Used to work on a boat

HISTORY.

Thomas says his Father is going to Soldiers Home and wanted him sent here a few days till he could make arangments to have Thom sent to his Sisters in Xenia Ohio.

March 31/884. Sent to Police Court for trial. and not returned.

No. 4992.

HISTORY.

Name. Sidney Carr.

1 Committed, March 8/884 Petit Larceny
2 By Police Court
3 Size, Medium
4 Complaint of Jas. M. Waters.
5 Hair, Black
6 Complexion, Negro
7 Appearance, Bad
8 Eyes, Brown
9 Height, 5 feet, — in,
10 Marks and Scars, one on right arm and just above right eye
Wright March 17/84. 96½#
11 Your Name, Sidney Carr.
12 Born in Ky.
13 Date of Birth? Aug 18 1869.
14 Father's Name? Joseph Jackson Living, Yes
15 He was born in
16 Mother's Maiden Name, Diana Carr " "
17 She was born in
18 They have mostly resided? Ky
19 They reside now? Danville Ky
20 If city, street, No.
21 How have you been employed? Bell Boy in Palace Hotel
29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes
22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys
30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No
23 How long since you attended Schools? one year
31 Can read? Yes
24 Have you ever been arrested before? Yes
32 Can write? No.
25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? "
33 Entered, Third Division, Boys.
26 Have you Brothers? " one
27 Have you Sisters? " three
28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Sidney says he has been living with his sister who has a room at #70 Carr St. and gave him a bottle of ink and after words said that he stole it and had him arrested & sent here.

March 10/884 Dr. Taylor saw Sidney today and says he has had dysentery for two or three months.

see letters filed "6"

Dec 26th 1884. Applied for by cousin, Wm Trautman 171. 8th St, to send him to his mother at Lagrange Ky. Permitted to go when R.R. Ticket is bought.

July 6th 1885. Sent home to-day,

Cincinnati July 6th 1885

Superintendant House of Refuge

Sir

The bearer Mrs Green is the sister of Sidney Carr who is confined in your institution, Your board sometime since passed a resolution (I think) to allow him to be taken out under the rules, she is going to Danville Ky and desires to take him to his mother who lives in that place, he was placed in the Refuge on my complaint

Respectfully

J M Watters

Permitted to go Cornell

85

No. 4993.

HISTORY.

Name. Emma Winter

1 Committed, March 11/1884. Homeless Child 2 By H. W. Lowry J. P.

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of Off Wm Herron.

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Weight

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, feet, in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Emma Winter 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? Dont know Aug 12th 1873

14 Father's Name? Dadrick Winter Living, No. 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Catherine Yes. 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Lawrenceburg Ind.

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? one year 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes. 33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? Yes one

27 Have you Sisters? " "

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Offcer Wm Herron says Emma's father is dead and her mother is sick in Bete St. Hospital. and Emma has bin living with her Sister Mrs. Muny #51. Thirteenth St. who says she can do nothing with Emma and Thompson will not keep her. Mrs. F. A. Schwill at #71. Auburn St. Mt Auburn. made the compplaint to Off Herron.

May 28th 1885. Applied for by sister Mrs Carrie Mooney. res. Lawrenceburg. Indiana
Referred to com of the month with power to act.

Jany 28. 1886. Applied for by Brother-in-law Edust Muny 186. York St. Declined

" 30. " At a meeting of S.C.S.C. held to day it was decided to retain Emma for the present.

March 25. 1886. Applied for by Sister Mrs Carrie Mooney. 455 Baymiller St. – Referred to Special Com. Messrs Allison & Behrens – Honor 1. X 36.

April 29 " Applied for by Sister Mrs Carrie Mooney res above. Referred to Com. Messrs Behrens & Allison. Badge 1 X 336.

May 27. " Report of Com. being favorable, Emma was "Permitted to go" to Sisters care.

June 1. " Went home today with sister Mrs Mooney.

86

No. 4994.

HISTORY.

Name. James Cotton

1 Committed, March 11/884 Homeless Child 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off. Ryan

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Negro

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 9 7/8 in, 10 Marks and Scars,

Wright March 17/84. 87#

11 Your Name, James Cotton. 12 Born in Mich.

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? John Cotton Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Hattie Ann " No 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Farmland Ind

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Boot black 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Five years 31 Can read? No

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Yes one

27 Have you Sisters? No.

28 Father's Occupation? Carpenter.

HISTORY.

James says his father told him he was old enough to take care of himself and he then came to Cin^ti. which was last fall. and has been staying with Mrs. Hattie Jones on Mc Farlan St #16. doing light work for board & clothes. but she did not want him longer. then he went to Police-Ma and asked to be sent here for a home.

Dec 22. 1886. Transferred to 4th Div.

March 15. 1887. Being non-resident, was paroled and sent to his friends at Farmland. Ind. as per res. of Board of Directors Feby 24 1887

No. 4995

HISTORY.

Name. John Carney. (Brother 4996.)

1 Committed, March 17th 1884 Homeless Child 2 By Vincent Schwab J.P.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Catherine Carney.

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good. 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 4¼ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

Weight March 17/84. 64½#

11 Your Name, John Carney 12 Born in Citi O

13 Date of Birth? Aug. 26th 1873.

14 Father's Name? Darby Carney Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Catherine Carney " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Citi O

19 They reside now? Cincinnati O. 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? good boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? two or three weeks 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? 33 Entered, First Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Yes one (4996)

27 Have you Sisters? " "

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

HISTORY.

Mother says her husband will not help support the children and she cannot keep them as she is woking in the Laundry at the Grand Hotel. City.

March 28/884. Mother called says she is working now for Mr. Moor at Cor 12th + Walnut Sts. doing general house work.

April 24/884. Applied for by father Darby Carney Coal City. – Declined

June 26 1884 – " " " " " " " " "

Aug 8th 1884 – Mothers address, Catherine Carney, Russell, P.O. Ohio care Capt Hayes

Jany 5th 1886. Transferred from 1st to 2nd Division

Febry 1. " Mrs Carney notified by mail to appear before Com. on homes, on the 5th inst.

April 24 " Mrs Carney visited Children today address Cor Longworth & John & Mrs Kinsall 8/19/87 96. Carlisle ave

" " " 267. W. Fourth St. & Mrs Blount

" 29. " Mrs Carney came before the Board of Directors today, and requested that her boys be retained in the institution six months longer. – Referred to Com. on S.C. – res. as above.

May 31. 1888. Applied for by mother, 395. W. Seventh St. – Rfd to Com. no. with power to act

Aug 6th " Having obtained Honor 4 was permitted to leave in care of A. Oskamp Miamiville O. and went home with Mr Oskamp.

11 1888 – Received word from Mr. O that John had left him & run away. –

No. 4996

HISTORY.

Name. Martin Carney (brother 4995)

1 Committed, March 14/84. Homeless Child 2 By Vincent Schwab J.P.

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of Catherine Carney

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 2¾ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

Wright March 17/84. 68#

11 Your Name, Martin Carney 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Living, 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

See history 4995.

March 28/84. / See history 4995 same date.

April 24/884 " " " " "

June 26 " " " " " "

Aug 8th 1884 " " " " "

Janry 5th 1886 Transferred from 1st to 2nd Division

Febry 1. " See History 4995. Same.

April 5. 1887. Having Honor H. Mother to be notified that if she is not able to provide for him, that he will be sent to a home.

" 20. " Mother came before Com. of the month, and Consented to having Martin provided with a suitable home.

June 16 " Sent to a home on trial, with Mr Geo. Gray, Cold Springs Ky

89

No. 4997

HISTORY.

Name. Anna Liechte

1 Committed, March 26/1884 Incorrigibility.

2 By Vincent Schwab.

3 Size, Large

4 Complaint of Anna Liechte moth.

5 Hair, Brown

6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good.

8 Eyes, Blue.

9 Height, 5 feet, 3 in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Anna Liechte.

12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? June 4th 1869.

14 Father's Name? Albert Liechte Living, Yes

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Anna Liechte " "

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cinti O

19 They reside now? " "

20 If city, street, Ninth. No. 467

21 How have you been employed? working at home

29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three years

31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No

32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes

33 Entered, Second Division, Girls.

26 Have you Brothers? No.

27 Have you Sisters? One

28 Father's Occupation? Engineer at St Nicholas Hotel.

HISTORY.

Sept 25th 1884. Applied for by Step Mother Anna Leichte res 467. W 9th St. - Declined
March 25th 1885. " " " " " " " " " " " - Declined
May 27. " " " " " " " " " Elmwood, O. &
being 18 years old was Discharged.
" 29. " Taken home by Mrs Armstrong - today.

90

No. 4998.

HISTORY.

Name. Harry Walker.

1 Committed, March 26/884. Incorrigibility. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of George Walker.

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Bad 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 3¾ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Marked with indian ink on left arm just below elbow thus ✕

11 Your Name, Harry Walker 12 Born in Lancaster Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? 1868

14 Father's Name? George Walt Step Living, Yes 15 He was born in Lancaster O

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mollie Ohair " " 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Lancaster Ohio.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati O 20 If city, street, Barr No. 193.

21 How have you been employed? Odd jobs 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Five years 31 Can read? Yes.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No. 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes one

27 Have you Sisters? No.

28 Father's Occupation? Painter.

HISTORY.

Harry says he staid out two night all night—he was working at the theatre and it was late so he went to a lodgeing house. then his father came after him and found him at Hawkins. and told him he would fix him for not coming home. so had him sent here. He says he is sorry and will be a different boy when he gets out.

May 29/884. Applied for by father George Walker
#193 Barr St. — Declined.

June 26/884. Applied for by mother Mrs Mary Walker
Permitted to go.

July 1/884. Left today. Mr. Ed Lemon took him home.

Dec 17th 1884. Recalled
Dec 26/84 See letter filed under Letter W
April 16. Residence of Mother. N. W. C. Baymiller nr Gest St.
May 13th 1885. Transferred to 3rd Division
March 25. 1886. Applied for by father res. Baymiller & Gest St. Permitted to go. H.I. X393
and went home with parents.

Enquirer. March 26/884

SOMEBODY'S CLAIM.

A Father Takes His Son From the Stage to the Police Station.

Last night, at Havlin's Theater, the part of one of a terrible gang of desperadoes known as the "Owls" in the sensational drama was personated by a rising young actor named Harry Walker. Before the curtain went down on the last act Harry, who is fourteen years old, but large in build, sat in one of the cold, dark cells at the Central Police Station. Opposite his name on the slate was the charge of incorrigibility, preferred by his step-father, George Walker, at 193 Barr street. Harry is one of the many youngsters of the rising generation who are carried away with trashy books and plays. Several times he has ran away from home, and once he went to Canada and stayed several months. He has quite a professional career having "suped" in several border dramas. Last evening his father learned that he was playing an engagement at Havlin's. He had not been home since last Friday, when he told his folks he was working at Hunt's Hotel. Mr. Walker found his way to the stage of the theater, and when the young Thespian caught sight of the governor he ran down under the stage and crawled into a hole. He was got out, however, and his paternal marched him to the station-house. The boy is much put out about his incarceration. He says he had good cause to leave home, as he was badly treated. His father will have him sent to the House of Refuge.

Commercial Gazette. March 26/84

Wayward Son.

Harry Walker, aged fourteen years, was taken to the Central Police Station last night, by his father, George Walker, and locked up on the charge of incorrigibility. Harry, for the past two years, has been very disobedient. About seven months ago he ran away from home and went to Canada, where he stayed nearly six months. Shortly after he was brought home he left again, and was not heard from until last night, when he was found at Havlin's Theater. He was taken to No. 193 Barr street, the home of his father, who immediately took him to the station.

Enquirer Sept. 29/84.

ATTEMPTED SUICIDE.

An Elevator-Boy at the Dennison Does Not Care to Live.

For several weeks past Harry Walker has been acting as elevator-boy at the Dennison House, on Fifth street. He is about sixteen years of age, and was not regarded as very bright by the bell-boys and his associates about the hotel. It was remarked as a strange freak in one so young that he was disposed to melancholy, and was at times given to fits of despondency. On Friday last he appeared very gloomy, and told some of the boys that his step-father did not treat him very well, and that he did not care to live. The boys laughed at him, and did not think any more about it. At dinner he sat at the table with Alfred Barston, a bell-boy, and producing a vial filled with gilding powder, he poured an ounce or more into a cup of coffee and dared Barston to drink of the mixture, which the latter very rightly refused to do. At this Walker stirred the powder in the coffee and drank it down, saying: "There, I have poisoned myself and am going to die." The nauseating stuff caused him to retch, and he even went so far as to fill his mouth with bread to prevent vomiting. In a little while, however, he became deathly sick and evidently changed his mind about dying, for he left the hotel, returning in a short time with some powders which he said a doctor had given him. He took one of these every ten minutes for some time, and gradually grew better. Later in the afternoon the proprietors of the hotel hearing of his escapade discharged him, and he left the house. Since then nothing has been heard of him. Very little was known of him by his associates. He formerly worked at the Crawford House, and was at one time an inmate of the House of Refuge. He said that he lived on Barr street with his step-father, who was a scenic artist, but no such party could be found.

91 No. 4999.

HISTORY.

Name. John McLean.

1 Committed, March 26 1884. Boarding R.R. train in motion. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 10 in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, John McLean 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? April 29th 1871

14 Father's Name? William McLean Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Ann Reed 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Cincinnati 20 If city, street, Baymiller No. 150

21 How have you been employed? Painting chairs 29 Did you attend Theaters? No Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No, Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? about a year 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No sir 32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Catholic Church 33 Entered, For trial April 2/84. Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Two

27 Have you Sisters? One

28 Father's Occupation? Wood carver

HISTORY.

April 2/884 Sent to Police Court. for trial. and not returned

July 5/84. Committed on charge of Disorderly conduct to await Trial August 2nd 1884. —

August 2d.84 Sent to Police Court for trial, and not returned

92

No. 5000

HISTORY.

Name. Sarah Kane. Houdins Child

1 Committed, April 8/1884

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of J. L. Smith.

5 Hair, Light

6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Blue.

9 Height, 3 feet, 3½ in,

10 Marks and Scars, Large mole on right side of face near ear.

11 Your Name, Sarah Kane.

12 Born in

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Living, No.

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, Front No. 140

21 How have you been employed?

22 Who have been your companions?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

24 Have you ever been arrested before?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

26 Have you Brothers? Yes

27 Have you Sisters? "

28 Father's Occupation?

29 Did you attend Theaters?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

31 Can read?

32 Can write?

33 Entered, First Division, Girls

HISTORY.

April 25/84. Mother called says during the flood she had no place for Sarah and a gentleman she came around offering relief and she let him take Sarah to the Childrens Home. where she visited her once since and still supposed she was there until yesterday when she called there and they told her she had been sent here.

Jany 30. 1886. At a meeting of S.H.S.C. held today, the matter of placing Sarah in a home was referred to Mrs Armstrong.

Feby 27. 1886. Mrs Armstrong reports that the Mother resides at 144. Water St. And is not a proper person to have charge of this child.

April 9. 1886. Permitted to leave to care of St Joseph Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville

93

No. 5001.

HISTORY.

Name. Mattie Souder.

1 Committed, April 9 1884. Incorrigibility. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Maggie Souder.

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Bad. 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 5 feet, 1/2 in, 10 Marks and Scars, Slightly Pock marked on the Face.

11 Your Name, Mattie Souder. 12 Born in Ky.

13 Date of Birth? April 13 Dont know year.

14 Father's Name? William Souder Living, No. 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Maggie Souder " Yes 17 She was born in Ky.

18 They have mostly resided? Owen County Ky.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati Ohio. 20 If city, street, Slop. No.

21 How have you been employed? Doing house work 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? Good girls 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? Six months 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? Yes one

27 Have you Sisters? " five.

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Aug. 27th 1885. applied for by mother Mrs Maggie Donnelly
Canby P.O. Owen Co Ky. Declined

Febry 12th 1886 – Hattie has been sick about six weeks
of Typhoid fever, and died about
12.20 o'clock this noon of Typhoid Pneumon
The following message was sent at 1.0c pm
Mrs Maggie Donnelly
Canby – Ky – Hattie died this noon. do you
want the body. – signed H. Oliver.

Febry 13th 1886. Mother arrived at noon today – and shipped the body
to Corinth, Ky – for interment at Canby Ky – 4. pm. train –

Cinti Enquirer. April 10/884.

HATTIE SOUDER'S ESCORT.

The Strong Arm of the Law Separates Black and White Lovers.

Hattie Souder, a pretty girl fifteen years old, was a prisoner before Judge Fitzgerald yesterday, charged with incorrigibility. The girl's mother, a widow living on Slop street, testified against her, stating that her daughter was uncontrollable, and that she had been going with a colored man. The mother had recently ascertained that her daughter had been keeping company with the colored man for more than a year. The girl admitted it, and said the negro was always after her. She was committed to the House of Refuge, and by order of the Court Mr. Souder had issued a warrant for the arrest of the colored man, whose name is James Scott, living on State avenue. Scott will be charged with assault and battery.

93

No. 5001.

HISTORY.

Name. Hattie Souder.

1 Committed, April 9 1884. Incorrigibility. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Maggie Souder.

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Bad. 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 5 feet, 1/2 in, 10 Marks and Scars, Slightly Pock marked on the Face.

11 Your Name, Hattie Souder. 12 Born in Ky.

13 Date of Birth? April 13 Dont know year.

14 Father's Name? William Souder Living, No. 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Maggie Souder " Yes 17 She was born in Ky.

18 They have mostly resided? Owen County Ky.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati Ohio. 20 If city, street, Slop. No.

21 How have you been employed? Doing house work 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? Good girls 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? Six months 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? Yes one

27 Have you Sisters? " five.

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Cinti Enquirer - April 10/884.

HATTIE SOUDER'S ESCORT.

The Strong Arm of the Law Separates Black and White Lovers.

Hattie Souder, a pretty girl, fifteen years old, was a prisoner before Judge Fitzgerald yesterday, charged with incorrigibility. The girl's mother, a widow living on Slop street, testified against her, stating that her daughter was uncontrollable, and that she had been ... with a colored man. The mother had ... ascertained that her daughter had ... company with the colored man ... year. The girl admitted it, ... always after her. She ... House of Refuge, and ... Souder ...

Aug. 27th 1885. applied for by mother Mrs Maggie Connelly Canby P.O. Owen Co Ky. Declined

Febry 12th 1886 - Hattie has been sick about six weeks of Typhoid fever, and died about 12.20 o'clock this noon of Typhoid Pneumonia, The following message was sent at 1. oc p.m. Mrs Maggie Connelly Canby - Ky - Hattie died this noon. do you want the body. - signed H. Oliver.

Feby 13th 1886. Mother arrived at noon today - and shipped the body to Corinth, Ky - for interment at Canby Ky - 4. p.m. train -

NIGHT MESSAGES AT REDUCED RATES

MONEY ORDERS BY TELEGRAPH.

Western Union Telegraph Co.

Pay no Charges to Messenger unless written in Ink in Delivery Book.

No. 2

#5001

A. Oliver

Charges, 40 ¢

Form No. 1.

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

This Company **TRANSMITS** and **DELIVERS** messages only on conditions limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message. Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of **Unrepeated Messages**, beyond the amount of tolls paid thereon, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after sending the message. This is an **UNREPEATED MESSAGE** and is delivered by request of the sender, under the conditions named above.

THOS. T. ECKERT, General Manager. NORVIN GREEN, President.

NUMBER	SENT BY	REC'D BY	CHECK
2 C	B	C	J Collect 25 Col Deby 15

Received at **CINCINNATI, O.** 8.30 A.M., Standard Time. Feby 13th 1886

N. W. Corner 4th and Vine Streets.

Dated, Corinth Ky 13

To H Oliver

Supt

am coming for body be

there today noon

Maggie Connelly

No. 5002

HISTORY.

Name. Robert Pell.

1 Committed, April 11 /884. Assault & Battery
2 By Police Court.
3 Size, Medium
4 Complaint of Barney Von Wahlde
5 Hair, Red
6 Complexion, Dark
7 Appearance, Bad.
8 Eyes, Blue
9 Height, 4 feet, 7 3/4 in,
10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Robert Pell
12 Born in Lockland O
13 Date of Birth? Feby 10th 1871
14 Father's Name? Nicholas Pell Living, No
15 He was born in
16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " Yes
17 She was born in
18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O
19 They reside now? " "
20 If city, street, Espanola No. 28 bet. Ohler & Gest
21 How have you been employed? Odd jobs & going to school
29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes
22 Who have been your companions? Bad Boys
30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No
23 How long since you attended Schools? Three weeks
31 Can read? Yes.
24 Have you ever been arrested before? No.
32 Can write? Yes.
25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes.
33 Entered, Division,
26 Have you Brothers? Four
27 Have you Sisters? No.
28 Father's Occupation? Drayman

HISTORY.

Robert says his mother sent him for shavings and the Von Wahlde children went along. and one of the little girls says he pulled up her dress but that he knew nothing about it till he was arrested and taken to court.

Cinti Enquirer April 12/84.

Pell's Bad Boy.
Robert Pell, aged thirteen years, was sent to the House of Refuge yesterday for assaulting a little eight-year-old girl with intent to rape her. Pell has given his parents considerable trouble, and has made more than one attempt upon the little girl, who was in Court yesterday and testified against him.

April 24 /884. Applied for by Mrs Mary Pell #28 Espanola St. Referred to the Committee of the month

July 31. 84. Applied for by Mrs Mary Pell. res 11. Ramsey St. Declined
Jany 29. 1885. Applied for by mother Mrs Mary Pell. res. as above. Declined

April 18th/85. – Transferred to Third Division; is a very mean boy both in actions and language. – Is very unreliable and disorderly in a sneaking way. –

July 23rd 1885. After Mr Lemmon had taken reports this p.m. Robert and 4305. slipped out of line and hid under the stairs in 3rd Div. Wash room, not being missed, they managed to get through an opening in the window and about 10. o'clock scaled the wall and escaped. they were closely followed by Mr Costello and Mr Hoffman, who found them at their homes and returned them in time for breakfast next morning –

March 9-1886. This evening Robert - in company of 4904-49-65-5121 + 5336 Effected his escape by lowering himself from window of 4th Div. Officers room and scaling front wall at left wing M. Bldg

" 15. 1886 - Traced to his Uncles Wm McKinney, near Butterville, Jennings Co. - Ind, by Mr Costello - who returned him to the institution this p.m.

" 29. " Robert and 4904. 4965. 5121 + 5336 had concocted another scheme to effect their escape, but were this evening detected in the act of trying to put it into execution

June 10. " Robert set fire to the bedding in his room (and the one adjoining) this morning, after the other boys had passed down stairs, the bedding in both rooms was destroyed,

July 8 " Mr Costello found three skeleton keys on the person of 5002, today - also that the locks of 4th Div fire-escapes had been tampered with, so that the proper key would not unlock them and was, no doubt, caused by the wire keys found on person of 5002.

Aug 21. 1886. Last night while locking the boys of the 4th Division in their rooms, Mr Kelly found #5002 in #5268s room and at the same time discovered that the lock on the door had been tampered with, and found a small monkey wrench in the room, which had been taken from the Knitting department, their object being to effect their escape from the House.

June 23. 1887. Having attained "Honor 4." and mother having secured employment for him, Robert was permitted to leave today.

95

No. 5003.

HISTORY.

Name. Jame Dresmond.

1 Committed, April 11 1884 Petit Larceny. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Wm Everson

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 2½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, On right side of Head. and on right foot.

11 Your Name, Jame Dresmond. 12 Born in Covington Ky.

13 Date of Birth? May. 1873

14 Father's Name? Jame Dresmond Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " No 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Eight No. 10

21 How have you been employed? Selling Papers 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? Yes.

23 How long since you attended Schools? 31 Can read? No

24 Have you ever been arrested before? 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes. 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? No

27 Have you Sisters? No

28 Father's Occupation? Sells Papers at cor 5th & Vine. is Blind.

HISTORY.

James says some boys he was with stole some canned Peaches and gave them to him to carry. and was arrested with them

June 26/884.- Applied for by father Mr. James Dresmond 10 W. 8th St. - Declined.

March 26th/885. " " " " " " " " " " Ref. to Com. with power to act.

April 30th " The com. of the month visited the home of the father of 5003. 10. W. Eighth St. this man is blind. and we cannot but refuse his application for the child, as his home is not a fit place to which a human being should be taken.

The above placed on history at request of Com. of the month by order of the Board

June 26/86 - very destructive - shows attain 4th. —

May 2. 1888. Ordered sent to a home by S.C.S.C.

" 29. " Permitted to leave to care of childrens Home to be sent to a home.

May 4th 1902 James visited the Institution this morning is ~~a~~ doing well belongs to U S Navy.

96

No. 5004.

HISTORY.

Name. Bruce Carroll.

1 Committed, April 15/1884. Vagrancy — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Large — 4 Complaint of Off Kelly

5 Hair, Light Brown — 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, ½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Two on right-Elbow made by cuts. one on right sholder by burn.

11 Your Name, Bruce Carroll. — 12 Born in Portsmouth O.

13 Date of Birth? Aug 1 1871

14 Father's Name? Bart Carroll — Living, Dont Know — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary — " No: — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Portsmouth Ohio.

19 They reside now? Ky — 20 If city, street, ?? No.

21 How have you been employed? Fanning — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Nine months — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? once, Apl 15th 1884. — 32 Can write? Yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; but not regularly. — 33 Entered, For trial April 19/84. Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Two. - one older, one younger,

27 Have you Sisters? One; older, Lulu Carroll lives in Sharon;

28 Father's Occupation? Broommaker.

HISTORY.

April 19/84 Not sent to Police Court. as there is no Court today on account of the death of Judge Wm. Martin.

April 21/84 Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

Oct 2nd 1884. Re-committed by Police Court on charge of loitering
Assigned to 2nd Division Boys

Jany 5th 1885. H. Oliver, Supt rc

Dear Sir: — 5004, an inmate, has a large rupture, which incapacitates him from active labor.

I recommend that he be sent to the City to have a proper truss made for him.

Respectfully
W. H. Taylor

Jany 7 1885 In compliance with above Bruce was provided with a truss —

July 6. 1886. Transferred to 4th Div

April 5, 1887. Permitted to leave by Com. of no. Having badge Honor 4. to care of himself.

" 9. " Went to Wyoming. Ham. Co O.

97

No. 5005

HISTORY.

Brother of 4423. 5006. 5007. 5008

Name. Charles Youngling

1 Committed, April 21/1884. Without Suitable Home

2 By H. W. Lowry J. P.

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of Joseph Youngling father

5 Hair, Brown

6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 3 feet, 11¼ in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Charles Youngling

12 Born in

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Joseph Youngling Living, Yes

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mina " " "

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to School

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No

32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

33 Entered, First Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Yes

27 Have you Sisters? "

28. Father's Occupation? Labour

HISTORY.

Aug 28th 1884 Aug 12th Sent to City Hosp'l today.
Applied for by mother Minnie Youngling, Conyville. Declined
Sept 25th 84. " " " " " " " Declined
Oct 15th " Returned from City Hospital today.
Jany 30. 1886. At a meeting of S.C. S.C. held to-day it was ordered that Chas be sent to a home.
July 29. " Mothers res. 105. Race St
Oct 27. 1887. Ordered sent to a home, by Com. of month.
" 31. " Placed in a home in Ky. by Mr Costello.

SHUFFLED OFF.

Enquirer June 20/87

Joseph Juengling Ends His Life With a Clothes Line,

Deliberate Suicide of a Despondent Laborer on Canal Street Yesterday Morning.

While laboring under a fit of despondency about eleven o'clock yesterday morning Joseph Juengling, aged forty years, committed suicide by hanging himself at his home, No. 107 Canal street. In a miserably furnished apartment on the third floor of the house in question Juengling lived with his wife. Their four children were some time ago placed in the House of Refuge, where they now are. The deceased and his wife had not got along very well for some time, owing to the latter's propensity for drink and general mismanagement of the household affairs. The woman was confined in Longview Asylum for months, having only been released a few months ago. When Juengling came home with his wages last Saturday night he was

VERY MUCH EXASPERATED

To find that his better half had contracted a number of unnecessary debts. A quarrel was the result, and, in order to even up matters, he started out and got "blind, paralyzed drunk." While in this condition he was picked up by the police and locked up in Central Station as a safe-keeper for the night. Yesterday morning he was released and resumed his spree. To several persons whom he met in his round of the several saloons in the vicinity of his home he complained bitterly of his domestic trials and tribulations. Shortly before eleven o'clock he arrived home. In the absence of his wife, who had stepped into a neighbor's house, the despondent man deliberately drove a big nail into the door-frame, and, with a piece of clothes-line attached thereto and about his neck,

SHUFFLED INTO ETERNITY.

His wife discovered him in a few moments, and had he been cut down at once his life would probably have been saved. Upon noticing her suspended lord the excited woman ran downstairs and informed Raphael Heiman, the landlord, of what had transpired. Heiman, instead of cutting the would-be suicide down at once, ran over to the Babcock's Engine-House, on Vine, near Canal, and informed Captain Purcell. By the time the latter and Officers Petel and Wilmes, who had also been called in, got the hanging man cut down life was extinct, though the body was still quite warm. Every effort was made to restore animation, but to no avail. Patrol Company No. 1 was then called, and removed the remains to the Morgue.

Mr Costello, Aug - 11/84

5005 Chas Youngling
broke his arm this
morning at about 15 min
past 8 o'clock. I had
called the division
on parade 4878 & 5005
continued their play
of shooing each other of
the little fence on 1st
Pin yard. ~~Both boys~~
4878 threw 5005 off
fence - They should have
been on parade 5 min
before the accident. I have fre-
quently ordered the boys off of
fence and the boys are not allowed
to run or walk on it. Resp Dr Garms

Department.

.....187

.....

Refuge, Or.

H. A. MONFORT, SUPT.

98

No. 5006

HISTORY.

Sister of 4423. 5005. 5007. 5008

Name. Bertha Youngling.

1 Committed, April 21/1884. Without Suitable Home. 2 By W. N. Lowry J. P.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Joseph Youngling J. P.

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 3¼ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Bertha Youngling 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? May 12

14 Father's Name? Joseph Youngling Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Minnie Youngling " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, Vine No.

21 How have you been employed? 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? "

27 Have you Sisters? "

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer in the Zoo.

HISTORY.

August 28th 1884. Applied for Mother Minnie Youngling, Lowryville. Declined.
Sept 25. " " " " " " " Declined
Jany 30th 1886. See History 5005. Same.
Oct 27, 1887. Ordered sent to a home, by Com. Jarmouth.
Jan 17, 1888. Placed in a home by Mr Costello.

No. 5007

HISTORY.

Sister of 4423. 5005. 5006. 5008

Name. Minnie Youngling

1 Committed, April 21st 1884. Without Suitable Home 2 By Mr. W. Lowry J. P.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Joseph Youngling father

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 3 feet, 5½ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Living, 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? 33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

August 28th 1884. Applied for by mother Minnie Youngling, Lompille. Declined
Sept 25. " " " " " " " " Declined
Jany 30th 1886. See History 5005. Same.
Oct 17, 1887. Placed in a home by Mr Costello.

100

No. 5008

HISTORY.

Brother of 4423. 5005. 5006. 5007

Name. Eddie Youngling

1 Committed, April 21 1884 Without Suitable Home

2 By ~~W. H. Young Jr.~~ Father Joseph Youngling

3 Size,

4 Complaint of Joseph Youngling father

5 Hair,

6 Complexion,

7 Appearance,

8 Eyes,

9 Height, 2 feet, 8¼ in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name,

12 Born in

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Living,

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed?

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before?

32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

August 28th 1884. Applied for by mother Minnie Youngling, Conyille, Declined

Sept. 25. " " " " " " " " "

Oct 13. 1885. Placed in a home by Mrs Armstrong.

Jany 4. 1886. Returned to institution to-day to remain a few days

" 6. " . Called for today and taken home.

" 16. 1886. Eddie was returned to the institution some time ago and not being called for, was placed on the roll this date.

April 18. " Ordered sent to a home by S.C.S.C.

May 29. " Permitted to leave to care of Childrens Home to be sent to a home.

No. 5009

HISTORY.

Name. Joseph Rorster Bring a Homeless Child

1 Committed, April 24/1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Aff Eel

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 10½ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Joseph Rorster Chas. Benz 12 Born in Sedanville O

13 Date of Birth? Dont know

14 Father's Name? Leonard Rorster Living, No 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Sedanville O

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Worked in brick yard. 29 Did you attend Theaters? No

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? "

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? No.

27 Have you Sisters? "

28 Father's Occupation? Cooper

HISTORY.

Joseph says his father & mother died about a year ago about the time they left Sedanville O. and he has had no home since and the man he was working for said he did not want him longer as he was sick. and the Policeman said he would send him to a home.

April 28/84 Dr. Taylor saw this boy today and reports that he will not answer questions. appears to be feeble minded.

July 13, 1887. Having Honor 4. was permitted to leave and went to live with his Aunt. W. Fourth St.

Sept 12. " Recommitted by Police Court on charge of Loitering, was ragged and dirty and hungry - Assigned 3d Div Boys

Oct. 6. " Anna Benz sister of this boy visited him today, Says she is a domestic at #89. Findlay St. Father Wm Benz. is a farmer lives on Harrison pike six miles beyond Cheviot - says the stepmother mistreated this boy and that he ran away from home since which time they have had no knowledge of his whereabouts, Says Grandfather Leonard Stoutmiller lives at Riverside and is willing to give the boy a home.

Oct 12. " Applied for by Sister as above - Discharged and went home with sister. is going to live with grandmother at Riverside.

No. 5010

HISTORY.

Name. John Schmidt.

1 Committed, April 24/84 Incorrigibility 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of Paul Schmidt Father

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 5 feet, 3 in, 10 Marks and Scars, Left arm broken

11 Your Name, John Schmidt 12 Born in Cincinnati O

13 Date of Birth? Dec 31th 1869.

14 Father's Name? Paul Schmidt Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Maggie Schmidt. " Yes 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Goodman & Bilvo New Ave

21 How have you been employed? Worked at Kriffendorf Hart & Co. 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? two years 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes two

27 Have you Sisters? " one

28 Father's Occupation? Works as kuper Bod.

HISTORY.

John says he was sent here because he run away from home. but if was back would be glad to stay at home.

Sept 25th 1884. Applied for by father Paul Schmidt, res Carson St
Permitted to go

Sept 27th. 84 Left for home this date.

Aug 20. 1886. John having been arrested on suspicion of being concerned in stealing a sum of money, was to day recalled and assigned to 4th Division Boys.

Oct 28. 1886. Applied for by Asst Supt. — Permitted to leave.

" 30. " Went home.

Nov. 13/90 5010
5681

John called to day
is working at Sachs
Shoe Factory, is
married and
doing very nicely
Residence cont vat
Elm + Plum St

No. 5011.

HISTORY.

Name. Thomas Burke

1 Committed, April 24/1884 Incorrigibility 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Jennie Burke mother

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 1/4 in, 10 Marks and Scars, First finger off on left hand and others broken.

11 Your Name, Thomas Burke 12 Born in Pittsburgh Pa.

13 Date of Birth? Feb. 22 1871.

14 Father's Name? Thomas J. Burke Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Jennie Burke " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Main No. 611

21 How have you been employed? Driving fathers Express Wagon 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No. 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? No.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes one

28 Father's Occupation? Keeps a little store 611 Main St.

HISTORY.

Thomas says he ran away from home went to Atlanta Ga. had a finger taken off and his pants to suit for him and when he had been at home about three months started to go again but was caught and sent here.

April 28/84. Dr. Taylor saw this boy today. and reports he has a sore hand. from a R. R. injury four months ago.

June 26 1884.- Applied for by mother 611 Main St. Permitted to go.
Left today with mother.

July 19. 1884. Reported at Office today that he was doing well and trying to conduct himself properly, is driving his fathers Express wagon

Feby 17. 1887. Thomas has been in the Work House for some time, was sent there for.
Supt secured his release today and recalled him from parole- assigned to 3rd Division Boys.

April 3. 1887. Not to be released on application of father - Supt will explain &c.,

July 28. " Applied for by self - Discharged -

No. 5012

HISTORY.

Name. Clarence A. Payne. Negro

1 Committed, April 25/1884 Incorrigibility. 2 By Vincent Schwab J.P.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Billie Payne. Mother

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, feet, in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Clarence A. Payne 12 Born in Covington Ky.

13 Date of Birth? November 16th 1874.

14 Father's Name? Albert Payne Living, No 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Billie Payne " Yes 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Covington Ky.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati O. 20 If city, street, Fourth No. 325

21 How have you been employed? working at odd jobs & going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Our work 31 Can read? Yes.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? No.

27 Have you Sisters? "

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Clarence says his mother works for Dr. Smith at 325 Fourth St. and he staid there with her. but that he was a bad boy and would run off from school. and the people there did not want him around. so his mother had him sent here.

July 21. Mothers address 684. Chestnut St.

Sept 30. 1886. Applied for by mother Betty Banks. res 684. Chestnut St. Walnut Hills. Permitted to leave.

Oct 1. " This boy being stubborn and lazy - refused to do his work properly, etc,- the Supt decided to retain him until such time as he would show some improvement in general conduct.

March 7. 1887. Permitted to leave & went home today.

May 16. 1888. Recommitted by V. Schwab J.P. on complaint of mother for "incorrigibility" - Assigned 2nd Division

Oct. 30. " Transferred to 3rd Division

Nov 2. " Transferred to 4th "

Mch 24th/89. - This boy and 38 others were concerned in prof insubordination destruction of property & attempt to escape at 10.30 Am.

Apr 9 " No application for release to be entertained until he attains his Badge of Hon 4. By order of the Board.

Mch 5. 1890 Having attained Hon 4. Ref'd to Supt. power to act. By Com mo -

" 17 " Discharged - and went home this day to North end Gilbert Ave Walnut Hills - mother's name Mrs Betty Banks

Cinti Ohio Nov. 15, '89

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Corstella, you will oblige me very much if you do not let Clarence out Thanksgiven. He says his time is out on Thanksgiven. I want him to stay until he is eighteen or nineteen years old unless he is sick or something happens him. Because he does not mind me. He is just fifteen yrs.

No. 5012

HISTORY.

Name. Clarence A. Payne. Negro

1 Committed, April 25/884 Incorrigibility. 2 By Vincent Schwab J.P.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Billie Payne. Mother

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, feet, in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Clarence A. Payne 12 Born in Covington Ky.

13 Date of Birth? November 16th 1874.

14 Father's Name? Albert Payne Living, No 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Billie Payne " Yes 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Covington Ky.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati O. 20 If city, street, Fourth No. 3

21 How have you been employed? working at odd jobs & going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? One week 31 Can read? Yes.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? No.

27 Have you Sisters? "

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Clarence says his mother works for Dr. Smith at 325 Fourth St. and he stayed there with her. but that he was a bad boy and would run off from school. and the people there did not want him around. so his mother had him sent here.

July 21. Mothers address 684. Chestnut St.

Sept 30. 1886. Applied for by mother Betty Banks. res 684. Chestnut St. Walnut Hills. Permitted to leave.

Oct 1. " This boy being stubborn and lazy - refused to do his work properly etc. - the Supt decided to retain him until such time as he would show some improvement in general conduct.

March 7. 1887. Permitted to leave and went home today.

May 16. 1888. Recommitted by V. Schwab J.P. on complaint of mother for "incorrigibility" - Assigned 2nd Division

Oct. 30. " Transferred to 3rd Division

Nov 2. " Transferred to 4th "

Mch 24th/89. - This boy and 38 others was concerned in gross insubordination destruction of property & attempt to escape at 10.30 Am.

Apr 9 " No application for release to be entertained until he attains his Badge of Hon 4. By order of the Board.

Mch 5. 1890 Having attained Hon 4. Refd to Supt. power to act. By Com mo -

" 17 " Discharged, and went home this day - North and Gilbert Ave Walnut Hills - mother Mrs Bettie

tomorrow.
From
5012
mother

No. 5013

HISTORY.

Name. Joseph Stein

1 Committed, April 26/884. Incorrigibility. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Joseph Stein.

5 Hair, Leight brown 6 Complexion, Leight

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 8½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, one above left eye and one under chin.

11 Your Name, Joseph Stein 12 Born in Louisville Ky.

13 Date of Birth? April 27 1871.

14 Father's Name? Sbastin Stein Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Kate Stein " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Walnut No. 568

21 How have you been employed? Prisen in printing offis. 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? 6 months 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? No

27 Have you Sisters? Yes two

28 Father's Occupation? Cooper

HISTORY.

Joseph does not look like a bad boy. Says he was working in a Printing offis when the Press broke and another boy with himself was blamed with it and he lost the job. and because he could not find another place his mother had him out here.

August 28th 1884. Applied for by Mother Barbara Schrader, 70 Rittenhouse St

Declined.

Oct 30th 1884. Applied for by mother Mrs Barbara Schrader, res. as above. Declined

May 13th 1885. Transferred to 3rd Division

July 30th " Applied for by Aunt Mrs Christian Smith. 571. Walnut St. Declined

Jany 28. 1886. " " " " " " " " " " Permitted to go

Febry 6. " Went home today with Aunt.

Aug 7 " Moved To 96 Oliver St. —

No. 3014

HISTORY.

Name. Henry A. Smith

1 Committed, April 28/884 Incorrigibility. 2 By E. Dort Williams Not. Pub.

3 Size, Large. 4 Complaint of Harry L. Smith father

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue.

9 Height, 5 feet, 9½ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Henry A. Smith 12 Born in Mass.

13 Date of Birth? May 4 1869

14 Father's Name? Henry L. Smith Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Rose Smith " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? State of Maine

19 They reside now? Cincinnati O 20 If city, street, Linn No. 162

21 How have you been employed? Worked at Shillito's store 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? Six months 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? No.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes two

28 Father's Occupation? Chief Clerk in U. S. Engineers office.

HISTORY.

July 31st/884. On recommendation of the Committee of the Month it was ordered that Henry be permitted to leave,

August 5th/884. Permitted to leave this day, in care of his father,

No. 3013

HISTORY.

Name. George Brisnan

1 Committed, April 28 /884 Homeless Child 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off Boyle.

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Bad 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 3½ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, George Brisnan 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Daniel Brisnan Living, No 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Margrit Brisnan " Yes 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati Ohio 20 If city, street, 6th & Cook No.

21 How have you been employed? 29 Did you attend Theaters? No

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? two or three months. 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, For trial May 1st /884. Division,

26 Have you Brothers? " five

27 Have you Sisters? " one

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

George says his mother would not let him stay at home because he did not work in some shop and he could not get work. So he went to a Policeman and told him and the Policeman had him sent here.

May 1 /884. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

No. 5016

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Bates.

1 Committed, April 29/1884. Loitering. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of Aff Schoedinger

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Negro.

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 5 feet, 1/4 in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Charles Bates. 12 Born in Cinti.

13 Date of Birth? Feb 16 1869

14 Father's Name? Henry L. Bates Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Jane " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cinti O.

19 They reside now? Fairmount O. 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Odd jobs 29 Did you attend Theaters? No.

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? "

23 How long since you attended Schools? Five or six years 31 Can read? No.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? Can write name

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Yes one

27 Have you Sisters? " "

28 Father's Occupation? White washer

HISTORY.

Charles seems honest and cannot understand why he was sent here as he always worked when he could find anything to do. He and his father living together as his mother had left them about five years ago.

July 8th/84.- Transferred to 3rd Div; is a bad boy.-

August 28th 1884. Applied for by father Charles Bates, Fairmount, permitted to go

" " " Left with his father, (See Letter of Jacob Schoedinger, filed under letter "J") subject to recall by Board of Directors or Supt

No. 5017.

HISTORY.

Name. James Shotts.

1 Committed, April 29/1884. Maliciously Injuring Property. 2 By James B. Mateer J.P.

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of James Carroll.

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Hazel.

9 Height, 4 feet, 10 in, 10 Marks and Scars, One on right arm above elbow.

11 Your Name, John Shotts 12 Born in Near North Bend Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? April 14 1871.

14 Father's Name? Henry Shotts Living, No. 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lelda Digge " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Near North Bend Ohio.

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Working for farmers. 29 Did you attend Theaters? No.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? "

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? No.

27 Have you Sisters? No.

28 Father's Occupation? Worked on a farm.

HISTORY.

John says he lived with his Uncle James Rudisal who lives about two miles from North Bend. And that he with two other boys made up a plan to break into a grocery in North Bend. by boaring the lock off with an auger, and the other boys had worked awhile when he took hold. and just then the Marshall came up and caught him the others got away. this was about 10 O'clock or after at night.

May 13th 1885. Transferred to 3rd Division

Feby 12. 1886. John was sent to the Hospital 4th inst. and today was pronounced by Dr Taylor, seriously ill of Typhoid fever, letters were written to his uncles Noah Frazee and Jas Rudisal informing them of his condition.

Feby 16th 1886. John Died at 3.40 o'clock this morning of Typhoid Pneumonia. Telegrams were sent to his uncles Noah Frazee & James Rudisal also to his Cousin Benjamin Rudison, Cleves Ohio.

Feby 17th 1886. Funeral services were held in Chapel at 3. o'clock p.m. and remains shipped by 5. p.m. train, in chge of Benj. Rudison, for interment at North Bend Ind.

110

No. 5018.

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Combs.

1 Committed, April 30/1884. Loitering — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large — 4 Complaint of Off Curran.

5 Hair, Black — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Bad — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 1/4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Cut on left side of chin

11 Your Name, Charles Combs. — 12 Born in Cinti O

13 Date of Birth? Dont know

14 Father's Name? Allen Combs Living, Yes — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Kate " " — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Dun cruk No.

21 How have you been employed? Driving wagon — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years — 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. — 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No — 33 Entered, Dead May 7/1884. Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes one

27 Have you Sisters? " "

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

HISTORY.

Charlie says he was working all the time but had laid off for two days when he was arrested for Loitering May 7/1884. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

Nov 29th 1884 Committed by Police Court to await trial Dec 29th 1884 on a charge of Petit Larceny, see 4582 & 5134.

Dec 29th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

HISTORY

No. 5019.

HISTORY.

Name. Joseph Stanton.

1 Committed, April 30/884. Disorderly Conduct. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small 4 Complaint of Wm Asper.

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 11 in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Joseph Stanton. 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? Feb. 24 1870.

14 Father's Name? Michael Stanton Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Fanny Stanton " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, John No. 291

21 How have you been employed? Worked in a Tailor Store 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good Hard boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? Six months 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Trial May 29/87. Division,

26 Have you Brothers? No.

27 Have you Sisters? "

28 Father's Occupation? Traveling salesman.

HISTORY.

Joseph says some boy kicked him in Peoples Museum and he ran after him when the Watchman arrested him May 29/884 — Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned.

Nov 7th/884. Committed this date by Police Court on Complaint of father, Michael Stanton, for Incorrigibility, Assigned to Second Division

Nov 28th/884. Joseph's Aunt and Grandfather called to-day with a certificate from their Physician, stating that Joseph's mother was in a dying condition, and on this account was permitted to go with them to his home to remain during his mothers illness, — The mother died this P.M.

Dec 1st/884. Supt received "telephone message" from R. A. Golden, President of the Board, that 5019. would be permitted to remain at home until meeting of Board 26th inst.

Dec 26th/884. Applied for by father Michael Stanton, 13. Elizabeth St. Permitted to go.

Dec 27. 1884. Dropped from Roll as released on parole.

No. 5020.

HISTORY.

Name. Frank Johnson.

1 Committed, April 30 1884 Disorderly Conduct. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off Scarlett

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Bad 8 Eyes, Brown.

9 Height, 4 feet, 6¼ in, 10 Marks and Scars, one on right side of head.

11 Your Name, Frank Johnson 12 Born in Cincinnati O

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? John Johnson Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Eight Hock No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? No

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? "

23 How long since you attended Schools? Going to school when arrested 31 Can read? No.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? " 33 Entered, Trial " May 29/84. Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes three

27 Have you Sisters? " four

28 Father's Occupation? Stone cutter.

HISTORY.

May 29/84. Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned.

Mr Golden
Respected Sir
There is a colored
boy in the house
of Refuge by the
Name of Harry
Hawkins I took
care of his father
for several years

his Mother was
here for me to
write a note ask-
-ing for his dis-
-Missel from their
I think that is
the very best place
for him & on no
account - believe I
favor a dismissel
from their - his

Grand Mother is in the In-
-fermary & that is the best place
for her also she is blind
I write this thinking (Julia)
the boys Mother may say he
ought to be out of that place

Yours Resp'lly

#132 Smith St - Mrs Paige

P.S. Mr & Mrs Lyon are staying
at mine if you wish to see them

No. 5021

HISTORY.

Name. Ed Robinson.

1 Committed, April 30/1884 Disorderly Conduct. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off. Scharlett.

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Tan

7 Appearance, Bad. 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 5 3/4 in, 10 Marks and Scars, On back of head And left arm off at sholder.

11 Your Name, Ed Robinson 12 Born in Covington Ky.

13 Date of Birth? April 17 1873

14 Father's Name? Joseph Robinson Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Jane Robinson " " 17 She was born in Ireland.

18 They have mostly resided? Cinti. O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Sixth No. 111

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Going to school the day he was arrested. 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No! 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Trial " May 29/1884. Division,

26 Have you Brothers? " one

27 Have you Sisters? " "

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer at Halle Safe & Lock Co's

HISTORY.

May 29/84. — Sent to Police Court for trial not returned.

No. 5022.

HISTORY.

Name. Andrew H. Walters.

1 Committed, May. 1/884. Petit Larceny. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of W. W. Crouse.

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue.

9 Height, 4 feet, 8¾ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Andrew H. Walters. 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? Dec. 22/871.

14 Father's Name? Dont know Living, dont know 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, " " " " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Office boy at Childrens Home 29 Did you attend Theaters? No.

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? "

23 How long since you attended Schools? one month. 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? No

27 Have you Sisters? "

28 Father's Occupation? Dont know.

HISTORY.

Andrew says he was office boy at the Childrens Home. and yesterday went up to Miss Cummins (one of the lady offices at the Home) room and took $1.30 went out and spent thirty cents. when Miss Cummins found out and told Mr. Crouse the Supt. who took him to Police Court this morning and he was sent here.

Jany 27, 1887. Applied for by Prof Youngerman - to make his home with him as Andrew having Badge of "Honor 4" is permitted to go on trial.

Feby 1st " Prof Youngerman called and took Andrew home with him.

March 17, 1887. Not having given satisfaction, was to day recalled, has been in Cinti Hospital with measles.

Dec 5" 1884. — Permitted to leave by order of Committee of Month to whom his case was referred he having Badge of Honor 4. —

115

No. 5023

HISTORY.

Name. Charlie Schwab.

1 Committed, May 2 1884. Petit Larceny. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off Condron.

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 1/2 in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Charlie Schwab. 12 Born in Cinti O

13 Date of Birth? July 2 1869.

14 Father's Name? Charlie Schwab. Living, Yes 15 He was born in Cinti O.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lillie Schwab " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Sherman Ave. No. 31.

21 How have you been employed? In Picture frame factory. 29 Did you attend Theaters? No.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad boys. 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? "

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three years 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes four

27 Have you Sisters? " one

28 Father's Occupation? Stone cutter.

HISTORY.

Charlie says he was going along Event St when he met three other boys who had some wheat bread. and asked him to help carry it to a store where they sold it and they gave him part of the money. and afterwards he was arrested. Was the bread had been stolen

May. 15/884. — Permitted to leave on Parole, went home with Wm. Ecd Lennon.

No. 5024.

HISTORY.

Name. Alfred Doberty

1 Committed, May 6 /884. for Petit Larceny. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of Off Morris

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Bad 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 5 feet, 2 3/4 in, 9/17/85 - 5 ft 4 1/4 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Albert Doberty. 12 Born in Cinti Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? Nov. 30 /868.

14 Father's Name? Furance Doberty Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Bridget " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Butler No. 130

21 How have you been employed? Learning to make gold leaf paper 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? two years 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? " three

27 Have you Sisters? " four

28 Father's Occupation? Policeman.

HISTORY.

Albert says he was arrested together with #4950 & #5025. and that he is the inocent party. and knew nothing about the stealing

May. 20 /884. - Permitted to leave on Parole. by Supt.

May 29 /884. - Action of Supt May 20. was approved by the Board of Directors today

Sept 17th /885. Re-committed by Police Court for Disorderly Conduct.
Complaint of J.A. Clear, Assigned 2nd Division
See History of #5319.

Oct. 29th /85 - Applied for by father - 3 Mitchell Av and Declined. -

Dec 31. 1885. Applied for by Mother Maggie Doherty Mitchell St Mt Adams. - Permitted to go

Jany 1st " Went home today. - Badge 3. x 490.

Dec 30 1885

To the Hon Board of
directors of the
House of Refuge

Gentn

I take the liberty to write on behalf of the bearer Mrs. Doherty whose son Alfred is in the Refuge for being one of a party of children playing ball & the ball struck a policeman.

We have long known the family as a most worthy one and the son Alfred was earning five dollars a week regularly when sent to the Refuge where he has now been three months.

I respectfully urge upon your honorable Board that the boy has been confined long enough considering the trivial nature of

as the
is an invalid being subject
to fainting fits every few weeks
and is not strong.

I therefore respectfully ask
that his mother's petition be
granted if possible

Very Respy
Clement A Bates

No. 5025

HISTORY.

Name. Luke Muldoon.

1 Committed, May 6/884. Petit Larceny. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Small 4 Complaint of Off Morris.

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Bad 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 10 in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Luke Muldoon. 12 Born in Cinti O

13 Date of Birth? Aug 18/868

14 Father's Name? Patrick Muldoon Living, Yes 15 He was born in Ireland.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Sallie Muldoon " " 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Butler No. 94

21 How have you been employed? In the folding hat rack factory 29 Did you attend Theaters? No.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? "

23 How long since you attended Schools? Six months 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes. 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? " three

27 Have you Sisters? " one

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer in a candle factory. Kirkmus & Calumn.

HISTORY.

Luke says he was with the crowd of boys when one stole a piece of copper used for marking barrels. the boy that did the stealing got away.

May 20/884 — Permitted to leave on Parole. by Supt.

May 29 1884 — Action of Supt. was approved by Board today.

No. 5026.

HISTORY.

Name. William Berry.

1 Committed, May 9/1884 Obstructing Sidewalk. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of Off Smallwood.

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Negro

7 Appearance, Bad 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 5 feet, 4¼ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, William Berry. 12 Born in Kentucky.

13 Date of Birth? March 15

14 Father's Name? Dud Berry. Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lucy Berry. " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Sixth E. No. 89

21 How have you been employed? Boot Black 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Bad + Good boys. 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? "

23 How long since you attended Schools? Never did go. 31 Can read? No.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Third Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? " two

27 Have you Sisters? " "

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer lives in Kentucky.

HISTORY.

William says he was at Cor 5th & Wine blacking boots when the Policeman arrested him. Had been ordered away from that corner several times. but did not think the Policeman would arrest.

May 17/84. — Transferred from 3rd to 2nd Division

May 29/1884. At a meeting of the Board of Directors today William was permitted to leave.

June 2/1884 Left today Mr. Ed Lemon took him home.

No. 5027.

HISTORY.

Name. John Wheeler

1 Committed, May 9/884. Obstructing Sidewalk. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of Off Smallwood.

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Negro.

7 Appearance, Good. 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 5 feet, 4½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Small one on left hand where was cut with dull knife

11 Your Name, John Wheeler 12 Born in Kentucky

13 Date of Birth? April 6,

14 Father's Name? John Wheeler Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " No. 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Lexington Ky

19 They reside now? Cincinnati Ohio. 20 If city, street, Canal No. 199

21 How have you been employed? Boot Black 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad Boys. 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? three years 31 Can read? Yes.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? No.

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes. 33 Entered, Third Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? No.

27 Have you Sisters? No.

28 Father's Occupation? Farmer in Nicholasville Ky.

HISTORY.

John says he was going past the Cor. of 5th & Wm when the Policeman arrested him. He knew they were not allowed to stand at that Cor. had heard the other boys say so.

May 17/84.— Transferred from 3rd to 2nd Division

May 29/884.— Applied for by Aunt Sallie Dickinson 199 Canal St. Permitted to go. Left today.

1 120 No. 5028.

HISTORY.

Name. Jacob Schimelman

1 Committed, May 9 1884. Disorderly Conduct. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small 4 Complaint of Off Conroy.

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 7½ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Jacob Schimelman 12 Born in Germany.

13 Date of Birth? Aug 24

14 Father's Name? Morris Schimelman Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, 5th & Central Ave No.

21 How have you been employed? Selling Papers 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad Boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? 2½ years 31 Can read? Yes.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Third Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? " one

27 Have you Sisters? " "

28 Father's Occupation? Buying and selling Tailors trimmings

HISTORY.

Jacob says he was taking his younger brother's part (at the cor. 4th & Vine Sts.) against a boy who was biting his brother with a strap. when the boy commenced on him and they had a boys fight.

May 19/884. – Permitted to leave on Parole.

June 6/884 – Notified to report in person. –

121

No. 5029.

HISTORY.

Name. John Donnelly.

1 Committed, May 9 1884 Without a Suitable Home. 2 By John Anthony J. P.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of James Dalton.

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good. 8 Eyes, Gray.

9 Height, 5 feet, 1/2 in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, John Donnelly. 12 Born in Ireland.

13 Date of Birth? May 6 1869.

14 Father's Name? John Donnelly Living, No. 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Cattern " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Charleston S. C.

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? two years 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? No.

27 Have you Sisters? "

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

HISTORY.

John says his father died about two years ago and his mother about one year ago. at Charleston S.C. He came to Cincinnati. Wednesday. and today asked a gentleman for some money to get something to eat and he said he would send him.

July 15/84. — John's parents live in Logansport Ind, but he does not wish them to know that he is here. —

See letter filed under letter "D"

Sept 25th 1884. Applied for by letter by Mother Mrs Catherine Donnelly, Logansport Ind.

Referred to Mr Dalton with power to act.

Oct 24th 1884. Permitted to leave Fds sent to his Mother Logansport Ind.

No. 5030.

HISTORY.

Mrs. Annie Witkowski,

Name. William Johnson.

1 Committed, May 13th 1884. Trespassing. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of H. Ransick

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 2½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Finger nails on Right hand only half size.

11 Your Name, William Johnson. 12 Born in Canada.

13 Date of Birth? Dont Know

14 Father's Name? Joseph Johnson Living, No. 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Anna " Yes. 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Canada

19 They reside now? Toronto Canada 20 If city, street, Victoria Town No. 68.

21 How have you been employed? Trawling with a wire walker 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four years 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? " five

27 Have you Sisters? " two

28 Father's Occupation? Sailor

HISTORY.

William appears to be quite smart says the man he was travelling with left him in Cleveland. O. after stealing $25. from him. and he came to Cincinnati to find him. came him last Monday morning. Says he went into a hall way. (they told him it was on 5th St.) to get a drink of water. as there was a faucet there. when a woman called her husband and said he was trying to steal something and had him arrested.

Times Star. May 13/84.

Oct. 27th 1884. Permitted to leave and sent to Toronto Canada to care of Mother,

Police Court Paragraphs.

A thirteen-year-old boy named William Johnson was found in H. Ransick's residence, on West Fifth street, between 8 and 9 o'clock yesterday morning. He was in the act of opening a bureau drawer. A policeman was called and the boy taken to the Third Street Police Station. This morning, when asked to tell his story, the boy gave his name and age, and then said:

"I live in Toronto, Canada, with my mother, and I came here with a tight-rope walker. It was my duty to help him by sitting on his shoulders while he performed. He deserted me here, however, and yesterday morning I was searching for a lady friend of my mother, named Mrs. Reed. She lives somewhere in the vicinity of the house I entered, and I was intending to ask those people to direct me to her house."

"You are a young thief," said the Judge sternly.

The boy began to cry at this, and protested that he had meant nothing wrong, and that he was never arrested before.

The Court committed the prisoner to the House of Refuge.

No. 5031.

HISTORY.

Name. Sallie Moore

1 Committed, May. 14/884. Incorrigibility. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of Elizabeth Moore.

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Negro.

7 Appearance, Bad 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 5 feet, 8½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Pitted by Small Pox

11 Your Name, Sarah Moore. 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? 1870

14 Father's Name? Charles Moore Living, no;

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Elizabeth. " yes;

17 She was born in Kentucky

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, E. Sixth No. 89

21 How have you been employed? Living out at service 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Girls 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? never attended 31 Can read? very little

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never; 32 Can write? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls.

26 Have you Brothers? no;

27 Have you Sisters? yes, one

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased. Mother is a washerwoman.

HISTORY.

Jan 26. 1885. Applied for by mother. res. 89. E. Sixth St.
Honor 4 x 392. permitted to leave and went
home with mother.

News Journal. May 14 1884.

A Child's Depravity.

A thirteen year old colored girl named Sallie Moore was yesterday morning taken from a den on Seventh street, near Culvert, by Patrol Company No. 2. The wayward girl's mother is a respectable woman living at No. 89 East Sixth street. Sallie has on several occasions left her home to go to the bad, and has as often been reclaimed by her mother. Last Saturday she again left. Her mother then complained to the police and the uncorrigible girl was taken in and locked up at Hammond Street Station. She will be sent to the house of refuge this morning.

No. 5032

HISTORY.

Name. Sarah Martin

1 Committed, May 16 1884 Houseless Child. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off Smith.

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, ½ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Sarah Martin 12 Born in Kentucky

13 Date of Birth? January 8th 1876

14 Step Father's Name? James Martin Living, Deceased 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Meta, " yes; 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O.

19 They reside now? " 20 If city, street, E Sixth No. 114

21 How have you been employed? Going to School 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? School Girls 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? one month 31 Can read? No;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never 32 Can write? No;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes, to Bethel 33 Entered, First Division, Girls.

26 Have you Brothers? No;

27 Have you Sisters? no;

28 Step Father's Occupation? Deceased Mother did Housework.

HISTORY.

Jany 30. 1886. At a Meeting of S.C.S.C. held today it was decided to send Sarah to a home.

April 9. 1886. Permitted to leave to care of St Joseph Orphan Asylum. Cumminsville.

No. 5033.

HISTORY.

Name. Joseph or John Fierney.

1 Committed, May 21 1884. Petit Larceny.
2 By Police Court
3 Size, Medium.
4 Complaint of Geo. E. Currie
5 Hair, Black
6 Complexion, Dark
7 Appearance, Good.
8 Eyes, Dark Blue
9 Height, 4 feet, 9 in,
10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, John Fierney.
12 Born in Cincinnati O.
13 Date of Birth? July 1870.
14 Father's Name? John Fierney Living, Yes.
15 He was born in
16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " No.
17 She was born in
18 They have mostly resided? Cinti. O
19 They reside now? " "
20 If city, street, Eight. No. 168
21 How have you been employed? Blacking boots.
29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes
22 Who have been your companions? Good Head boys
30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.
23 How long since you attended Schools? One year
31 Can read? Yes
24 Have you ever been arrested before? No.
32 Can write? "
25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes
33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.
26 Have you Brothers? Yes two
27 Have you Sisters? " "
28 Father's Occupation? Labour in Andersons Oil works on 6th St.

HISTORY.

John is honest and says he stole Bones from Mr. Currie and was taking them to sell when he was caught. he says it is the first time he ever did the like. and was caught before he sold them.

April 30th 1885. Applied for by Aunt Bridget Dulanty 168. East Eighth St. Declined

Nov. 16th/85. Permitted to leave to care of Father Francis, her his Honor 4. —

Oct 4. 1886. Recalled being homeless.

Sept 5. 1887. Visited by Sister, Miss Hannah Fierney. Spring Station Woodford Co. Ky.

Oct 17. 1887. Having Honor 4. Was permitted to leave and was placed in a home with Mr Fordyce, Zion Station, Ky. by Mr Costello.

No. 5034.

HISTORY.

Name. Joseph Williams

1 Committed, May 21 1884. Petit Larceny. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Geo. E. Currie

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 6 in, 10 Marks and Scars, Burn on the left wrist.

11 Your Name, Joseph Williams 12 Born in Cincinnati O

13 Date of Birth? May 14 1872.

14 Father's Name? Henry C. Williams Living, No 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " Yes 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Gilbert Ave. No. 61

21 How have you been employed? Blacking boots 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? "

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Yes one

27 Have you Sisters? " four

28 Father's Occupation? Grocer.

HISTORY.

Joseph will answer any questions and is very free says he stole some bones from Mr. Currie once before and sold them and this time took John Finney (5033) along with him. but was both caught this time before they sold the Bones.

Sept 15th 1884. Transferred from 2nd to 3rd Division for insubordination and violent acts of temper prejudicial to the safety of smaller boys.

Jany 6th 1885. Joseph is subject to frequent epileptic fits - Discharge recommended by Dr Wm. H Taylor

Jany 7th 1885. Discharged by Com. of the month. subject to approval of the Board

" 8th " Sent home to-day. Action of Com approved Jany 29th 85

Dec 14th " Joseph was sent here to day by Police Court on a commitment for Drunkenness, but was returned (in care of Mr De Garmo.) to Chief of Police on account of his having been discharged, as above, as being an unfit subject for the discipline of this House.

Aug 2. 1886. Returned by Police Court as a "paroled boy" but he having been discharged as above - Jany 7. 1885 - was returned to the Police Court with that information, and a statement of reasons for his discharge — "Joseph said that he had been drinking beer yesterday and started a fight. for which he was arrested"

Sept 27 1886. Committed by Police Court to await trial Oct 4th 1886
Charge "Drunkenness" – Complaint of Henry Bochm. –
Oct. 4th 1886. Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned.
" 18. " Committed by Police Court to await trial Nov 15th 1886
Charge. "Drunkenness" – Complaint of, Henry Bochm.
" 20. " Returned to Police Court as being an unfit subject, etc., for
detention in this institution,
Sept 27. 1887 – Committed by Police Court. Complaint of P.J. Haly
Charge. "Drunkenness". & returned to Police Court
for reasons given above.

127

No. 5035

HISTORY.

Name. Thomas Brackin.

1 Committed, May. 22/884. Incorrigibility. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium. 4 Complaint of James Bracken

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 2¼ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Thomas Brackin 12 Born in England.

13 Date of Birth? January 1875

14 Father's Name? James Brackin Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? England

19 They reside now? Cincinnati Ohio. 20 If city, street, Baymiller No. 417

21 How have you been employed? Going to School 29 Did you attend Theaters? No.

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two weeks 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes one

27 Have you Sisters? " "

28 Father's Occupation? Works in Freight house of C.H. & D.R.R.

HISTORY.

Thomas says he was sent here because he would not go to school. and would not mind his mother.

Oct 30th/884. Applied for by Mother Mrs Mary Bracken. 417. Cor George & Baymiller Sts. Permitted to go.

Nov 27th " Went home with mother to day.

Oct 6th " Returned to institution by father who says that Thomas would run away from home, and would stay away as long as three and four days and nights at a time, sleeping in Coal sheds etc and representing that he had no father or mother and no home. — Assigned to 1st Div Boys

Sept 30. 1886. Applied for by mother Mary Bracken, res 303. Carlisle Ave. Permitted to leave.

Oct. 3. 1886. Went home to-day.

Feby 12. 1887. Parents of Thomas had reported that he had left home about two weeks ago. & Thomas was arrested & recalled assigned to 2d Division Boys.

Dec 5th Permitted to leave by Committee of month. to whom case was referred, he having his Badge of Honor 4

" 8th Left this day with Father

Aug 5 1890 Returned for a home — assigned to 2nd Div OK Dr. M. M. Taylor

" 21 " Transferred to 3rd Div

May 21 91 Discharged

Jany 1. 1894. Letter from him stating that he was in Work House

128

No. 5036.

HISTORY.

Name. Peter Knight Jr.

1 Committed, May 27/1884 Incorrigibility. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium. 4 Complaint of Peter Knight Sr. father.

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good. 8 Eyes, Gray.

9 Height, 4 feet, 2½ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Peter Knight. Jr. 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? Feb 27 1874.

14 Father's Name? Peter Knight Sr. Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Sarah No 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Water No. 222

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? No.

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? last term 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? " 33 Entered, First Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? "

27 Have you Sisters? Yes two

28 Father's Occupation? Stable boss for The Marmet Co.

HISTORY.

Peter says he would run away from home and stay out late at night sometimes all night.

August 28th 1884. Applied for by Sister, Mary Knight, referred to committee of the month with power to act.

Oct 2nd 1884. Left for home this date.

Nov 27th 1884. Word was telephoned from 9th St Station this p.m. that Peter had been brought there by his father, and that he wished to have him returned here, Accordingly an Officer was at once sent to bring him out, which he did. Assigned to 1st Division:

Peter says, that he was sent back for stealing money from his father, on Saturday night the 22nd inst. He stole $22.50 out of his fathers pocket, the father being asleep - and in company of John Miner, (a boy a little older than Peter) went up on to 5th & Main St. put up at a "Lodging House" and bummed around until Thanksgiving Evening, when he was captured, having spent all the money, Peter says that Miner suggested the robbery.

April 11th 1885. Transferred from 1st to 2nd Division - for stealing tobacco etc from Officers Wardrobe, Cupboard &c

Jany 28. 1886. Applied for by Sister Miss Mary Knight 222. Water St. Declined

Nov. 25/85 Applied for by Sister #222 Water St. Declined
Oct. 28. 1886. Applied for by Sister. Miss Mary Knight 222. Water St.
Permitted to leave. Badge of "Honor 4."
" 30. " Went home with sister.
May 18. 1887. Recalled by request of sister — has not been going to school — would leave home staying a week at a time — and stole 70 cts from his aunt — assigned 2nd Div Boys
July 11. 1888. Having honor four, W. applied for by uncle, is permitted to leave.
" 14. " Went home with sister.
Dec 13 " Returned by uncle, who states he would not remain at home, absenting himself for two weeks, and sleeping in stable at night. Peter admits he has been associating with bad boys, and pilfering old iron and selling it
Health O.K. S. H. H. T
Dec 19 " Committee of Month resolved that no application for release be considered untie he will have attained Honor 4.
Feby 24. 1890 Permitted to leave Went home this day

Marked Discharged Feb. 6-95

129

No. 5037.

HISTORY.

Name. James Miller.

1 Committed, June 2/1884 Incorrigibility.

2 By H. W. Lowry J. P.

3 Size, Large

4 Complaint of Mrs. A. J. C. Wilson

5 Hair, Brown

6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 9 3/4 in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, James Miller

12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? Dont know.

14 Father's Name? " " Living, Dont know

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, " " " No.

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to School

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read? Yes.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No

32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes

33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? " one

27 Have you Sisters? " three

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

James is the greatest knownothing. Says he was at the Childrens Home before his mother died. and when she died he went to the "Sisters". and from there to the Orphans Asylum on Mt Auburn. and Mrs Wilson of the Asylum had him sent here. as Incorrigible.
afflicted with Klysomania. —

May 13 1885. Transferred to 3rd Division
July 31. 1886. Sent to City Hospital for treatment of "Polypus" forming in left ear.
Aug 19. " Telephone message received from Cinti Hospital - says that James, died at 7.30 o'clock this p.m.
" 21. " [illegible]
" " " The remains of James Miller, were taken in charge yesterday by J. J. Epply, Undertaker, and prepared for burial, diligent inquiry was made to find, if possible, his aunt, Mrs Jane Knight, who formerly lived at 243. Broadway, but no trace of her could be found, and at 10. o'clock this A.M. the boys of the 1.2.3 & 4th Divisions were formed in open order on the road in front of the north wing of the Main Building, and the girls were assembled on the front steps - The Hearse bearing the body arrived just as the lines were formed. - a beautiful wreath of natural flowers was

following the Hearse were
placed on the Coffin. - the large & small carriages & Barouche -
containing H. Thane Miller. Chm. com. of the month, representing the Board
of Directors - the Supt - and the pall bearers. viz # 4534. # 4270. # 4980. # 4717.
4963. # 4966. # 4975 & # 5041. - The Hearse & Carriages passed through the
two lines of boys - the girls singing an appropriate selection as
the funeral moved away. - At the grave, remarks were made
by Mr Miller & the Burial service rc read by the Supt.
James is buried in the "House of Refuge Lot." (2nd Row. lot. # 5.)
Wesleyan Cemetery.

No. 5038.

HISTORY.

Name. Frederick Nicholls. brother to 5039 & 5040.

1 Committed, June 4 1884. Without Suitable Home. 2 By W. N. Conroy J.P.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Wm Herron. S.P.C.A.

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Dark Gray

9 Height, 4 feet, 5 1/2 in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Frederick Nicholls 12 Born in Ky.

13 Date of Birth? June 1871. —

14 Father's Name? Henry Nicholls Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Anna 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Ky.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati O 20 If city, street, Martin No. 66.

21 How have you been employed? Hunting things to sell to help support mother. 29 Did you attend Theaters? No.

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys. 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? Yes.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years 31 Can read? Yes.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes. 33 Entered, First Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? " two.

27 Have you Sisters? " one

28 Father's Occupation? Driver for "Brown Sons"

HISTORY.

Frederick talks very hard about his father. says he has tried to kill the family several times. and that it was his wish to have the children sent here so he could get. (as he says) revenge but Fred does not know who from.

A letter Secy. of S.C.P.A. filed under letter N. explanes all.

August 28th 1884. Applied for by Mother Mrs Anna Nicholls.
referred to Mr Baker to investigate and report.

Sept 25th 1884. The above committee reported adversely to the release of the Nicholls children, the report was received and approved and Committee discharged.

Jany 30. 1886. At a meeting of S.C.S.C. held today it was ordered that Fred K be sent to a home.

April 8. 1886. Mr Costello took Fred. Susan & Henry to homes in Kentucky.

No. 5039.

HISTORY.

Name. Susan Nichols. Sister to 5038 & 5040

1 Committed, June 7 1884. Without suitable Home 2 By H. N. Lowry J. P.

3 Size, 4 Complaint of Wm Herron S.P.C.A.

5 Hair, 6 Complexion,

7 Appearance, 8 Eyes,

9 Height, feet, in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Living, 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? 33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

See History 5038

August 28th 1884 See #5038

Sept 25. " " "

Jany 30. 1886. See History 5038. same.

April 8. " " " " "

No. 5040

HISTORY.

Name. Henry Nichols. brother to 5038 & 5039.

1 Committed, June 4/1884. Without Suitable Home. 2 By H. W. Lowry J. P.

3 Size, 4 Complaint of Wm Herron S. P.C.A.

5 Hair, 6 Complexion,

7 Appearance, 8 Eyes,

9 Height, feet, in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Living, 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? 33 Entered, First Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

See History 5038 same date.
Sent to Hospital Mr. Herron took Henry there ~~with~~ He has a very sore hand.
August 28th 1884. See 5038.
Sept 22nd " Returned from City Hospital
" 25 " See History 5038. same date.
Jany 5th 1886. Transferred from 1st to 2nd Division
" 30. " See History 5038. Same.
April 8. " " " " "

No. 5041.

HISTORY.

Name. Ellsworth Mitchell

1 Committed, June 6 / 1884. Incorrigibility. 2 By Joseph Moses. Not. Pub.

3 Size, Small 4 Complaint of George J. Mitchell father

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 5 in, 10 Marks and Scars, one above left eye where he was cut with a butcher knife.

11 Your Name, Ellsworth Mitchell 12 Born in Cinti O.

13 Date of Birth? Aug. 1st 1871.

14 Father's Name? George J. Mitchell Living, Yes 15 He was born in New York.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Margret " No. 17 She was born in Ohio.

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Sycamore No. 676.

21 How have you been employed? Doing nothing 29 Did you attend Theaters? No.

22 Who have been your companions? Sobel boys. 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? "

23 How long since you attended Schools? one year 31 Can read? Yes.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes. 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? No.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes two

28 Father's Occupation? Drives Cart. at Court House.

HISTORY.

Ellsworth says he was a bad boy at home. His father kept home with his mothers Aunt. and he would not obey her or go to school.
March 31 1887. Applied for by father res. 14 Elliott St. Permitted to leave.
April 3. " went home with father.
Nor. 2092, Reported.

Worthington Type Foundry, Res. 379 Walnut st, 500

No. 5042.

HISTORY.

Name. Henry Wahatchee

1 Committed, June 10/1884. Homeless Child 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of off Kline.

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Gray

9 Height, 4 feet, 7¼ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

Right arm is broken.

11 Your Name, Henry Mahatcher. 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? Jan 27 1871

14 Father's Name? Fred Mahatcher Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Lockland O

19 They reside now? " " On Finetins farm.

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Working on a farm 29 Did you attend Theaters? No.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? "

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two mths 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? " 33 Entered, For trial June 16/84. Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes five.

27 Have you Sisters? " one

28 Father's Occupation? Farmer

HISTORY.

Henry says he was wheeling coal and fell down between two cars & brok his arm. he was then taken home and his mother said he must come here. so he went to 9th St station and had them send him

June 16/84 - Sent to Police Court for trial. and returned committed.
assigned to 2nd Div. Boys.

June 26/884 - Applied for by father Fredrick Mahadzki Lockland O
Referred to Mr. Baker with power to act.

July 25th 1884. Released on parole to care of father.

135

No. 3043

HISTORY.

Name. Albert Webster.

1 Committed, June 11 /884 Without Suitable Home 2 By H. W. Lowry J. P.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Night Herron.

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Grey.

9 Height, 3 feet, 11¾ in, 3/30/88 4. ft. 8½" 10 Marks and Scars, Scar on top of Head. and partition runs to to out of nose

11 Your Name, Albert Webster 12 Born in Cincinnati Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? May 13th 1875

14 Father's Name? Thomas Webster Living, Yes 3/30/88 no 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Gustin yes! 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Liberty No. 337

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes. 33 Entered, First Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? none,

27 Have you Sisters? none,

28 Father's Occupation? Teamster. 3/30/88 Deceased.

HISTORY.

Letter received from Secy of S. P. C. A. and filed under letter "W" explains all this boys history.

July 20th 1885. Reported by Dr W. H. Taylor as an unfit subject and recommends that he be sent to City Hospital.

" 21. " Discharged and sent to City Hospital for treatment to be sent to City Infirmary when discharged from Hospl

Aug 14. 1885. Sent from City Hospital to City Infirmary.

March 30. 1888. Recommitted by Police Court on complaint of mother as being "Homeless" assigned 1st Division Boys.

" " " Mother of this boy came here today and says the father died 21st inst of consumption - and that she is now compelled to go out to service and is unable to support the boy.

Aug. 28 1888. - Transferred to 2nd Div.

Feby 13. 1889 At a meeting of Sl. Bd. held this day, mothers whereabouts being unknown, it was decided to send Albert to a home.

March 14. 1889 Mother appears this day and agrees that Albert be sent to home.

her
Augusta X Webster
mark

" 20 " Released by Com on Homes subject to approval of the Board. Uncle of this boy S. Webster Dayton Ky. appeared before Com and said he would give him a good home. Went home with uncle

Feby 2nd 1891. Recommitted by Police Court an Complaint of Uncle S. Webster for Incorrigibility
Res. 129 Jefferson St. Dayton Ky. Assigned to 2 Div.

Well except disease of nose which he has had for many years, has large scars on head "where step mother hit him" — Dr Wm H. Taylor. —

August 11-91 Escaped with 5481 from Coal yard about 9 am Mr Boston followed them but unable to overtake,

Aug 29-91 Returned by Capt Fulton and Mr Lemmon was captured by Mr Lemmon on Second St was on his uncles wagon

March 4. 1892 Discharged,

13 136

No. 5044.

HISTORY.

Name. Wm Williams

1 Committed, June 13/884. Malicious Destruction of Property. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Small 4 Complaint of Ec. M. Smith.

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 5 in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, William Williams 12 Born in Cumminsville. Cuite O.

13 Date of Birth? 1871. ~

14 Father's Name? James Williams Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Step mother. Ellen " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Fulton.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati O 20 If city, street, Eight & Broadway N.

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? No.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? "

23 How long since you attended Schools? one month. 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes. 33 Entered, For Trial June 18/84. Division,

26 Have you Brothers? " Three

27 Have you Sisters? No.

28 Father's Occupation? Shoemaker

HISTORY.

William says he threw a stone up in the air. (and was not throwing at anything) and as it came down it broke a windo and the man came out of the house & caught both him & 5045. and gave them to a Policeman. who took them to the station house.

June 18/84.- Sent to Police Court for trial. and not returned.

June 26/84- Recommitted. By Police Court on Complaint of Affirm Donnelly. charge Exposing Person. Assigned to 2nd Div.

Sept 9. 1887. Escaped last night from 2d Div. Dormitory in company with 4857. 4975. 5422. 5543. 5655 & 5763.

" 25. " Apprehended and returned last night by Mr Costello was found at Newsboys home 86. E. Fifth St.

Oct 1. " Transferred to 4th Div. for conniving to escape.

Jany 19th/88.- Last night this boy left his Division and with 5124 tried to get a large plank from the carpenter shop with which to scale the wall and escaped. -

Mch 24th/89.- Same as history of 5012 — important. —

Apr 9 " No application for release to be entertained, until he attains his Badge of Honor 4. By resolution of the Board.

July 29 " Escaped by scaling the wall near the Gate House in Company with 5097. 5198. 5639 & 56[illegible]

137

No. 5045

HISTORY.

Name. Wm King Alias Keene,

1 Committed, June 13 /884. Malicious destruction of Property

2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Large

4 Complaint of E. M. Smith.

5 Hair, Brown

6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good.

8 Eyes, Gray

9 Height, 4 feet, 3 1/4 in, 11/26/86 Health O.K. Dr W.H.T.

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Willie King Alias Keene,

12 Born in Cincinnati O

13 Date of Birth? 14 Yrs Old March 12, 1876

14 Father's Name? George King Living, Yes

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Anna " "

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cinti O

19 They reside now? " "

20 If city, street, Eight & Broadway. No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to school

29 Did you attend Theaters? No.

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys.

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? "

23 How long since you attended Schools? Wednesday last

31 Can read? Yes.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No.

32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No.

33 Entered, For trial Division, June 18/84.

26 Have you Brothers? Yes eight

27 Have you Sisters? " one

28 Father's Occupation? Chair maker.

HISTORY.

Willie says he was with 5044 when he broke the glass & when the man came out of the house caught both of them.

June 18 /884.— Sent to Police Court for trial. and not returned.

Nov 19. 1886. Committed by Police Court, on complaint of Thos McLewis Charge. "Petit Larceny", to await trial Nov 26th 1886.

" 26. " Sent to Police Court for trial and returned fully committed, Assigned to 3rd Division.

Dec 30. 1886. Applied for by mother Mary Keene. 4. Brooks Alley, bet. 3rd & Park St. Declined.

Dec. 29. 1887. Applied for by mother res 21. Park St.— Declined.—

Dec 27. 1888 " " " father " " " " Permitted to go

Jany 2. 1889 Permitted to leave and went home on parole "Honor 4. boy.

Mar 20. 1891 Recommitted by Police Court — on charge of Petit Larceny — Complaint of Saml Frankell — assigned to 4th Div. OK — Except Stutters badly, has large scar on finger of left hand. Dr W.H. Taylor

June 26. 1891, Escaped with 5847 about 10.30 oclock this morning while employed with gardener in front yard,

Mr Costello and Mr Shirley visited Covington same night and ascertained through Lieut Bolan and force that the boys parents lived in West Covington, visited the house and neighborhood with Deputy Sheriff Wilson and learned boy had been there at 10 p m.

The family has bad reputation One son is serving a term in penitentiary at Frankfort Ky.

June 29th 91. Boy was capured this morning by Deputy Sheriff Wilson who fired four shots before boy halted,

Lieut Dolan telephoned about 8 a.m. Mr Costello and Mr Lennon started at once returning with boy about 11 a.m

April 15. 1892 To be Discharged.

" 16 " Discharged,

138

No. 5046

HISTORY.

Name. Ed Valentine

1 Committed, June 14/84.—Bonding R.R. Train in Motion 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of Off Clark

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 7½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Has E.V. on his left arm in blue india ink.

11 Your Name, Edward Valentine 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? Aug 18th 1871

14 Father's Name? Samuel Valentine Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Maggie " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati. O.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Eastern Ave. No. 176.

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? No.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? "

23 How long since you attended Schools? Thursday last 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Yes. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? " 33 Entered, For trial June 21/84. Division,

26 Have you Brothers? No.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes two

28 Father's Occupation? Peddler

HISTORY.

Ed says he was arrested once before for Bonding R R train and would not stop it. knows it is dangerous. and violating the law.
June 21/884—Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

No. 5047.

HISTORY.

Name. Wm Bricker

1 Committed, June 21 1884. Petit Larceny 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Mordecai Eechhorn.

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, feet, in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, William Bricker. 12 Born in Cincinnati.

13 Date of Birth? Oct 18 1873

14 Father's Name? Bernhard Niemann Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Eliza

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Vine No. 719

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? June 19 1884. 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? " two

27 Have you Sisters? " "

28 Father's Occupation? Brass finisher

HISTORY.

William says there was several bad boys around there house and they was continually getting him in trouble. and through them he stole a Macon Hammer. and tried to sell it. but the man would not buy. so he put it in an old shead when it was found. and he was arrested.

Oct 30th 1884. Applied for by mother Mrs Eliza Niemann 719. Vine St. Permitted to go.

" " " Went home with mother.

No. 5048

HISTORY.

Name. Albert Herbolshimer

1 Committed, June 24/84. Incorrigibility. 2 By H. N. Lowry J. P.

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of Mother

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good. 8 Eyes, Gray.

9 Height, 4 feet, 1/4 in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Albert Herbolshimer. 12 Born in Cincti.

13 Date of Birth? Jan 10 / 1874.

14 Father's Name? Alfred Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Main No. 466

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys. 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended School? Six months 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Yes. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? " 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? " two

27 Have you Sisters? " three

28 Father's Occupation? Florist.

HISTORY.

Off J. L. Smith who brought Albert says his mother could do nothing with him. he would not go to school or do any-thing she wanted him.

June 27 / 1884 Father & Mother called. father says his business keeps him away from home all week and he cannot look after Albert as he should. Albert got to running with a lot of bad boys. and he would stay out all night & the last time he staid away a week. and his mother could do nothing with him and thought she would rather have him here where she would know where he was. than to have him running on the streets.

Nov. 26/84. — Moved to No 99 Clay St. —

Feby 25. 1886. Applied for by mother - res. 124. Pleasant St. Permitted to go.

March 1. " Taken home by Mr Costello.

" 31. " Re-called - was employed as office boy at St. and was sent by his employer to collect a bill, spent $2.00 of the amount collected, and reported to his employer that he had only rec'd part payment of the bill, — Police reported the fact to Supt who directed Albert to be returned, Assigned to 2nd Div.

May 26. 1887. Applied for by mother res. 458. Main St. = Declined =

Dec 29. " Applied for by mother res. 496. Elm St. Permitted to leave. Honor 4. X 106.

Jan. 3. 1888. Went home today.

July 30th 1888 Returned by Police Court having been arrested for Petit Larceny
Recalled and Assigned to 2nd Div Boys

June 27 1889. While acting in the capacity of Office boy. Escaped about 8 P.M.
Res 371 Broadway

July 11. " Apprehended by Mr Costello, and returned to the institution this day.
assigned to 4th Div

Aug 2 " Transferred from 4th to 3rd Div

" 12. Mother Moved to 152 abigel St. per letter.

" 28 - 1890 - Applied for by Mother. Res. 584 Main near Orchard. Declined to get Hon 4.

Sept 30 " Move to 93 woodward St.

Oct 8 " Permitted to leave by Com Mo. to care of Parent. Having badge Honor 4.

" 11 " Went home this day - 93 woodward St.

Marked Discharged
Feb. 6. 1895

Albert Herbolsheimer
House no. 584
main st

No. 5049.

HISTORY.

Name. Moses Goldberg.

1 Committed, June 28 1884. Homeless Child 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off. Dinkel.

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 3½ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Moses Goldberg. 12 Born in Germany.

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Joseph Goldberg. Living, Yes

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Sarah " " Sep.

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Seventh & Sycamore No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? last week 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, For trial Division, July 8 1884.

26 Have you Brothers? " one

27 Have you Sisters? " two

28 Father's Occupation? Carpenter

HISTORY.

Moses says that his father only made Six dollars a week and could not keep him. so had him sent here

July 8th/84. – Sent to Police Court and returned to go in again to-morrow. –

July 9th/84 – Sent to Police Court and returned fully committed and assigned to Second Division boys. –

July 19th/84 – Transferred from 2nd to 1st Division. –

Sept 25th 1884. Applied for by father Joseph Goldberg, res. 690. Main St. Referred to Mr Baker with power to act.

Oct 24th 1884. Permitted to go home to care of father, this a.m.

No. 3050

HISTORY.

Geo. Kemper 185 Hopkins

Name. Edward Sellmeyer.

1 Committed, June 30/884. Without Suitable Home. 2 By H. W. Lowry J. P.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off Herron S.P.C.A.

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 4½ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Edward Sellmeyer 12 Born in Cinti O.

13 Date of Birth? May 3rd 1874

14 Father's Name? Dont know Living, No. 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Gertrude " Yes 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Liberty No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? No.

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys. 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? "

23 How long since you attended Schools? one week 31 Can read? Yes.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Yes 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No. 33 Entered, First Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Yes one

27 Have you Sisters? No.

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Edward says the gentleman or officer told him he better come here because his mother treats him badly.

Resided # 463 Linn St.

May 28th 1885. Applied for by mother Mrs Catharine Sellmeyer, 463. Linn St.
Referred to Com. (Mr Baker) with power to act. Res. 71. Elder St

June 4th 1886. Transferred to 2nd Division. } Mr Baker reported adversely -

April 6. 1887. Permitted to leave to care of Step brother Geo Kemper. 185. Hopkins St if upon investigation Mr Costello find him to be a suitable person to have him. - "Honor 4"

" 13. " Mr Costello having reported favorably, Com. of month permitted Edward to leave to care of Step brother.

" 17. " Went home with Step brother. as above.

Nov 26. 1888. Returned Voluntarily - says his Step-brother ill treated him. - Assigned 2d Division Boys.

Feby 25. 1889 Transferred from 2d to 3rd Division

Apr 9. " Visited by cousin John H. Bruns Res 185 Hopkins St, who used used profane language while talking to boy, and was stopped. Says he will apply for boy on 25th inst, and appears to be a would be tough.

July 13 " Transferred from 3rd to 4th Division for attempting to escape with 5568 + 6026

Feby 27 1890. Applied for by Mr. Glosterman # 185 Hopkins St = was Discharged

March 5 " Went home this day

Reported. apr 30 93. wkg at Carriage mkg. at Cook's. "Res 114 Carr St City
doing ok

No. 5052

HISTORY.

Name. Thomas Moylan.

1 Committed, June 30/1887 Petit Larceny 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of Off Delinquency

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Light.

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Gray.

9 Height, 4 feet, 1¼ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Thomas Moylan. 12 Born in Cuti O.

13 Date of Birth? November 17th 1874

14 Father's Name? Thomas Moylan Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Joanna " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cuti O.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, W. Water No. 213.

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? No.

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? "

23 How long since you attended Schools? two weeks 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, Pa trial July 8/84. Division,

26 Have you Brothers? " one

27 Have you Sisters? " two

28 Father's Occupation? Works in Halls Safe factory. sandpapering safes.

HISTORY.

Thomas says that two large boys had two keys with which they opened a store room & took Bananas Oranges Nuts etc and gave him and 5052. 5053. 5054. some. and after they had eaten them they were arrested.

July 8/84.— Sent to Police Court. and not returned.— 21. Park St

Feb. 17. 1888. Committed by Police Court on complaint of W. L. Henry for "Petit Larceny."— assigned 3rd Division Boys. parents live 21. Park St.

Mch 28. 1889. Applied for by mother 406 N. Front st. Referred to Supt with power to act

April 9. " Permitted to leave and went home with cousin, Michael Foley to care of parents.

No. 5051.

HISTORY.

Name. John Moylan brother of 5052

1 Committed, June 30/1884 Petit Larceny 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off Dalhanty

5 Hair, Lenght 6 Complexion, Lenght

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 5½ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, John Moylan 12 Born in Cuntin O.

13 Date of Birth? December 19th 1872

14 Father's Name? Thomas Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Jouna " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cinti O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, W. Water No. 215

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two weeks 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, For trial Division, July 8/84

26 Have you Brothers? " one

27 Have you Sisters? " two

28 Father's Occupation? Works in Halls Safe factory

HISTORY.

See History of 5052. same date

July 8/84. - Sent to Police Court and not returned. -

June 17th 1885. Committed by Police Court to await trial June 24th 1885 on complaint of John Burke - charge - Petit Larceny

June 24th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and returned to remain until July 29th 1885.

July 29th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned

Sept 8th 1886 Committed by Police Court (under the name of Thomas - Minor) charge - "Displacing Coupling Pin" - Complaint of Wm S. Henry - to await trial Sept 10th 1886.

" 10. " Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

Feb. 17. 1888. Committed by Police Court on complaint of W.S. Henry for "Petit Larceny" assigned 3rd Division Boys. parents live at 21. Park St.

Apl 13. " John told Supt today that when he was sent to Police Court for trial Sept 10. 1886. he was sent to the State Reform School at Lancaster, and was released in the latter part of November 1887.

July 31/84. - Should earn his Honor 4. -

March 28. 1889. Applied for by mother 406 N. Front st. Declined
April 25. " " " " " " " Permitted to leave
" 27 " Went home with mother, having Honor 4

1 145

No. 5053.

HISTORY.

Name. Andrew Peters

1 Committed, June 30/1884 Petit Larceny 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Aff Delinquency

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 3 in, 10 Marks and Scars, flat nose.

11 Your Name, Andrew Peters 12 Born in Cuti O

13 Date of Birth? March 19th 1872

14 Father's Name? Samuel Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary. " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cuti O.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Cherry Alley bet'wn Central Ave & Plum & Front & 2nd No. Sts.

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two weeks 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No 32 Can write? No

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes 33 Entered, For trial July 8/84. Division

26 Have you Brothers? " one

27 Have you Sisters? " Two

28 Father's Occupation? Driver for John Ragan.

HISTORY.

History same as 5051's same date.

July. 8th/84. — Sent to Police Court and not returned. —

Sept 25/84. Re-committed by Police Court for Petit Larceny. Assigned to 2nd Division Boys. Parents Live 182. Augusta St.

Oct 30th 1884. Applied for by mother Mrs Mary Peters. 182. Augusta St. Permitted to go when parents have moved to Kentucky.

April 30th 1885. Applied for by Mother, res. as above Declined

Oct. 7th " See letter filed under letter "P"

" 12. " In accordance with a resolution of the Board passed Oct 30th 1884, Andrew was sent to his parents at Elizabethtown Ky. (they having moved to that place) this A.M. & was taken to Depot & placed upon train by Mr Ed Lemmon.

No. 5034

HISTORY.

Name. John Sizz

1 Committed, June 30/884 Petit Larceny 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off Dilshant.

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good. 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 5½ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, John Sizz 12 Born in Cinti O

13 Date of Birth? Sept. 25th 1873

14 Father's Name? James Sizz Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati. O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, W. Water No. 215

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two weeks 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No. 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes. 33 Entered, For trial Division, July 8/84.

26 Have you Brothers? " one

27 Have you Sisters? No.

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

HISTORY.

History same as 5051 same date

July 8th/84 - Sent to Police Court and not returned. —

No. 5053.

HISTORY.

Name. John Hamilton.

1 Committed, July 1st 1884. Evening 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium. 4 Complaint of Off Barg.

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 5 feet, 2 in, 10 Marks and Scars, One above left Eye.

11 Your Name, William Wettrich John Hamilton 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Jacob Hamilton Living, No 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " Yes 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Sloo. No. 91

21 How have you been employed? Doing nothing 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Good + bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three years 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Yes 32 Can write? "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? " 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? " two

27 Have you Sisters? " "

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

John says his older brother got into a fight and he went to help his brother when he was arrested. his brother got away and he thinks he went to Chicago.

Nov 13th 1884. Transferred from 2nd to 3rd Division

" 26th " Applied for by Mother, thro. Supt. Permitted to go when called for by Mother.

Nov 30th 1884. Went home with mother this a.m.

148

No. 5056

HISTORY.

William Curtis (col'd) carrying concealed weapons

Name. ~~John McGraw~~

1 Committed, July 9th 1884

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of Off. Nolan

5 Hair, Black

6 Complexion, Black

7 Appearance, Bad

8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 11 in,

10 Marks and Scars, Right wrist

11 Your Name, William Curtis

12 Born in Alabama

13 Date of Birth? Don't know is about 15 yrs. —

14 Father's Name? Living, ~~No~~ Yes

15 He was born in Alabama

16 Mother's Maiden Name,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Selma, Alabama

19 They reside now? Birmingham - Ala.

20 If city, street, Harriet No. 126

21 How have you been employed? Blackening boots

22 Who have been your companions? Bad blacks

23 How long since you attended Schools? Never attended

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Never

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No, Sir

26 Have you Brothers? None. —

27 Have you Sisters? None. —

28 Father's Occupation? Tree clipper

29 Did you attend Theaters? No, Sir

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No, Sir

31 Can read? No

32 Can write? No

33 Entered, Third Division, Boys.

HISTORY.

William Curtis arrested having pistol in his hand when arrested; says has never been to school, but come here from Alabama a month ago. —

Nov: 6th/84 — This evening about six o'clock William escaped over the wall near ice house in company with 4240-4534-4689-4692-4850; has his badge Two by 294. —

Nov: 11th/84. — Arrested and returned This evening. —

Sept 21. 1886. Permitted to leave to live with Mr Thos Gilspin and was taken to Mr Gilspins Residence by Mr Ed Lemmon.

No. 5057

HISTORY.

Name. Samuel Barker Without suitable Home

1 Committed, July 11th/84

2 By U. A. Lowry J. P.

3 Size, Small

4 Complaint of

5 Hair, Black

6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 1 in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Samuel Barker

12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Living,

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, Moses Marks George st. No. 262

21 How have you been employed? Selling papers

22 Who have been your companions? Street boys.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Since vacation

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No, Sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

26 Have you Brothers? Two. –

27 Have you Sisters? Two. –

28 Father's Occupation? None

29 Did you attend Theaters? No, Sir

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No, Sir

31 Can read? Yes, Sir

32 Can write? A little

33 Entered, First Division, Boys

HISTORY.

This little boy has been neglected by his father, mother being dead, and Mr. Moses ~~Goldberg~~ Marks having taken an interest in him, had Off. Herron arrest him to be detained here until admission can be obtained in the asylum at Cleveland —

July 30th 1884. Permitted to leave in care of Mr Isaac's

Extract from Minutes Committee of the Month – July 30th 1884

"Last Wednesday in accordance with orders Mrs Marx and Mrs Smith and her friends called on the committee and were given a full hearing relative to Samuel Barker, No. 5057. – The Statement made by Mrs Smith and five friends impressed the Committee to such an extent, that Mr Marx was ordered to appear today with his testimony, which he did. The Committee listened to statements of Mrs Marx, Dr Barker, Mrs Barker Mrs Lasker, Mr Nathan, and Officer Herron, and Asst Supt Costello who had investigated the case, The Com – Mr C. W. & B. had also called on Mrs Smith, at her residence 5th Story Museum Building and the testimony being conclusive that the boy was not properly treated, was street begging and improperly clothed, and on personal investigation that his surroundings were not good, After full consideration the Com. permitted the child to go to care of Mr Isaacs until ordered to return, subject to approval of Board"

April 26th 1888. Richard Smith & Mrs Anna Rounhaus applied to the Board for custody of this child - Declined -

No. 5058

HISTORY.

Name. John H. Coleman (Col[d])

1 Committed, July 12th/84 Grand Larceny 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off. Schmucker

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Not very prepossessing 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, feet, in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, John Henry Coleman 12 Born in Kentucky

13 Date of Birth? January — 1869

14 Father's Name? David Coleman Living, Yes, Sir 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Covington, Ky. — Covington Ky.

19 They reside now? Covington Ky. 20 If city, street, Scott st. No. 635

21 How have you been employed? Bell boy in hotel 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes, Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Bell boys in hotels 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No, Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years 31 Can read? Yes, Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once 32 Can write? Yes, Sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes Sir 33 Entered, Trial Division, July 19/84

26 Have you Brothers? Four

27 Have you Sisters? One

28 Father's Occupation? Works in Tobacco Factory

HISTORY.

Committed to await Trial July 19th 1884. —

July 19th/84. — Sent To court for trial and not returned.

No. 5059

HISTORY.

Name. Augustus Hall col'd

1 Committed, July 14th/84 — Disorderly Conduct
2 By Police Court
3 Size, Medium
4 Complaint of Off. Elder
5 Hair, Black
6 Complexion, Black
7 Appearance, Good
8 Eyes, Brown
9 Height, 5 feet, — in,
10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Augustus Hall
12 Born in
13 Date of Birth? August 1st 1869
14 Father's Name? Mack Hall Living, Yes, Sir
15 He was born in
16 Mother's Maiden Name,
17 She was born in
18 They have mostly resided? Louisville Ky.
19 They reside now? Louisville Ky.
20 If city, street, Hancock St. No.
21 How have you been employed? Blackening boots
29 Did you attend Theaters? No Sir
22 Who have been your companions? Bootblacks
30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir
23 How long since you attended Schools? Since vacation
31 Can read? Yes Sir
24 Have you ever been arrested before? No, Sir
32 Can write? Yes Sir
25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes, Sir
33 Entered, Grial Division, July 21/84
26 Have you Brothers? None
27 Have you Sisters? None
28 Father's Occupation? Tending horses in Circus family

HISTORY.

Committed to await Trial July 21/84. —

July 21st/84. Sent to Court for trial and not returned.

152

No. 5060

HISTORY.

Name. John Lewis old

1 Committed, July 14/84 — Disorderly conduct

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of Off. Elder

5 Hair, Black

6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 11 in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, John Lewis

12 Born in Indiana. —

13 Date of Birth? February 25 1870

14 Father's Name? Anson Lewis Living, Yes,

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Indianapolis

19 They reside now? Indianapolis

20 If city, street, North No. 487

21 How have you been employed? Blackening boots

29 Did you attend Theaters? No, Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Boot blacks

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? Since vacation

31 Can read? Yes Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No, Sir

32 Can write? Yes Sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes, Sir

33 Entered, Trial Division, July 21/84

26 Have you Brothers? One

27 Have you Sisters? None

28 Father's Occupation? Driving coal cart

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial July 21st/84. —

July 21st/84. Sent to Court for trial and not returned.

No. 5061

HISTORY.

Name. Thomas Fitzpatrick

1 Committed, July 15/84 — Petit Larceny — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of D. Foerster

5 Hair, Brown — 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 11 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Thomas Fitzpatrick — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? August 3rd 1870

14 Father's Name? Thos Fitzpatrick Living, No, Sir — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Murgan — 17 She was born in Ireland

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, Water No. 214

21 How have you been employed? In tobacco factory — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No, Sir

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys lately — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No, Sir

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three years — 31 Can read? Yes, Sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No Sir — 32 Can write? Yes, Sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Catholic Church (Lotsmens) — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Two. —

27 Have you Sisters? One. —

28 Father's Occupation? Carpenter

HISTORY.

August 28th 1884. Applied for by Mother Mary Fitzpatrick 214. Water St
Declined. " 322. W. 3d St.

Sept 25th 1884. Applied for by Mother, res 322. Third St — Declined } See letters filed
Oct 30. " " " " " " " W. " " — Declined. } under letter F
Dec 26 " " " " " " " " " " — Referred to Com of the Month
" 31 " Permitted to go when employment is obtained for him.
Jany 7. 1885. Left to day, with mother. See letter filed under letter "F."

No. 5062

HISTORY.

Name. John Willet

1 Committed, July 15/84 — Incorrigibility — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Anna Willet

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 6 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Cocksmarked

11 Your Name, John Willet — 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? August 15th 1873

14 Father's Name? Henry Willet — Living, Yes, Sir — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Anna — 17 She was born in Germany

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, Race — No. 725

21 How have you been employed? Attending school — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Once

22 Who have been your companions? School boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No,

23 How long since you attended Schools? ——— — 31 Can read? Yes,

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No, Sir — 32 Can write? Yes,

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Catholic Church — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Three

27 Have you Sisters? One

28 Father's Occupation? Stone mason

HISTORY.

Dec 26th 1884. Applied for by father Henry Willett 725, Race St. Permitted to go.
Jany 1st 1885. Went home with father to-day.
May 16th " Recalled and assigned to 2nd Division
July 28. 1887. Applied for by mother, res. as above, and having badge of Honor 4. Is permitted to leave,
" 31. " Went home with mother to-day.
March 5. 1888. Recommitted by Police Court on complaint of Off. Smethurst as being "Homeless", assigned 2nd Div. Boys.
" 10. " Sent to a home at Cynthiana, Ky.

July 24 Asst Supt recd letter this Am. from Mr George Phillips stating that he gave John permission to visit Cinti on the 4th of July. Having failed to return. does not wish him returned, to his care

No. 3063

HISTORY.

Name. George Weiner — without suitable home.

1 Committed, July 19th 1884 — 2 By H. W. Lowry J. P.

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Off. Smith S.P.C.A.

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 7½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, one center of forhead

11 Your Name, George Weiner — 12 Born in Hamiltown O

13 Date of Birth? Sept 4 1870

14 Father's Name? John Weiner — Living, yes — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Alice — " yes — 17 She was born in Kentucky

18 They have mostly resided? Cumminsville O

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Elmore St No.

21 How have you been employed? doing chores around home — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three years — 31 Can read? no

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no — 32 Can write? no

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? " three

27 Have you Sisters? no

28 Father's Occupation? Drunk maker

HISTORY.

Officer Jos L. Smith says that the Weiner boys were committed by request of Rev. Easton of Cumminsville, their father having deserted his family, leaving them in destitute circumstances.

Nov: 11th/83 — Mother appeared before Committee of small children, and stated that she would take care of them: Committee recommend that they be released to her care. —

July 29. 1886. Applied for by mother, Res. Blue Rock St. Cumminsville, H. 4 X 1036

Permitted to leave.

Aug 3. " Went home to-day.

No. 5064

HISTORY.

Name. John Weiner — without suitable home.

1 Committed, July 19th 1884.

2 By H.W. Lowry J.P.

3 Size, Small

4 Complaint of Off. Smith S.P.C.A.

5 Hair, Light

6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Dark Brown

9 Height, 3 feet, 8 3/4 in,

10 Marks and Scars, one top of forehead

11 Your Name, John Weiner

12 Born in Ohio

13 Date of Birth? April 1st 1878. —

14 Father's Name? John Weiner Living, yes

15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Alice " yes

17 She was born in Kentucky

18 They have mostly resided? Cumminsville O.

19 They reside now? " "

20 If city, street, Elmore St No.

21 How have you been employed? doing nothing

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys

23 How long since you attended Schools?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes

26 Have you Brothers? " Three

27 Have you Sisters? No

28 Father's Occupation? Trunk Maker

29 Did you attend Theaters? No

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

31 Can read? No

32 Can write? No

33 Entered, first Division, boys

HISTORY.

(see #5063)

Colerain Pike ab. ~~[illegible]~~ Chase St

Nov: 11/85 — See History of 5063. —

July 29. 1886 Applied for by mother. Res. Blue Rock St Cumminsville. H.4. X 1550

Permitted to leave.

Aug 3. " Went home to-day.

157

No. 5063

HISTORY.

Name. William Litz — Without suitable home

1 Committed, July 21st 1884 — 2 By H. W. Lowry J. P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Father

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Dark Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 7 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, none

11 Your Name, William Litz — 12 Born in Indiana

13 Date of Birth? July 2nd 1869

14 Father's Name? Fred'k Litz — Living, — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Connellsville, Ind

19 They reside now? Cincinnati O — 20 If city, street, Walnut St No. 502

21 How have you been employed? Tobacco Manufactory — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

23 How long since you attended Schools? one year — 31 Can read? yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no — 32 Can write? no

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes — 33 Entered, ~~Second~~ first Division, boys

26 Have you Brothers? " Six

27 Have you Sisters? two

28 Father's Occupation? Wood Turner

HISTORY.

11/26/85 Father resides at # 512 Walnut St has married again

April 25th/86. Wm + Geo. were permitted to go to the City (in charge of Mr F. W. Davis) to visit their father who at last account was living at 336. Cutt Ave. but on going to that number, found that he did not live there, and nothing could be learned of his whereabouts.

Nov. 26. 1886. Applied for by father. Res. 82. Buckeye St. - Permitted to leave. "H. 4

" 30. " Went home.

No. 5076

HISTORY.

Name. George Lutz — without suitable home

1 Committed, July 21st 1884 — 2 By H. W. Lowry J. P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Father

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Dark Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 3½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, no

11 Your Name, George Lutz — 12 Born in Indiana

13 Date of Birth? July 4th 1871.

14 Father's Name? Frederick Lutz Living, yes — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Connellsville Ind

19 They reside now? Cincinnati O — 20 If city, street, Walnut St No. ~~5~~ 502

21 How have you been employed? Tobacco Manufactory — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 31 Can read? no

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no — 32 Can write? no

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes — 33 Entered, ~~2d~~ 1st Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? " Six

27 Have you Sisters? no

28 Father's Occupation? Wood Turner

HISTORY.

Nov. 26. 1886. Applied for by father, res. 82. Buckeye St. Permitted to leave, "H"

" 30. " Went home.

No. 5067

HISTORY.

Name. Joseph Butcher — Breaking into Rail Road Cars

1 Committed, July 21st 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off Friedeborn

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 11 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Joseph Butcher — 12 Born in Cincinnati Ohio

13 Date of Birth? January 28th 1871

14 Father's Name? Joseph Butcher Living, yes — 15 He was born in Germany.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Paulina — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati ohio

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Brown St No. 98

21 How have you been employed? Cigar making — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 31 Can read? yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no — 32 Can write? yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? " Two

27 Have you Sisters? " Two

28 Father's Occupation? Stone Mason

HISTORY.

Joseph says, that he was looking for work, and that (5068) Henry Brand was with him for company, as they were crossing the R.R. track where some freight Cars were standing, 5068. proposed that they look into the Cars and see what was in them, Joseph held 5068 up while he broke the door fastening with a piece of wire. They both got into the car, which was loaded with Tobacco, and when they saw what it contained, were on the point of getting out (as neither of them uses tobacco) when the R.R. Watchman discovered them, and arrested them,

August 28th 1884. Applied for by Mother Paulina Butcher, — Declined

Sept 25. " " " " " " Declined

Oct 30th 1884. Applied for by Mother, res. as above, Referred to Mr Behrens with power to act.

Nov. 8th 1884. Permitted to go home this date, on parole,

No. 5068

HISTORY.

Name. Henry Brand — Breaking into Rail Road Cars

1 Committed, July 21st 1884.

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small

4 Complaint of Off. Friedebom

5 Hair, Light

6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 7½ in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Henry Brand

12 Born in Cincinnati, Ohio

13 Date of Birth? March 6th 1873.

14 Father's Name? Herman Brand Living, yes

15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Rosa

17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati Ohio

19 They reside now? " "

20 If city, street, Brown St No. 101

21 How have you been employed? working with father

29 Did you attend Theaters? no

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

23 How long since you attended Schools? One month

31 Can read? yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no

32 Can write? yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes.

33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? no

27 Have you Sisters? yes, Two

28 Father's Occupation? Waffle Baker.

HISTORY.

Henry, tells the same story, substantially, as told by (#5067) concerning their arrest.

August 28th 1884. Applied for by father Herman Brand — Declined

Letters of M. Oulcalt, E.A. Renner, and petition of S. Moder & others filed under Letter "B" with application.

Sept 25th 1884. Applied for by father Herman Brandt, res 101. Brown St, — Declined

Oct 30th " " " " Mother Mrs Rosa. " " " " " Referred to Mr Behrens, with power to act.

Nov. 8th 1884. Permitted to go home this date, on parole.

No. 5069

HISTORY.

Name. Barbara Roemler

1 Committed, July 23d 1884 — 2 By Court of Common Pleas

3 Size, Large — 4 Complaint of

5 Hair, Dark Brown — 6 Complexion, Fair & fresh

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 5 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Barbara Roemler — 12 Born in Germany

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Frank Roemler Living, yes; — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Eva " no — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Germany.

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Lived out, at Richarts — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? Had none — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three or four years — 31 Can read? yes; German

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no; — 32 Can write? " "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? no;

27 Have you Sisters? one: Mary lives in Germany,

28 Father's Occupation? Shoemaker;

HISTORY.

Committed pending motion for new trial
March 26th 1885. Released temporarily by order of Hon. Robt Johnston. Judge Court of Com. Pleas. filed "R

No. 5070

HISTORY.

Name. Maggie Young. ~ Homeless child.

1 Committed, July 24th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off Smith S.P.C.C.

5 Hair, Red — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 5 feet, 1 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Round face

11 Your Name, Maggie Young — 12 Born in Cincinnati O

13 Date of Birth? November 1st 1868

14 Father's Name? Patrick Young — Living, no! — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Margaret — " no! — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Both deceased — 20 If city, street, ~ ~ No. ~

21 How have you been employed? Lived out — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? Good Girls — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Five years — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No! — 32 Can write? a little

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? no! — 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? Two: James & William, live in San Francisco, Cal

27 Have you Sisters? Two: Eliza, Married lives in Orrington O. Josephine lives in

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased ~ San Francisco, Cal

HISTORY.

Dec 26th 1884. Applied for by sister Mrs Eliza Sullivan 9. Kossuth St. Referred to Supt with power to act.

Jany 19th 1885. President Holden telephoned that Maggie would be called for, and taken to California, and suggested her release. ~ Permitted to leave.

No. 5071

HISTORY.

Name. Wm Clark

Petit Larceny.

1 Committed, July 24th 1884.

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of Off. Authauer

5 Hair, Dark

6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 7 in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, William Clark

12 Born in Cincinnati Ohio

13 Date of Birth? November 6th 1870

14 Father's Name? Thomas Clark Living, yes

15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary "

17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " "

20 If city, street, W. Sixth St No. 688

21 How have you been employed? Going to School

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys

23 How long since you attended Schools? two months

24 Have you ever been arrested before? once, Chgd with Stealing Coal,

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes.

26 Have you Brothers? no.

27 Have you Sisters? two.

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

29 Did you attend Theaters? no

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

31 Can read? yes

32 Can write? yes

33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial July 26th/84

July 26th/84 Sent to Court for trial and returned fully Committed,

William says: that he and #4505 were on their way to gather a bag full of Coal along the R.R. track, at the bridge they saw some big boys breaking the Seal of a Car, and getting into the Car breaking open a box of Soap — The boys in the Car called to them to come to the Car, which they did, the large boys wanted 4505 and himself to take 12 Bars of Soap and sell it for them, for which service they would pay them 25¢ they refused the offer, but was afterwards arrested, — charged with the theft. the boys who did the stealing swore that he and #4505 were guilty.

Aug 19th/84 Father Thos Clarke C.C. addrs. 3950 Grand Ave. St. Louis — Mo.

" " Mrs Gleeson lives at 396 Longworth st. —

" Mr. Gleeson " " 760 West 6th st. —

August 28/1884. Applied for by Mother Mary Clark, Cor Plum & Water Sts —
Referred to Com. of the month with power to act.

Sept 22nd 1884. Letter sent to Mrs Clark notifying her to appear before the Board etc on the 25th Oct 22nd Letter returned, does not live at above address.

Mrs Clark present residence. State ave. Mg Warsaw pike

Dec 26th 1884. Applied for by father Thomas Clark 83 State ave - Declined.
see. petition filed under letter "C" also letter of Col M. C. Parker

March 26th 1885. Applied for by mother Mrs Mary Clark. 83 + 85. State ave. Ref to (Mr Baker) committee with power to act.

April 30th 1885. The above committee reported progress, report was received and committee continued.

July 30th 1885. Applied for by mother Mrs Mary Clark, 5. Neave St Declined

City of Cincinnati - (Council Chamber)

Dec 23rd 1885

Mr David Baker -

Dear Sir: - I wish you would do what you can in getting the boy, Willie Clark, released - His father has gone to St Louis to stay, and Mrs Clark will go as soon as she can get the boy released, I will see that they have a pass, do this and oblige yours

Signed Moses Clinton

filed letter "C" Aldn 5th District

Dec 24th 1885. Permitted to leave with mother, on recommendation of Mr Baker subject to approval of Board of Directors, - but not taken from roll.

Dec 31. 1885. Approved, Badge. Honor. 2. x 356

Jany 2. 1886. Name taken from roll this date.

No. 5072

HISTORY.

Name. Martin Dugan — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, July 24th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Off. Authauer

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 3 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, freckled face

11 Your Name, Mark Dugan — 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? March 1st 1874

14 Father's Name? Matthew Dugan Living, yes — 15 He was born in England

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Sarah " " — 17 She was born in Ireland

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati Ohio

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, W. Sixth St No. 688

21 How have you been employed? Cash boy at Alms & Dopkes — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? One month — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no; — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? no; — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Five;

27 Have you Sisters? one;

28 Father's Occupation? Plumber

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial July 26th/84

July 26th/84. Sent to Court for trial and not returned

Dec 12th 1884. Clothing destroyed, were full of vermin; Re-committed by Police Court on complaint of Fred Authauer, charge, Breaking into R. R. Cars. Assigned to 2nd Div.

Dec 26th 1884. Applied for by father Matthew Dugan. 13 & 15 Carr St. Declined

Feby 26th 1885 " " " Mother Sarah Dugan 91. Slough St. Declined

March 26th 1885. " " " Father Matthew Dugan. 91. " " Declined

April 30th " " " " Mother Sarah Dugan 91. " " Declined

June 25 " " " " Father Matthew Dugan. 91. " " Declined

Sept 24 " " " " " " 27. " " Permitted to go

" 26th/85 And went home with father to day

No. 5073

HISTORY.

Name. Jerry Kockoreen — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, July 24th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Off of Authaire

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 5 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Freckled face pug nose,

11 Your Name, Jerry Hurley. — 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? May 8th 1870

14 Father's Name? Dennis Hurley Living, yes — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Alice " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati Ohio

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Fifth St No. 585

21 How have you been employed? Doing nothing — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Good + Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 31 Can read? no!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? once! for Stealing two Apples — 32 Can write? no!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? yes! Two

27 Have you Sisters? yes! Two

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial July 26th/84

July 26th/84 Sent to Court for trial and not returned

No. 5074

HISTORY.

Name. Wm Robinson — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, July 25th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Michael Hussey

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Florid

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 7½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar on left cheek

11 Your Name, William Robinson — 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? December 25th 1873.

14 Father's Name? John Robinson Living, yes — 15 He was born in New York

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Jessie — 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati, Ohio

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? attended School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no

22 Who have been your companions? Has been in City Infirmary — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

23 How long since you attended Schools? Dont Know — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No! — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes — one

27 Have you Sisters? yes — Two

28 Father's Occupation? Plumber

HISTORY.

William says that his father is a Plumber, and his mother takes in Washing, He was sent to the City Infirmary, because his father got drunk almost every day, does not know the Street they live on, — cannot pronounce his words plainly,

April 5, 1887. Having Honor 4. Ordered to a home by End of month.

" 20. " Permitted to leave to care of Childrens Home to be placed in a home, Taken to a.m. train by Mr E. O. Denmon.

No. 5075

HISTORY.

Name. Frank Chesleys — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, July 25th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Michael Hussey

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Fair, — feeble intellect — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Straight nose Small head

11 Your Name, Frank Chesleys — 12 Born in Cincinnati, O.

13 Date of Birth? July 4th 1875.

14 Father's Name? George Chesleys — Living, yes — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati Ohio

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Has been an inmate of — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

22 Who have been your companions? City Infirmary — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Never attended School — 31 Can read? no!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no! — 32 Can write? no!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! — 33 Entered, first Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? no!

27 Have you Sisters? no!

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

HISTORY.

Frank appears to be semi idiotic and can give no connected account of himself. He was committed to this Institution July 14th 1882, but Board refused to receive him on account of his being an unfit subject.

August 1st 1884 Sent to care of Chief of Police, Board refused to receive him on account of being an unfit subject.

The following communication of W. H. Taylor, M. D. was presented to the Board of Directors, at the regular Meeting held July 31st 84. viz. — Cincinnati July 30th 1884

To the Hon Directors,
House of Refuge.
Gentlemen,

An inmate No 5075. recently received, is mentally unfit for the discipline of the Refuge, Nos 4734 & 4888, are colored boys who are not in good health, I therefore suggest your consideration of the propriety of dismissing all of them from the House.

Very Respectfully
W. H. Taylor
Physician H. of R.

July 31st 1884. Discharged. Not received,
Aug 4th " Left today,
Aug 5. 1885. This boy was committed to-day to the H of R. by the Mayor of Loveland. He was examined by H.E. Shaw M.D. and pronounced to be mentally and physically unfit to be retained in the House of Refuge. - The committee of the month declined to receive him, and ordered his return to the City Infirmary,
Nov. 28/85 - Re. committed by Colo Court on charge of being homeless —
Nov 30/85. Returned to Colo Court by Supt will not to judge following reason for not receiving him

Mr Peter Costello

Dr. Sir I have this day examined Frank Chesley. He is mentally & physically unfit to be retained in the House of Refuge.

W. E. Shaw
489 Coleraine Ave.

August. 5. 1885

Mr Peter Costello

168

No. 5076

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Green — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, July 26th 1884.

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small

4 Complaint of Michael Hussey

5 Hair, Black

6 Complexion, Black

7 Appearance, Fair

8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, — in,

10 Marks and Scars, full blood Negro

11 Your Name, Charles Green

12 Born in Cincinnati, O.

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Living, yes

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed?

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before?

32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

33 Entered, first Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

This boy does not know anything about himself. #5074 says that Charles has been an inmate of the City Infirmary since he was an infant. Dr Taylor reports that he "has a severe injury of right knee", which Charles says resulted from being run over by the Butchers Wagon, and that it occurred at the Infirmary —

Augt 9/86 — Transferred to 2d Div. — Has been very disowny & disobedient

April 5. 1887. Having Honor H. Com of mo. referred the matter of sending this boy to a home to Mr Webb with power to act.

Oct 27. 1887. Ordered sent to a home, by Com. of month.

Feb. 1. 1888. Permitted to leave to care of Colored Orphan Asylum and left in care of Supt C.O. Asylum.

169

No. 5077

HISTORY.

Name. Jesse Mason ~ Petit Larceny

1 Committed, July 26th 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off. Adams

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Black

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, 3 in, 10 Marks and Scars, Full blood Negro

11 Your Name, Jesse Mason 12 Born in Kentucky

13 Date of Birth? July 4th 1874.

14 Father's Name? Peter Mason Living, yes. 15 He was born in Kentucky

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Facine- " no; 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati Ohio

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, East Seventh St No. 75

21 How have you been employed? News Boy,

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two months 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no; 31 Can read? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; regularly, 32 Can write? no;

26 Have you Brothers? no; 33 Entered, Finish Division, Boys

27 Have you Sisters? yes; Three

28 Father's Occupation? Sells Matches

HISTORY.

Jesse says that his Mother is dead, that his father is blind and sells matches for a living. Jesse sold the "Penny Past" and gave the money he earned to his father. Two of his sisters are young woman and live out. they live in Lexington, Ky. ~ He was arrested for taking fifty cents from a little white girl. He gave the money to his father and told him how he had obtained it, and was punished by his father ~ Jesse appeares to be rather good disposition, and tells his story in a very straitforward manner.

Oct 30th 1884. Applied for by father Peter Mason, 75. E. Seventh St. Permitted to go

" " " Went home with father.

May 20 1886. Committed by Police Court on a charge of Petit Larceny to await trial May 24/86.

" 24 " Continued to June 5th 1886.

June 5. " Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned.

Jany 30. 1890. Recommitted by Police Court on Complaint of Cal Crim Offense Assault & Battery ~ Assigned to 4th Div Boys. ~ Ok - Dr. W. H. Taylor

Nov 28. " applied for by Father. 74 E. 7th St. Declined must have Non 4.

Feby 26 1891. " " " " " " " " Declined - to get Non 4.

April 15" " Discharged to go home

No. 5078

HISTORY.

Name. Fritz Alberger — Homeless Child

1 Committed, July 30th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Off Smith S.P.C.A.

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, 2 in, Weight 61# — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar on right Cheek.

11 Your Name, Fritz Alberger — 12 Born in Cumberland Md

13 Date of Birth? 1873. August 17th "

14 Father's Name? John Alberger Living, yes — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Hannah — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? E. Wheeling, W Va

19 They reside now? " " " " — 20 If city, street, Alley 14. 17th No. St

21 How have you been employed? Doing nothing — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? No — 31 Can read? No

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once, for going in Swimming — 32 Can write? No

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No; — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? One, younger

27 Have you Sisters? Two;

28 Father's Occupation? Coal Miner & Plasterer

Jany 1st July 30/84

HISTORY.

This boy says that he put in his time, while living in E. Wheeling at Stealing, and is evidently a vicious, bad boy.

Jany 30 1886. At a meeting of S.C.S.C. held to-day it was ordered that the Supt notify the father of Fritz to take him home.

Feby 1. 1886. Notified by mail today.

" 5. " See letter in reply to above filed letter "A"

" 20. " By direction of Com. on S.C. — Fritz was sent to Wheeling W. Va. on 8. am train, placed on train by Mr Ed. Lemmon.

Feby 25. " Action of S.C.S.C. Approved by Board of Directors.

Kidnaped and Deserted.

Chris Albriger, 11, a bright little fellow, was this morning committed to the House of Refuge. He tells a story to the effect that two weeks ago, while hanging about the depot at East Wheeling, where he resided with his parents, a man induced him to get on the train. He then brought him to Cincinnati, where he was deserted in the depot a few minutes after his arrival. The S. P. C. A. placed him in the Children's Home until his parents could be heard from, but, having been detected in several acts of stealing the Home authorities refused to keep him, and he was accordingly sent out.

No. 5079

HISTORY.

Colored

Name. Nancy Cumbland — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, July 30th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large — 4 Complaint of Octavia Williams

5 Hair, Black — 6 Complexion, Yellow

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 5 feet, 3¼ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Negro features

11 Your Name, Nancy Cumbland — 12 Born in Hillsboro, O.,

13 Date of Birth? October 11th 1868.

14 Father's Name? William Cumbland Living, no! — 15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Octavia Williams — 17 She was born in Virginia

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati Ohio

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, E. Seventh No. 65

21 How have you been employed? Lived out, — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years, — 31 Can read? Yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No! — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! Every other Sunday — 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? Two, one in Illinois, the other in Refuge

27 Have you Sisters? Two,

28 Father's Occupation? Step-father Wm Williams, Runs the river in Summer, Work at Rolling Mill, in winter

HISTORY.

Nancy has the reputation of being of easy virtue, this being the principal cause of her committal,

Oct 28. 1886. Applied for by Mrs Octavia Woodson-Mother — Discharged.

" 29. " Went home.

May 3. 1896 This girl called to day says she is married — Husbands name Andrew Beverly, work at City Water Works - Res, 426 E. Sixth St

No. 5080

HISTORY.

Name. Carrie Beaty — Without Suitable Home

1 Committed, August 1st 1884 — 2 By H. W. Lowry J.P.

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Eliza Beaty

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 3 feet, 6 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Carrie Beaty —

12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? August 1st 1879

14 Father's Name? Living, — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Officer Jos L. Smith says, that Carrie is an illegitimate child, and that her mother is a woman of the town.

Jany 30. 1886. At a meeting of S.C.S.C. held today, it was decided to send Carrie to a home.

March 31. 1887. Applied for by Mrs Mary Wright, Northwood, Logan Co. Ohio (thro Miss Matthews of the Childrens Home,)

Referred to Com. of month with power to act. Consent Indentures

April 5th 1887. Permitted to leave.

" 7. " Taken to Depot & placed in Mrs Matthews care by Mrs Armstrong.

Nov 9. " Indentured.

89 - 10

No. 5081

HISTORY.

Name. George Werns — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, August 2d 1884 — 2 By H. W. Lowry J.P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Mary Werns

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 7 in, Weight 71# — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, George Werns — 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? 1872

14 Father's Name? George Werns — Living, no; — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary — " yes — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, 37 Race St. No.

21 How have you been employed? Running the Streets — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys, — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? 18 months, — 31 Can read? a little

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once, for going to Theatre — 32 Can write? yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? no; — 33 Entered, Second Division, 1 Boys

26 Have you Brothers? One; a Wagon Painter

27 Have you Sisters? One;

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased

HISTORY.

George seems to have a good disposition, and is sorry that he has not been a better boy.

August 28th 1884. Applied for by Mother Mary Werns, Cor Green & Race Sts
Referred to Com. of the month with power to act.

August 27th 1885. Applied for by Mother. 607. Elm St. Permitted to go.

September 2. " Went home today.

No. 5082

HISTORY.

Name. Ida Davis — Incorrigibility & Vicious Conduct

1 Committed, August 4th 1884 — 2 By W. C. Hickman J.P.

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Joseph McClary.

5 Hair, Sandy — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Gray.

9 Height, 4 feet, 10½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Pug nose

11 Your Name, Ida Davis — 12 Born in Ohio

13 Date of Birth? September 25th 1869

14 Father's Name? David Davis Living, yes! — 15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Sarah — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Haydenville, Athens Co, Ohio.

19 They reside now? " " " — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Lived with sister Mrs McClary — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad Girls — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Never attended School — 31 Can read? No!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No! — 32 Can write? No!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No! — 33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? Three!

27 Have you Sisters? Two!

28 Father's Occupation? Farm Hand.

HISTORY.

Aug. 26. 1886. Applied for by father, Chas. W. C. Hickman, Esq, the Committing Magistrate, who recommends her release, and says she is more than 18 years old,

Discharged.

Nov 18. 1886. Sent home to Nelsonville, O. Taken to train by Mrs Armstrong,

No. 5083

HISTORY.

Name. Wm Hammerschmidt — Assault & Battery

1 Committed, August 6th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large — 4 Complaint of Geo Rohland

5 Hair, Black — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Dark Brown

9 Height, 5 feet, 5 in, Height 120# — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Wm Hammerschmidt — 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? December 20th 1869.

14 Father's Name? Joseph Hammerschmidt Living, yes; — 15 He was born in Germany.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Eva, — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati Ohio

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Moore St No. 35

21 How have you been employed? John Van. Range Company — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three years — 31 Can read? yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No! — 32 Can write? yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? One; attends cigar stand at Atlantic Garden

27 Have you Sisters? Three; all at home,

28 Father's Occupation? Cook at Atlantic Garden,

HISTORY.

August 28th 1884. Applied for by Mother, Eva Hammerschmidt, — Permitted to go.

" 30th " ~~See letter filed under letter "H"~~ Taken home by Mr Ed Lemon.
Subject to recall by Board of Directors or Supt

176

No. 5084

HISTORY.

Name, Erwin Lee, (Colored) — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, August 8th 1884. — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Mrs Lee

5 Hair, Black — 6 Complexion, Yellow

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 6 in, Weight 76# — 10 Marks and Scars, Strait nose

11 Your Name, Erwin Lee — 12 Born in Cincinnati. O.

13 Date of Birth? September 4th 1870

14 Father's Name? Erwin Casey Lee Living, No — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Lee — 17 She was born in Va

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati Ohio

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Eighth St Hill No. 183

21 How have you been employed? Newsboy — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No! — 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; every Sunday — 33 Entered, Second Division, 1 Boys

26 Have you Brothers? One,

27 Have you Sisters? One, Lives in Xenia

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased

HISTORY.

Dec 9th 1885. Transferred from 3rd to 4th Division

" 26th 1886. — Erwin should earn his Badge of Honor 4 before being released. —

April 5. 1887. Permitted to leave by Com. of mo. Having badge Honor 4. — in Care of mother.

" 8. " Went home this am. Residence of mother # 147 Gilbert

177

No. 5085

HISTORY.

Name. Mary Brooks, (Colored) — Incorrigibility.

1 Committed, August 8th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Florence Brooks

5 Hair, Black & Kinky — 6 Complexion, Saddle Colored

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, 4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Heavy Eye brows

11 Your Name, Mary Brooks — 12 Born in Newport Ky.

13 Date of Birth? June 6th 1874

14 Father's Name? Nelson Brooks Living, — 15 He was born in Virginia

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Florence — 17 She was born in Kentucky

18 They have mostly resided? Newport Ky.

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Cor Columbia & Jefferson No.

21 How have you been employed? at home. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Girls — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two months — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no! — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! every Sunday — 33 Entered, Fish Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? no!

27 Have you Sisters? one

28 Father's Occupation?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

The mother of Mary Brooks lives at Cor. of Columbia and Jefferson Sts Newport Ky. — A friend of the Mothers Mrs Mary Moore, resides at No. 22. Front St. Cincinnati

August 28th 1884. — Board declined to receive her (5085) on account of her being a resident of Kentucky.

August 29th 1884. Letter written to the mother notifying her of the action of the Board, and requesting her to call for Mary.

" 31. " Mother called for Mary and took her home with her

178

No. 5086

HISTORY.

Name. Albert Miller — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, August 9th 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large 4 Complaint of Caroline Miller

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 5 feet, 3½ in, Height 105# 10 Marks and Scars, Strait nose

11 Your Name, Albert Miller 12 Born in Warren Co. Ohio

13 Date of Birth? 1869

14 Father's Name? George Miller Living, No! 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Caroline Miller 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Warren County

19 They reside now? Cincinnati O 20 If city, street, Mohawk St No. 134

21 How have you been employed? Cigar Maker 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? yes

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three years 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Twice, 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Four

27 Have you Sisters? Two

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased

HISTORY.

Jany. 14/85. - Last night about 10 P.M. this boy was let out of his room by 8143 who had a pidlock. It is supposed that they with 4066 intended to escape but were detected by the watchman. —

June 25. 1885. Applied for by Mother Mrs Catherine Miller res. as above. Permitted to go.

July 6th " Went home to-day

Sept 26 " Recalled by request of Mother, Assigned 2nd Div.

" 28 " See letter filed Letter "M"

Oct. 28. 1886. Applied for by Self — Permitted to leave. - B. of "H. 4"

Nov. 2. " Went home to-day.

Cin. O. Sept 10/85

Dear Sir.

I am sorry to notify you of my son Albert who is now going in the same old paths that he did before he was taken to your institution & I his mother request you to take him back again for I cannot do anything with him. Sent officer to 134 Mohawk St.

And Obige

Mrs. Cath. Miller

No. 5087

HISTORY.

Name. John Carroll ~ Homeless Child

1 Committed, August 9th 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small 4 Complaint of Off. Dichl

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Gray

9 Height, 4 feet, 5 in, Weight 64#. 10 Marks and Scars, freckles on Nose
prominent teeth

11 Your Name, John Carroll, 12 Born in Cleveland O.

13 Date of Birth? Sept 17th 1871

14 Father's Name? John Carroll Living, yes; 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Catherine 17 She was born in Mass-

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O.

19 They reside now? Mother in Hospital, father a drunkard 20 If city, street, East 7th No. 48

21 How have you been employed? Went to School 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? Good + Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? 18. months 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No; 32 Can write? Yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; to Catholic School 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? No;

27 Have you Sisters? One;

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

HISTORY.

John says that his father is addicted to drink and would not provide for him, and that his mother is in the Hospital and that he is homeless

June 3rd 1885. Transferred from 1st to 2nd Division Boys.

Dec: 16th " Permitted to leave by Com: of the month, he having Honor M. Badge

" 17th " Went home today, in care of Mr Ed Lennon.

180 No. 5088

HISTORY.

Name. Edwin Cruse — (Colored) Homeless Child

1 Committed, August 11th 1884
2 By Police Court
3 Size, Small
4 Complaint of Off Mitchell
5 Hair, Black
6 Complexion, Negro — bright
7 Appearance, Good
8 Eyes, Hazel
9 Height, 4 feet, — in, Weight 52#
10 Marks and Scars, —

11 Your Name, Edwin Cruse
12 Born in Cincinnati, O.
13 Date of Birth? May 1875,
14 Father's Name? Allen Cruse Living, yes;
15 He was born in
16 Mother's Maiden Name, Charlotte " no;
17 She was born in
18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati
19 They reside now? Father is in the Work House
20 If city, street, No.
21 How have you been employed? Running the Streets,
29 Did you attend Theaters? yes:
22 Who have been your companions? Good boys
30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:
23 How long since you attended Schools? One month,
31 Can read? yes:
24 Have you ever been arrested before? no;
32 Can write? no:
25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes;
33 Entered, First Division, Boys
26 Have you Brothers? Two; one lives in Cin. the other in Columbus,
27 Have you Sisters? One, lives in Columbus
28 Father's Occupation? Laborer,

HISTORY.

Edwin says that three of his brothers died in Cincinnati one with Consumption, one with Small pox, & one of Malarial fever his father is now serving a term in the Work House, for drunkeness,

Oct. 28 Edwins Father called to visit him this a.m. he was under the influence of drink, appears to be a very hard case

March 26th 1885. Applied for by father Allen Cruse, res. Columbus. O. Ref. to com. with power to act.
Oct. 29th " " " " " " " " Dayton O. " " Supt. " " " "
Nov: 23rd " Permitted to leave and put on the cars of C. C, C & S by Mr. Cotelle at 12.45 PM S.T. —

HISTORY

No. 3089

HISTORY.

Name. Hester Tully ~ Homeless

1 Committed, August 12th 1884.

2 By A. W. Lowry J. P.

3 Size, Small

4 Complaint of Off. Herron

5 Hair, Light

6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good.

8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 3 feet, 8 in,

10 Marks and Scars, Small features

See #1229

11 Your Name, Hester Tully

12 Born in Cincinnati.

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Living,

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

Died

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed?

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before?

32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

This child can tell nothing of her past life, See letter of Supt of "The Childrens Home", filed under letter "S"

No. 5089

HISTORY.

Name. Edward Dickson — Homeless

1 Committed, August 13th 1884

2 By Mother, Mary Woods

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of Mother

5 Hair, Black

6 Complexion, Saddle Colored

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 2½ in, Weight 61.#

10 Marks and Scars, long chin

11 Your Name, James Edward Dickson

12 Born in Mississippi

13 Date of Birth? August 16th 1875.

14 Father's Name? Edward Dickson Living, no

15 He was born in Miss.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Cooley,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? "

20 If city, street, 3d bet Walnut & Main No. 21

21 How have you been employed? doing nothing

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys

23 How long since you attended Schools? four months

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: every Sunday

26 Have you Brothers? no; all dead

27 Have you Sisters? no!

28 Father's Occupation? Stepfather John Woods, works in the Market

29 Did you attend Theaters?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

31 Can read?

32 Can write?

33 Entered, first Division, Boys

HISTORY.

May 6th 1885. Permitted to leave by order of Com. of mo. subject to Approval of the Board.

" 7th " Went home today with mother.

July 13. 1886. Returned by mother who says that Edward was in the habit of running away from home, and she was afraid he would get drowned or something else happen him. Assigned 1st Div Boys. — Res 21. W. Third St.

June 1. 1887. Transferred to 3rd Division, having attempted to escape this evening, in with #5465. — June 28th 1887. Transferred to 4th Div.

Dec. 8/87 — This boy has been concerned in continued and repeated gross insubordination in school and should attain No 4 before being released. — [illegible]

Mch. 26/88 5089 went up to the tailor shop and said the office boy wanted 5250 for a visit to a lady at the office so Mr. Lemon sent him down and it turned out it was made up between the boys for 5250 to make his escape; the officers were hunting for him and found him in 2d Div. bed rooms. —

Mch. 24th/89. — Same as history of 5012 — important. —

Apr 9. " No application for release to be entertained until he attains Badge of Honor 4. By resolution of Board.

July 27/89. — Attempted to escape with 5267 by breaking out through bath room window. — Had stolen outside clothes —

April 30. 1891 Applied for by Ed Johnson. refd. to Com. of the Month with power to act
May 15-91 Discharged

No. 5090

HISTORY.

Name. Lorilla V. Mapes ~ Incorrigibility

1 Committed, August 14th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of D. H. Mapes

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 9½ in, Weight 72# — 10 Marks and Scars, Scars on both ankles

11 Your Name, Lorilla Venice Mapes — 12 Born in Venice Ohio

13 Date of Birth? Sept. 15th 1870

14 Father's Name? David H. Mapes Living, yes — 15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Jeannette, " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Ind. + Illinois

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, Fulton Ave No. 583

21 How have you been employed? Marine R.W. & Dry Dock Co — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? Had none, — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years — 31 Can read? Yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No! — 32 Can write? Yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; regularly, — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Two!

27 Have you Sisters? No!

28 Father's Occupation? Works in Cranes Saw Mill,

HISTORY.

Lorilla says that his mother is divorced from his father, that his father remarried, and that his Step-mother did not treat him right, and for this reason he would'nt stay at home, and was sent here for running away; Clothing destroyed - were full of Vermin.

August 27th 1885 Applied for by father David H. Mapes, 583. Fulton ave. Permitted to go.

" 28. " Went home today. 6/14/86 - Res. 14. Fulton Ave.

June 14. 1886 Committed on a charge of Disorderly Conduct, Complaint of George K. Clark, to await trial June 16th 1886.

" 16. " Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

184

No. 5091

HISTORY.

Name. Willie Gardner ~ Incorrigibility

1 Committed, August 14th 1884 — 2 By Vincent Schwab J.P.

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Rebecca Gardner

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Not Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 7½ in, Weight 52# — 10 Marks and Scars, has an oldish face.

11 Your Name, William Gardner — 12 Born in Ohio

13 Date of Birth? October 10th 1874.

14 Father's Name? Lewis Hopkins Living, no; — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Rebecca Gardner — 17 She was born in Ohio

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Fourth No.

21 How have you been employed? Did chores at home. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year. — 31 Can read? a little

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no! — 32 Can write? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? no!

27 Have you Sisters? no!

28 Father's Occupation? ~ Illegitimate Child,

HISTORY.

Dec. 30th 1885. See letter of this date filed under letter "G"

Feby. 6th 1886. " " " " " " " " "

Dec 30. " Applied for by mother res. Ludlow. Ky. Permitted to leave.

Jany 3. 1887. Went home with mother to day.

"Enquirer" Aug 15th 84

A Ten-Year-Old Devil.

Willie Gardner, whose mother lives in Riverside, was before Justice Schwab yesterday, brought there by his mother, who with tears in her eyes asked that the youth be consigned to the Refuge. He is a veritable young devil, and the woman, who looked as though she was weak from illness, could do nothing with him. He followed her through the streets and when angry would run up behind her and hammer and kick her to his heart's content, all the while laughing like a demon. When Constables Moss and Cornelius conveyed him into Schwab's office he entertained them with sundry kicks on the shins, and once inside threw over chairs, called on his Maker to witness that he doubted the maternity of every one within hearing distance, and threatened to cut the mother's throat should he ever escape. At home it was said he would sit on the Ohio and Mississippi Railroad track, and would not budge until passing trains had come to a standstill and some one came and threw him into the ditch. Major Oliver's school will do wonders for him. He was sent to the House of Refuge.

185

No. 5092

HISTORY.

Name. Theodore Schoemacher — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, August 18th 1884. — 2 By Jacob Voorhees J.P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Father

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 9 in, Weight 74# — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar under left Eye. from a burn

11 Your Name, Theodore Schoemacher — 12 Born in Germany

13 Date of Birth? May 1st 1871.

14 Father's Name? Andrew Schoemacher Living, yes — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Britz — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Reading Ohio

19 They reside now? Reading Ohio — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No:

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No:

23 How long since you attended Schools? Six weeks — 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no: — 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Attended Bath. Church — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes: Three, older

27 Have you Sisters? yes: Four, two older, two younger

28 Father's Occupation? Carpenter.

HISTORY.

Jany 29th 1885. Applied for by father Andrew Schoemacher. Permitted to go

" 30. " Went home today with father.

Sept 30. 1887. Recalled - Brother Adam & City Marshal of Reading brought this boy back - brother say that Theodore is lazy and given to stealing, also gets drunk. - says that Theo. was intoxicated last night and threatened to Kill his mother, had to have him locked up, - and that he has been very disobedient & unruly for a year past. Assigned 2d Div.

Sept 22, 1888: Permitted to go home with father to see brother who is very sick & will be returned on the 24th if brother gets better.

Nov 3. " Father notified by mail to return this boy.

" " 13 " Father returned his son this morning

" 28th " applied for by father - Reading, O - and permitted to leave. -

April 8. 1889 Returned by father who says he will not work and deceives him in every way. Assigned to 3rd Division Heard OK Dr M.H.T.

" 22 1890. - Committed a beastly offense as a boy last night. -

" 29 " Transferred to 4th Division

Aug 28 " Applied for self - Having Hon 4 - Permitted to go -

Sept 3 " Went home this day.

Nov. 1-, In person, Butcher Myrtle, Reading O. $15 a Board.
Marked Discharged Feb. 6. 1895-

186

No. 5093

HISTORY.

Name. Thomas Johnson (Colored) Assault & Battery

1 Committed, August 21st 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Wm Fellers

5 Hair, Black — 6 Complexion, Black

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 5 feet, 2 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, on neck from Scrofula

11 Your Name, Thomas Johnson — 12 Born in Virginia

13 Date of Birth? May 3rd 1869

14 Father's Name? Jeff Johnson Living, No; — 15 He was born in Virginia

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Elizabeth Johnson — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Parkersburg W. Va,

19 They reside now? " " " — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Driving Cart — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Five or Six years — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No; — 32 Can write? Yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; every Sunday — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; Two

27 Have you Sisters? " One

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

Thomas says that he came to Cincinnati from W. Va. About four years ago, the first three years worked on a farm, two years for Mr Riley, and one year for Mr Ethan Murray, during the past year has been working in the city for different persons.

Nov: 14th/84. - Transfered To This Division as he does not have a good influence over boys working with him in 2d Div -

June 24 1886. At the meeting of Board of Directors to-day- On motion it was ordered that Thomas be discharged when he attains H.H.

July 22d 1886. Thomas having attained "Honor 4" was discharged this date.

HISTORY.

Name.

1 Committed,

2 By

3 Size,

4 Complaint of

5 Hair,

6 Complexion,

7 Appearance,

8 Eyes,

9 Height, feet, in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name,

12 Born in

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Living,

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed?

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before?

32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

HISTORY

1981

No. 3094

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Montgomery (Colored) Homeless Child

1 Committed, August 25th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off Herrion

5 Hair, Black — 6 Complexion, Yellow

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, 6 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, negro features

11 Your Name, Charles Montgomery — 12 Born in Springfield Ohio

13 Date of Birth? February 18th 1872.

14 Father's Name? John Montgomery Living, yes — 15 He was born in Indiana

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Julia Ringgold " " — 17 She was born in Kentucky

18 They have mostly resided? Springfield

19 They reside now? Father Topeka Kan. Mother Springfield O. — 20 If city, street, Cherry No. 95

21 How have you been employed? Boot-Black — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? About one year — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no! — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Two!

27 Have you Sisters? One.

28 Father's Occupation? Barber,

HISTORY.

Charles says the Militia were encamped at Springfield and when they left he came with them to Cinti; and that his father was not married to his mother, his brothers and sister all have different fathers, that his mother drinks, and the reason he came to Cinti was that he had no home.— Clothing destroyed.— were full of vermin.

Jany 4 1886. Transferred to 4th Division

March 9. 1887. Being non-resident, was paroled and sent to his home at Springfield as per resolution of Board of Directors Feb. 24 1887.

189

No. 5075

HISTORY.

Name. Fred Smith — Homeless

1 Committed, September 2nd 1884 — 2 By H. W. Lowry J. P.

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Off. Wm Herron

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 3 feet, 10½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Pugnose

11 Your Name, Freddie Smith — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? 1876

14 Father's Name? John Smith — Living, yes — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati.

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Freeman St No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read? No;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write? No;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? No;

27 Have you Sisters? No;

28 Father's Occupation? Paper Hanger

HISTORY.

Off. Herron says that on the 19th of August last he took this boy from the Oliver Street Station House to the Childrens Home. He ran away from the Home, Saturday last, and was considered a bad boy, ~~xxxx~~ the records of the "Home" show that the parents of this child are drunken and worthless.

Dec. 2nd 1885. Mrs Fred Armand left her address N.W. Cor of Sherman & Western Ave. She being interested in Fred. a card was issued to her. — is an aunt.

Febry 5th 1886. At a meeting of S.C.S.C. held to day, the matter of sending Fred to a home was referred to Mr Costello, for report.

April 9. 1887. Mr Costello went to see father of this boy. Said father promised to call for him on 16th or 17th inst.

" 18. " Father called for Fred and took him home, 557 Sycamore St.

July 7. " Recommitted by Police Court on complaint of Off. Rakel as being Homeless - assigned to 1st Div. Boys.
Freddie says he was living with his mother at 21. Western Ave. — She left and he does not know where she went to. —

Oct 27. 1887. Ordered sent to a home, by Com. of month.

March 1, 1890 Sent to a Home —

Jan. 28. 1897. Fred left his home with out any apparent cause
Asst. Supt. Costello found him. Jan. 30. 1897 in Cinti.
Brought him out to the Institution where. Mr. Allison
gave Fred very good advice and tried to impress
on him, his duty to return to Kentucky.
Fred left the Institution. Jan 31. 1897 as
Dischdrged

No.

HISTORY.

Name.

1 Committed,

2 By

3 Size,

4 Complaint of

5 Hair,

6 Complexion,

7 Appearance,

8 Eyes,

9 Height, feet, in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name,

12 Born in

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Living,

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed?

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before?

32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

No. 5096

HISTORY.

Name. Mary Smith - (Colored) - Disorderly Conduct. -

1 Committed, September 1st 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Tall 4 Complaint of Off. Corbin

5 Hair, Kinky 6 Complexion, Black

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 5 feet, 7 in, 10 Marks and Scars, full blood Negro

11 Your Name, Mary Smith 12 Born in Smith Mills, Ky.

13 Date of Birth? February 6th 1869

14 Father's Name? Henry Smith Living, no! 15 He was born in Kentucky

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Rachael Smith 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Henderson Ky.

19 They reside now? Evansville Ind 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Sporting since Aug 4th 84 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes

22 Who have been your companions? Sporting Girls 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? about one year 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no! 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? yes! Four, three older, one younger lives in Evansville

27 Have you Sisters? yes! One, younger

28 Father's Occupation? Step Runs the river,

HISTORY.

Mary says that her mother moved to Evansville Ind, Aug 4th 84 since which time she has been rooming with a Sporting girl on Sixth St. Had a fuss with a colored woman on Front St for which she was arrested,

Feby 24th 1887. Mary being Eighteen years old was. by request of Mrs Armstrong, Discharged.

March 23. " Sent home to Evansville. Ind. via O. & M. R.R.

19 192 No.

HISTORY.

Name Edward Kortcamps — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, September 2d 1884 — 2 By Vincent Schwab J.P.

3 Size, — 4 Complaint of father.

5 Hair, — 6 Complexion,

7 Appearance, — 8 Eyes,

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, — 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? Living, — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

A.B.

HISTORY.

Cincinnati, Sept 2nd 1884

To the Hon Board of Directors:

Gentlemen:

I have examined Edwid Kortcamp Committed this day, And do not regard him as a fit person for this Institution, because of feeble mind, probably due to Epilepsy,

Respectfully

W.H. Taylor

Physician H. of R.

Filed letter "K"

Sept 4th Not received and returned to Committing Magistrate

193

No. 5097

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Singer — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, September 9th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Mrs Higginson

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Sallow

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 2½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar on right Cheek

11 Your Name, Charles Singer — 12 Born in Newport Ky.

13 Date of Birth? January 1st 1874

14 Father's Name? James Singer — Living, No; — 15 He was born in England

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Annie Hensley — remarried — 17 She was born in W. Va

18 They have mostly resided? Newport Ky.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, Bremen St No.

21 How have you been employed? Newsboy & Boot Black — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? About two months — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No; — 32 Can write? Yes.

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes, every Sunday — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? No;

27 Have you Sisters? No;

28 Father's Occupation? Sinner — Name, Frank Hensley, Step

Enquirer Till-Tapping. Sept 10 '84

Charles Singer, a bootblack, eleven years old, was arrested yesterday by Patrol 5 and taken to the Oliver street, charged with tapping the till of Hageman's grocery, on Bank street, with three other boys and obtaining three dollars.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial Sept 16th 1884

Sept. 15/84. Visited by mother this afternoon.—

" 16. " Sent to Court for trial and returned fully Committed,

June 29th 1885. At the request of his mother, Charlie was permitted to go home to-day on a visit, to return July 2nd 1885 p.m.

July 25th 1885. Applied for by mother Mrs Annie Hensley, Spencer House, Declined

Dec 21st 1885. See letter from Mrs Mary Delorac, Sup't 5th Dist Assoc Charities, filed letter "S"

Jany 28. 1886. Applied for by Mother Mrs Annie Hensley 29. Bremen St. Declined

July 6. " At request of mother, Com. of no. permitted Charly to go home on a visit, mother to return him July 8th

" 8. " Returned this p.m.

" 29. " Applied for by mother Res. Spencer Building, St. 1 x 78. Permitted to leave and went home with mother,

Aug 11th 1888 Returned by Police Court, having been arrested for Petit Larceny. Recalled and assigned to 4th Div Boys

Sept 27. 1888 Applied for by mother, res. 118. Bellevue St. Newport. Ky. Referred to com. of month

Oct. 2nd 1888 Major Oliver

5097 gives me a great deal of trouble in the school room. To-day he was exceedingly disorderly and insolent. He has no desire to learn and seems to try and keep the attention of all the other boys from their books.

I caught him spitting at some the boys in Miss Young's room, shooting with rubber and creating all sorts of disorder.

Respectfully

10/2/88

Rank. —

Oct. 5th 1888 – Mrs. Oliver

I can get no work done with 5097, disorder in shop throwing Cather at the Boys working

Lemon. —

Oct 17. 1888. Application for release, referred to Com. of month 27th ult – declined.

Feb 28. 1889 Applied for by mother. Annie Singer 100 Bellevue st Newport Ky

Declined

Mch. 24th 1889 – Same as history of 5012 – important. —

Apr 9 " No application for release to be entertained until he attains Badge of Honor 4. By resolution of Board.

July 29. " Escaped by scaling the wall near the Gate House – in Company with 5044. 5198. 5639 + 5655

No. 5098

HISTORY.

Name. John Bohlinger — Burglary

1 Committed, September 11th 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of A & J Doescher

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 1½ in, Weight 103# 10 Marks and Scars, Wrinkle in right ear

11 Your Name, John Bohlinger 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? January 31st 1869.

14 Father's Name? John Bohlinger Living, Yes. 15 He was born in Germany.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " 20 If city, street, Race No. 555

21 How have you been employed? Attended Organ. "Colleges of Music" 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys. 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four Years 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? once. 32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Attended Bath. Church 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes: Two, older.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes One younger.

28 Father's Occupation? Carpenter

HISTORY.

John says that he and 5099 bought a Bucket full of beer, which they drank, and becoming drunk, they went into A & J. Dorscher's Cellar Cor 12th & Jackson Sts to sleep off the effects, and while there were arrested for Burglary.

Sept 25th 84. Applied for by Mother Margaret Bohlinger — Declined.

Oct 30th " " " " " " — Referred to Mr Baker with power to act.

Nov 5th 1884. Sent home to day, on parole.

No. 5097

HISTORY.

Name. August Wehrlein — Burglary.

1 Committed, September 11th 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of A & J. Dorscher

5 Hair, Dark. 6 Complexion, Sallow

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Brown or Hazel

9 Height, 5 feet, 2½ in, Weight 94# 10 Marks and Scars, Large Ears

11 Your Name, August Wehrlein 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? August 5th 1869

14 Father's Name? Michael Wehrlein Living, yes 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary. 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " 20 If city, street, Hughes No. 55

21 How have you been employed? With Betts & Co Furniture Co 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes.

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four years 31 Can read? Yes.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once 32 Can write? Yes.

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Attended no church 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes. Four, one older, three younger.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes. Three, one older, two younger.

28 Father's Occupation? Works in Vinegar Factory on Pearl St

HISTORY.

See History #5098

Sept 25th 1884. Applied for by Uncle Chas Reimers, Res 31. Green St — Declined

Oct 30 — " " " "Brother in law" " 160. Pete St — Referred to Com. (Mr Baker) with power to act.

Nov 5th 1884 Sent home to day, on parole.

No. 5100

HISTORY.

Name. Mary Barrett — Obtaining Goods by False pretense

1 Committed, September 13th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Full Grown — 4 Complaint of E. B. Mahoney

5 Hair, Blonde — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 3½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Mole over right Eye

11 Your Name, Mary Elsie Barrett — 12 Born in Allegheny Pa

13 Date of Birth? October 12th 1868

14 Father's Name? John Barrett — Living, Yes; — 15 He was born in America U.S.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary, — " " — 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Fulton Ave No. 459

21 How have you been employed? Copyist.

22 Who have been your companions? Good Girls — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes;

23 How long since you attended Schools? June 1884 — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No; — 31 Can read? Yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; — 32 Can write? Yes;

26 Have you Brothers? No; — 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; one older

28 Father's Occupation? Printer,

Gazette False Pretenses. Sept 11 '84

Miss May Barrett, of 469 Fulton avenue, who lives with her mother and is sixteen years old, was arrested yesterday for obtaining goods under false pretenses from John Shillito & Co. She represented that Mrs. John Hauck, the brewer's wife, had told her to get the articles and have the bill charged to her. This turned out to be untrue, and Mary was arrested and taken to the Central Station.

HISTORY.

Mary says that her father and mother are separated she does not know where he is. She was arrested and sent here for obtaining, notions, viz Gloves, Hosiery, etc at Shillito's and representing herself to be another person, and having the Goods chg'd in a/c,

March 25. 1886. Applied for by mother. 459. Fulton Ave. Permitted to go. has Hour 4 X 20. and went home with mother.

No. 5101

HISTORY.

Name. Joseph Yocum — Homeless child

1 Committed, Sept 16th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off J. L. Smith

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 5 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, front teeth prominent

11 Your Name, Joseph Yocum — 12 Born in Indiana

13 Date of Birth? September 6th 1873

14 Father's Name? Jacob Yocum — Living, Dead — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Kate Yocum — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Washington Ind

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Went to School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Eighteen months — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No! — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes! six

27 Have you Sisters? Yes! one.

28 Father's Occupation? — Mother is a Washerwoman

HISTORY.

Joseph says that his mother placed him and his brother (5102) on the train and told them to come to Cincinnati, and may be they could find a home.

9/22/84 Dr W. H. Taylor, on examination of 5101, reports that he has had Scrofulous disease of the ankle, resulting in Shortening of the leg.

Jany 6th 1886. Transferred from 1st to 3rd Division.

Aug. 26. " Having attained "Honor 4". Board of Directors ordered that Joseph be permitted to leave to care of Mother, who lives in Washington, Ind.

Sept 25, 1886. Placed on train for Washington, Ind. by Mr Ed Lemmon.

No. 5102

HISTORY.

Name. Frank Yocum — Homeless Child

1 Committed, Sept 16th 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, 4 Complaint of Off. J. L. Smith

5 Hair, 6 Complexion,

7 Appearance, 8 Eyes,

9 Height, 3 feet, 5½ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? October 1878

14 Father's Name? Living, 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? 33 Entered, Parish Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

See History of 5101.

Aug. 26. 1886. See History of #5101. Same.

Sept. 25 " " " " " "

199

No. 5703

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Webber — Loitering —

1 Committed, Sept 16th 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off. B. Olling

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue.

9 Height, 5 feet, 11½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Heavy Eye brows

11 Your Name, Charles Webber 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? October 16th 1868

14 Father's Name? John P. Webber Living, Yes! 15 He was born in Cincinnati

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Burke, Dec'd 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " 20 If city, street, Brown St No. 324

21 How have you been employed? Cook's Carriage Factory 29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three and one half years 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No! 32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No! 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes! Three, one older, two younger

27 Have you Sisters? Yes, Two younger,

28 Father's Occupation? Clerk, in County Clerks Office,

HISTORY.

Charles says that he had been playing "ball" late on the Evening before his arrest, and that one of his Companions persuaded him to go to Steincamp's Brick Yard and stay there all night, during the night he was arrested for loitering,

March 25th 1886. Applied for by father, 324. Brown St. "Declined until he gets Honor 4"

May 24th " #4232 being temporarily entrusted with attending the large front gate, about 1.15 p.m. to-day allowed Charles and #4207 to pass out and all three made their escape, has Honor "2" by 480.

June 6th 1886. Apprehended at Mt Washington by Mr Ed Lemmon and brought back last night.

Oct 13, 1886. At adjourned meeting of Board held to-day, the matter of the release of Charles was referred to Supt with power to act.

Nov 7, 1886. Permitted to leave and went home with father.

19200

No. 5701

HISTORY.

Name. James Stanley — Breaking into R.R. Cars.

1 Committed, Sept 16th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of J. B. Redmond

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 5 feet, 1 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Large Ears, Full lips

11 Your Name, James Stanley — 12 Born in New York City

13 Date of Birth? January 6th 1870

14 Father's Name? Martin Stanley — Living, Yes! — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Eliza — " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Mill St No. 13

21 How have you been employed? Folding Hat Rack Company — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four Years — 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No! — 32 Can write? Yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes! — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes! Four, one older, three younger

27 Have you Sisters? Yes! Three, Younger,

28 Father's Occupation? Hod Carrier

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial Oct. 16th 1884.

Oct 16th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

James says, he was on his way to play a game of Ball and met some boys who were eating Apples, he asked for one and they told him to go to the R.R. Car and help himself— he went and was caught in the act

201

No. 5105

HISTORY.

Name. Joseph Young. — Petit Larceny —

1 Committed, September 17th 1884.

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small

4 Complaint of Off Arnold

5 Hair, Dark

6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 5 in,

10 Marks and Scars, low forehead flat nose.

11 Your Name, Joseph Young

12 Born in Elmwood. O.

13 Date of Birth? December 25th 1874

14 Father's Name? Joseph Young Living, Dec'd

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Matilda

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Elmwood Place Ohio

19 They reside now? " "

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Went to School

29 Did you attend Theaters? yes:

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Boys.

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? yes:

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two days

31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No:

32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes:

33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? No:

27 Have you Sisters? No:

28 Step Father's Occupation? Saloon Keeper

HISTORY.

Joseph says that his Stepfather keeps a Saloon, and that yesterday morning he stole a dollar from the "till" intending to spend it for cakes and candy, and did succeed in spending it; for which his mother had him arrested and sent here, says he never stole anything before.

Jany 28. 1886. Applied for by father John Young, res. Elmwood. Permitted to go

" 31 " Went home with father this A.M. Badge 3 X 148

Times Star May 21/86

A Confirmed Young Thief.

Joseph Young, a boy fourteen years of age, out of the House of Refuge on parole, was locked up at the Hammond Street Station at 1 o'clock yesterday charged with petit larceny.

He lives at 350 Main and in the same house lives Mrs. Mary Evans. Mrs. Evans went to market yesterday, and while she was gone Young entered her apartments and stole a silver watch.

Mrs. Evans caught him at 12:30 and took him to Hammond Street Station herself. Then it was ascertained that he had traded it off for a revolver to a bell boy employed in the St. James Hotel. The officers went there and recovered the watch.

May 21. 1886. Returned by Police Court. (see clipping) 4th Div.

July 16. 1887. Joseph together with Eighteen others escaped C[illegible] Supt's office, but was caught and returned a few

Aug. 30. 1888. Applied for by mother res. as above, and hav[illegible] permitted to leave.

Sept. 1. " Went home this pru.

Dec 18 " Returned by Police Court for Petit Larceny in the stealing of a shoebrush from another boy. Joseph says he did not do it Assigned to 4th Division.

Mch. 24/89. — Same as history of 5012 — important. —

Apr 9 " No application for release to be entertained until he attains Badge of Honor 4. By resolution of the Board.

April 2d 1890. Having attained Hon 4. reffer to Supt. by Com Mo. " with power to act.

" 9 " Discharged to care of Father — + went home this day — See Letter file — Y.

202

No. 5106

HISTORY.

Name. C. H Crittendon – Colored – – Petit Larceny –

1 Committed, September 19th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of J.M. Potter

5 Hair, Kinkey — 6 Complexion, Mulatto

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, 4½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Spare features

11 Your Name, Clarence Howard Crittenden — 12 Born in Covington Ky-

13 Date of Birth? August 8th 1872

14 Father's Name? Alex Crittenden Living, no; — 15 He was born in Kentucky

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Annie Crittenden — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Covington Ky-

19 They reside now? Cincinnati Ohio — 20 If city, street, Genesee No. 5

21 How have you been employed? Going to School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? one week — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no; — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes; Two Younger.

27 Have you Sisters? one; Younger

Mothers

28 Father's Occupation? Dressmaker

HISTORY.

Oct. 28. 1886. Applied for by mother, res 70. Richmond St. Permitted to leave.

" . 31. " Went home with mother.

203 No. 5107

HISTORY.

Name. Isaac F. Fuller Colored Petit Larceny

1 Committed, September 19th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of U.S. Shannon

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, Full blood Negro

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, 5 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Negro features

11 Your Name, Isaac Frederick Fuller — 12 Born in St Louis Mo

13 Date of Birth? 1871

14 Father's Name? Charles Fuller Living, No! — 15 He was born in Missouri

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Maria No! — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Adopted Mother Mary Carroll Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Cincinnati. — 20 If city, street, Seventh No. 212

21 How have you been employed? Boot Black — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 31 Can read? Yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No! — 32 Can write? Yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes! — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? No!

27 Have you Sisters? No!

28 Father's ~~Occupation~~? Deceased,

HISTORY.

Isaac says that his Father & Mother are dead & that his mother gave him to Mrs Mary Carroll, who lives at # 212. 7th St. Says he was sent here for stealing an Umbrella from Shannons on Fifth St.

Oct 30th 1884. Applied for by Mr Chas. T. Hayman 220. W. Seventh St. Permitted to go Nov 1st " Mr Hayman called and took Jesse home with him.

204

No. 5108

HISTORY.

Name. Roy Washington (Colored) — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, September 22nd 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Emma Washington Mother

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, Mulatto

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 1½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Pitted by Small pox

11 Your Name, Roy Washington, — 12 Born in Cairo Ills

13 Date of Birth? October 1874

14 Father's Name? George Washington Living, No; — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Emma, — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Pleasant No. 71

21 How have you been employed? Attended School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 31 Can read? Yes; A little

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once for being on the St — 32 Can write? Yes; " "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; Every Sunday — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? No;

27 Have you Sisters? One older

28 ~~Father's~~ Mothers Occupation? Washerwoman

HISTORY.

Sept 30. 1886. Applied for by Mother Mrs Emma Washington, res. 71. Pleasant St. Permitted to leave & went home with mother.

April 14. 1887. Having been arrested for Loitering, was recalled and assigned to 2nd Division.

March 11. 1888. Transferred to 1st Division for bad conduct.

Dec 22 " Major Oliver. I caught 5108 on the the top of 5944 committing a nameless crime in one of the cells of Bath room. I told him I would report him, he did not care and was as insolent as could be. Robt Lennon

Mch. 24th 1889 Same as history of 5012 — important. —

Apr 9 " By resolution of the Board, no application for release to be entertained until he attains Honor 4.

Apr 24. 1890. Applied for by Mother Emma Washington 71 Pleasant St. Permitted to go 1st Hon 4

" 26 " Went home with mother this day —

Marked Discharged Feb 6. 1895

205 No. 5709

HISTORY.

Name. Minnie Holden ~ Homeless Child ~

1 Committed, September 22nd 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of L. Seidholz

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — was very dirty — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 2 1/4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Minnie Houghton — 12 Born in Nashville Tenn

13 Date of Birth? June 5th 1875.

14 Father's Name? Andrew J Houghton Living, yes; — 15 He was born in Mass

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Delia " " — 17 She was born in Mass.

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, W. Seventh No. 59 — 10/26/85

21 How have you been employed? Attending School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? Good children — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two months — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: at the Bethel — 33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? yes; #5110

27 Have you Sisters? no;

28 Father's Occupation? Shoemaker.

See HISTORY. #5110

Oct 26/85 Mothers residence 59. W. Seventh St & Dr Hoar

Dec 21 " 121 E Third St & Mrs Clark & Mrs Nelson

Jany 30. 1886. At a meeting of S.C.S.C. it was decided - at request of mother - to retain Minnie H. months longer

Feby 25. 1886. Applied for by Mother res. 118. E. Third St. & Mr Foster. Referred to Supt with power to act.

Mch 2. " Res. No 8 augusta St -

" 25. " Permitted to go

April 1. " Went home with mother.

206

No. 5110

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Holden — Homeless Child

1 Committed, September 22nd 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of D Seidholz

5 Hair, Light. 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good. 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Charles Houghton 12 Born in Cleveland Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? November 1st 1876

14 Father's Name? Andrew J. Houghton Living, yes 15 He was born in Mass

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Delia 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " 20 If city, street, W. Fifth No.

21 How have you been employed? Attended School 29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two Months 31 Can read? yes a little

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No! 32 Can write? No!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes! At the Bethel 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? No!

27 Have you Sisters? yes! one older 5109

28 Father's Occupation? Shoemaker, works in Cleveland — Separated from Mother

HISTORY.

Jany 30. 1886. At a meeting of S.C.S.C. held to-day — by request of mother it was decided that Chas be retained for 4 months — res - 12-1. E. third

Feby 25, 1886, See History 5109. Same.

Mch 25. " " " " "

Apl 1. " Went home with mother.

No. 5111

HISTORY.

Name. James Jordan — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, September 23rd 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Joseph Boutet

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Florid

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Grey.

9 Height, 4 feet, 8 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Freckled Slightly

11 Your Name, James Jordan. — 12 Born in Cincinnati, O.

13 Date of Birth? December 2nd 1871

14 Father's Name? Patrick Jordan Living, Deceased. — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Bridget Gavin, — 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Sixth No. 209

21 How have you been employed? Attended School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three days — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? once for begging Grapes — 32 Can write? Yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? attended Cath Church — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; Three all older

27 Have you Sisters? Yes, One "

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

James says that he was on his way to the Spring for water, and passed "Tip" O'Brien and "Itchy" Williams, these two boys caught another boy, searched his pockets and took 15¢ from him, James saw them "holding the boy up," and was arrested as being one of the party.

May 28th 1885. Applied for by mother Bridget Jordan res. 180. E. Eighth St. Declined

Feby 25, 1886. " " " " " " " 173. E. Sixth " Declined

April 29. " " " " brother William Jordan " 216. " " " Has Badge 1 X 348

Referred to com. of the month.

July 29. " Applied for by mother Res. 216. E. Sixth St. H. 1 X 184. Declined.

Oct. 26. " " " " " " 215. " " " H. 2. X 58 Declined.

April 5. 1887. Permitted to leave by Com. of no. - having badge Honor 4. to care of mother.

" 7. " Went home with brother.

No. 5112

HISTORY.

Name. Frank Smith — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, October 2nd 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Goodie, above medium 4 Complaint of Michael Smith - father

5 Hair, Dark 6 Complexion, Fair,

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 11½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Heavy brows

11 Your Name, Frank L. Smith 12 Born in Cincinnati, O,

13 Date of Birth? December 3rd 1870

14 Father's Name? Michael Smith Living, Yes! 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lucy McDonald " " 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati,

19 They reside now? " 20 If city, street, Celestial St No. 80

21 How have you been employed? "Striveys" Shoe factory 29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys, had very few, 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year 31 Can read? Yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No! 32 Can write? Yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Attended Cath Ch, regularly 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes! Five, one older, four younger,

27 Have you Sisters? " Three, younger

28 Father's Occupation? Stone cutter,

HISTORY.

Feby 26th 1885. Applied for by Mother Mrs Lucy Smith 81. Celestial St, Mt Adams,
Permitted to go, & went home with his mother.

209

No. 5113

HISTORY.

Brother of 5114

Homeless

Name. Albert Dalton

1 Committed, October 11th 1884.

2 By H. W. Lowrey J.C.

3 Size, Small

4 Complaint of Off. Wm Herron

5 Hair, Light

6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 3 feet, 10 in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Albert Dalton

12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? May 1877

14 Father's Name? Daniel Dalton Living, Yes!

15 He was born in England

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lizzie

17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? "

20 If city, street, 145 Elm, St. Main No. 423

21 How have you been employed? Attending School

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys

23 How long since you attended Schools? One month

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes! at the Bethel

26 Have you Brothers? Yes! Two

27 Have you Sisters? No!

28 Father's Occupation? Shoemaker

29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

31 Can read? Yes!

32 Can write? No!

33 Entered, Fresh Division, Boys

HISTORY.

The following explains itself.- filed Letter "D" } Cincinnati Oct 11th 1884

Major Henry Oliver,
Supt House of Refuge,
Dear Sir:

I took Albert Dalton Aged 7. years and Arthur 4. years from 423. Main St. having been deserted by parents who are both drunkards and have no home.

The Children have been in the Childrens Home a number of times. The Home refused to keep them any longer,

Respectfully
Wm Herron
Off. S.P.C.A.

Sept 4th 1885. Res. 348. Main St.

Jany 30. 1886 At a meeting of S.C.S.C. held today, it was decided at request of Mother- to retain Albert 4 months longer.

April 5. 1887. Com. of mo. ordered that Mr Costello visit the mother and see if she is able to care for these Children &c.

" 13. " Mother appeared before Com. of month. and at her request it was decided to retain the Children a few months longer.

Feb. 2. 1888. Mother notified to appear Wednesday 8th inst and Show cause etc.

Oct 12. " " " " " 17th " " " "

" 17. " Letter returned not found at 82. W. 9th St.

Dec 19. 1888 Committee of Month requested Supt to inquire as to religion of parents of these boys

Jan 21. 1889. Applied for by mother Res 44 E. 4th St. Referred to Dr. Lewis to investigate

Feby 13 " At a meeting of Stesb held this day, mother absent, case laid over to next meeting.

" 20 " At a meeting of Stesb held to-day, mother appeared and says she will change her present location; that her father will pay rent, and assist her in taking care of the children Committee agreed to keep children until April.

July 15. 1889 Mother Notified to appear before committe Wednesday 17th Inst.

" 17 " Mother failed to appear to day

" 19 " Dr. Lewis telephons this 9.30 a.m. that Mrs Danlton called on him and said that she did not receive the notice to appear before the Com. until thursday. too late to attend Wednesday Meeting. Supt replied to Dr. Lewis for her to appear next Wednesday at the meeting Com m a.

Sept. 3 " Transferred from 1st to 2nd Division by request of Mr Davis

" 4 " " " 2nd to 3rd reason being with bid

Oct 23 " At a Meeting of the Com on homes. Ordered that the Mothers be directed to meet the Committee — once more —

" 24. " Mother. Notified. Res. 44 E. 4th St. City

" 31 " Mother appeared. says she is to be Married on the 15th of Dec next, and then will take her Children. she was told that if she did not take them by the 20th of December they would be placed in homes.

Jany 2. 1890. At a Meeting of the Com on homes the Children 5113+5114 were ordered to homes. "the Mother failing to Care for her children as promised on Oct. 31 — "

Nov 10. " Transferred from 3rd to 4th Div.

July 30-1891 Referred to Committee of Month with power to Discharge

Aug 1st " Discharged.

210 No. 5114

HISTORY.

Brother of 5113

Name. Arthur Dalton — Homeless

1 Committed, October 11th 1884.

2 By H. W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size,

4 Complaint of Off. Wm Herron.

5 Hair,

6 Complexion,

7 Appearance,

8 Eyes,

9 Height, feet, in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name,

12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? October 1880

14 Father's Name? Living,

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed?

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before?

32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

See History of #5113

Jany 30. 1886. See History 5113. Same.

April 5. 1887 " " " "

" 13. " " " " "

Feb. 2. 1888. Mother notified to appear Wednesday 8th inst. & show cause, etc.

Oct 12. " " " " " " 17th " " " " "

" 17th " Letter returned - does not live at 82. W. 9th St.

Dec 19 " Committee of Month requested Supt to enquire as to religion of parents of these boys

Jan 31. 1889 Applied for by Mother Res 44 E. 4th St. Referred to Dr. Lewis to investigate.

Feby 13 " At a meeting of S.C.S.C held today, mother absent, case laid over to next meeting.

" 20 " (See 5113)

Mch 1 1890 Sent to a home

No. 5115

HISTORY.

Name Edward Hanno. Petit Larceny

1 Committed, October 15th 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium, 4 Complaint of Jno. Vogel

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Bad 8 Eyes, Grey.

9 Height, 4 feet, 8 in, 11/26/86. Health O.K. Dr H.H.S 10 Marks and Scars, Flat nose,

11 Your Name, Edward Hanno 12 Born in Longbottom Ohio

13 Date of Birth? 1871

14 Father's Name? Isaac Hanno Living, Don't Know 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Rebecca " yes 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Longbottom O.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati 20 If city, street, Sycamore No. 405

21 How have you been employed? Newsboy & Boot Black 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes;

22 Who have been your companions? " s " " s 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years 31 Can read? Yes; a little

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once, 32 Can write? Yes; " "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; the Bethel 33 Entered, 4th Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; One. Older

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; One. Younger,

28 Father's Occupation? Shoemaker; Mothers, Washerwoman

HISTORY.

Edward says, that he and two other boys stole a pair of Shoes from a Shoe Store cor 6th & Elm Sts. the other boys have not been arrested yet.

Committed to await trial Oct 17th 1884

Oct 17th Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned,

Nov 24. 1886. Committed by Police Court, on complaint of Off. Callahan - Charge, - "Loitering" - Assigned 4th Div.

Dec 30. 1886. Applied for by mother, res. 72. Abigail St. Declined.

July 16, 1887. This boy together with Eighteen others escaped through window in Supt's Office but was caught & returned a few minutes afterward - he is a bad, vicious boy. -

July 28. " Applied for by mother, res. 134. Elm St. - Declined -

Dec 29. " Applied for by mother, by letter, res. 1135. Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa - Declined -

March 29. 1888. Applied for by mother, res 134. Elm St. H. 3. - says she can get employment for him. - Referred to Supt with power to act.

May 15. " Permitted to leave & went home.

212

No. 5116

HISTORY.

Name. August Deppen — Petit Larceny —

1 Committed, October 13th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of L. W. Sauer

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 1/2 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, 2 Scars on forhead

11 Your Name, August Deppen — 12 Born in Dayton O.

13 Date of Birth? October 21st 1872

14 Father's Name? Herman Deppen Living, yes! — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Maggie. — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Findley St No. 49

21 How have you been employed? Attended School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Last Friday. — 31 Can read? Yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No! — 32 Can write? Yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Attended Cath Church — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? No!

27 Have you Sisters? Yes, four

28 Father's Occupation? Tanner

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial Oct. 18th 1884.
Oct 18th Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned

No. 5117

HISTORY.

Name. Christ. Bazolt — Petit Larceny —

1 Committed, October 15th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Adolph Yost.

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 5 feet, 3½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Very heavy black Eyebrows,

(Christian Pezold)

11 Your Name, Christopher M. Bazolt — 12 Born in Germany.

13 Date of Birth? January 21st 1868

14 Father's Name? John Bazolt Living, yes; — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Johanna — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Germany.

19 They reside now?- Boy ~~Same~~ " Lordwith A. Yost — 20 If city, street, Main No. 323

21 How have you been employed? in a Saloon — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? Had none. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three years — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no; — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? no; — 33 Entered, Third Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? None;

27 Have you Sisters? Yes, one Works Central ave & 9th. Charlotte,

28 Father's Occupation? R.R. Employee in Germany.

HISTORY.

Christ. says. he worked for Adolph Yost. a Saloon Keeper, and that he was sent to get some money changed, and that some one stole 5.'' of the money from him, Yost owed him 5.'' for four weeks service, Christ. did not go back. Yost had him arrested and sent here on above charge — Parents are in Germany.

Oct 30th 1884. At a regular meeting of the Board of Directors held this day, the Board declined to receive Christ. on account of his being more than 16. years old.

Nov 1st 1884. Returned to committing Magistrate this day.

No. 5118

HISTORY.

Brother of #5644. #5645. #5657.

Name. Wm Glackin — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, October 15th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Father, John Glackin

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 5 in, 2/16/87. Says he has stricture from an injury last Nov. — 10 Marks and Scars, Spare features,

11 Your Name, William Glackin, — 12 Born in New York City

13 Date of Birth? June 11th 1871

14 Father's Name? John Glackin — Living, yes; — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Elizabeth — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Everett St No. 37.

21 How have you been employed? Working in a Cigar factory — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Schools. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three years, — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No; — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; one Younger,

27 Have you Sisters? " " "

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer.

HISTORY.

Willie says that he was sent here for running away from home, and staying out nights. Fathers Residence 169 Gerst St

March 7th 1886. On account of Parents going to change their place of residence to Patterson N.J. - Supt permitted Wm to go home to day, with his mother. subject to approval of Board -

" 25. " Action of Supt. as above, Approved.

Feby 15. 1887. Recommitted by Police Court on complaint of James Curry. as a Homeless Child. - assigned 2d Division Boys

Oct 27. 1887. Ordered sent to a home, by Com. Smith.

July 28th 1888. Major Oliver. Dear Sir - I recommend that 5118 be sent to City Hospital for surgical treatment - Respectfully Wm H. Taylor Physician H of R

July 30th " Sent to Cincinnati Hospital as per above recommendation.

" 31st " Received word by telephone that Wm escaped from Hospital this A. M.

Aug 9th " Arrested and returned by Police Court on commitment for petit Larceny. Not having been taken from the roll, not entered as committed. Transferred from 3rd to 4th Division.

Nov. 19th " - Stole a bunch of car tickets out of some ladies pocket, and it seems he cannot help stealing

Mch. 24th/89. - Same as history of 5012 - important. -

April 9. 1889 By resolution of the Board, no application for release to be entertained until he attains Badge of Honor 4.

Jany 3. 1890 Sent to City Hospital for treatment

April 7 " Permitted to leave until directed to return. —

May 5. 1891 Recommitted by Police Court Petit Larceny assigned 11½ mos

" 23 " Discharged on recommendation of Doctor Taylor

Sept 14 " Letter in Dos G. for Glackin

6033
6061
5089
6398
6234

OFFICE OF

Cincinnati House of Refuge.

Cincinnati, May 16 1891

L S. Fulton
Supt.

Dear Sir.

I have examined No. 5118 recently re committed to the Institution, and have to recommend to you, that he be discharged because of continued Incontinence of Urine. By reference to his history you will see that repeated efforts have been made by us. for his cure, without avail.

Very Respectfully

Wm. H Taylor
Physn H of R

215

No. 5119

HISTORY.

Name. Lee McCleond Colored Petit Larceny

1 Committed, October 18th 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Rbrear

5 Hair, Kinky 6 Complexion, Negro

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, 6½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Negro features

11 Your Name, Leo McClelland 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? March 1st 1871

14 Father's Name? Charles McClelland Living, no;

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Annie

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Boot Black

22 Who have been your companions? Street Boys 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Eight months 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no; 31 Can read? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; 32 Can write? yes;

26 Have you Brothers? yes, one 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

27 Have you Sisters? no;

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased

HISTORY.

Leo's parents are dead, his Grandmother Mrs Jennie Paps has taken care of him since he was five years old, she lives in Dockland.

May 28th 1885. Applied for by Grandmother, Jennie Paps, res. Wyoming, Ham. Co. Ohio. Declined

June 24. " Sent to City Hospital by direction of Dr Taylor for treatment of Sore eyes.

July 6 " Returned from City Hospital

August 27. " Applied for by Grandmother as above. Declined.

Dec 26 " Sent to City Hospital for treatment of Sore Eyes.

" 31. " Applied for by Mrs Jennie Paps, Wyoming Ham. Co. O.- Supt to permit him to go when his eyes are cured.

Feby 18th 1886. Discharged from Cinti Hospl as cured and was taken home by Grandmother to-day.

216

No. 5120

HISTORY.

Name. Arthur DePrad - Colored - Incorrigibility

1 Committed, October 18th 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Father Andrew DePrad

5 Hair, Black 6 Complexion, Mulatto.

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, 6 in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Arthur DePrad - brother of #4763 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? June 17th 1873

14 Father's Name? Andrew DePrad Living, yes; 15 He was born in Virginia

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Milly - " no; 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Lockland 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Attended School 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys. 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? one week 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no; 32 Can write? " a little

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; every Sunday 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; Two.

27 Have you Sisters? No;

28 Father's Occupation? Works in Tobacco factory on Front St

HISTORY.

Jany 6, 1887. Transferred to 4th Division

April 5. " . Permitted to leave by Com. of ms. Having badge. "Honor 4." to care of father. -

" 9. " Went home to day.

217

No 5121

HISTORY.

Name. Henry Brown. (Colored) Incorrigibility

1 Committed, October 25th 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of E.M.1 Brown father

5 Hair, Kinky 6 Complexion, Black

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, "

9 Height, 4 feet, 8¼ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Full blood Negro

11 Your Name, Henry Brown 12 Born in Kentucky

13 Date of Birth? March 20th 1873

14 Father's Name? Alexander Brown Living, Yes: 15 He was born in Kentucky

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary deceased 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Bennville-Ind

19 They reside now? Cincinnati 20 If city, street, W. Sixth No. 508

21 How have you been employed? Doing nothing 29 Did you attend Theaters? No:

22 Who have been your companions? Had none. 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No:

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year 31 Can read? Yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No: 32 Can write? Yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes: regularly 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes: Two,

27 Have you Sisters? Yes: one.

28 Father's Occupation? Coachman for W. F. Thorne

HISTORY.

Dec 9th 1885. Transferred from 3rd to 4th Division.

Feby 12/86 – This evening after chapel, Henry in company with 4331-4904 & 5257 attempts to escape, but were detected in time. –

March 9. 1886. About 6. o'clock this evening, Henry in company with 4965-4904.-5002-+5336. Effected his escape by lowering himself from window of 4th Div. Offices room – and scaling front wall at So. wing of Main Building.

" 10. " Apprehended & returned by Mr Costello.

" 29. " Henry and 4904. 4965. 5002+5336. had another plan concocted to effect their escape this evening, but were detected while endeavoring to put it into execution.

July 16. 1887. This boy together with Eighteen others escaped through window in Supt's Office, but was caught & returned half an hour afterward. He is considered a leader by the other boys and has a very vicious disposition.

" 28. " Applied for by self, having badge of Honor H. – Referred to Supt with power to act.

Aug. 6. " Permitted to leave and went home with father.

No. 5122

HISTORY.

Name. William Clark (Colored) — Petit Larceny —

1 Committed, October 28th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of J. Friedman

5 Hair, Kinky. — 6 Complexion, Black

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, "

9 Height, 4 feet, 11 in, 8/3/87. Health O.K. D.W.H.S. — 10 Marks and Scars, Full blood Negro

11 Your Name, William Clark — 12 Born in Delaware Ohio

13 Date of Birth? December 27 1867

14 Father's Name? Step James Smith Living, Yes; — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Phoebe Clark — 17 She was born in Ohio

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " Barnes Alley — 20 If city, street, bet. Mill & Park No. 4

21 How have you been employed? Worker for Wm. Porter, Undertaker — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Never attended School — 31 Can read? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once for going in Swimming — 32 Can write? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; — 33 Entered, 4th Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes: one

27 Have you Sisters? no;

28 Step Father's Occupation? Worked at Mabley's, but has deserted moth

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial November 8th 1884.

November 8th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial & not re

November 5th 1885. — Committed for Petit Larceny of Peter Jekel and assigned to 3rd Division

Nov. 25/85 Applied for by mother — residence 340 declined by board.

Dec 12th 1885. William Escaped this morning about 6.30 o'clock by scaling wall front of Girls yard.

July 24. 1887 Apprehended & returned last night by Detective Grannon, Assigned to 4th Division

Aug 25. 1887. Application by self for release, Declined. Mother lives 347. W. Fifth

Sept 20. " Mothers address, Rhoda Cannon. 74. Saunders St. Mt. Auburn & Annie Smith.

" 29. " Applied for by mother res, as above, "Discharged" & went home.

BAGGED AT LAST.

Enquirer 7/21/87

A Clever Capture by Detectives Grannan and Frazier.

About eight o'clock last night two men whose actions stamped them as officers in citizens' clothes created considerable excitement at the corner of Fifth and Smith streets. The two strangers arrested a colored man who has been lying about the neighborhood with colored prostitutes for several weeks past, but instead of taking him to the Ninth-street Station-house the two men and their prisoner boarded a John-street car. They were followed by some of the curious crowd, and never stopped until the House of Refuge was reached. Here it was learned that the prisoner was William Clark, aged nineteen, an escaped inmate of the institution, who was committed October 28, 1884, for the theft of a quantity of harness from M. F. Davrainville, a Sixth-street commission man.

Clark escaped from the institution December 12, 1885, and has enjoyed his freedom ever since. He is recognized as a desperate young thief and one of the smoothest transom workers in the business, and it was because of his eel-like proclivities that the Grannan Detective Agency, with head-quarters in the Arcade, was employed to bring him in.

The officers have been looking for him for over a year, and finally he was captured last night by Detective Jake Frazier and Captain Grannan himself.

Clark's number at the Refuge is 5,122, and his capture is no small feather in Grannan's cap. This is his second escape from the institution.

2 218

No. 5122

HISTORY.

Name. William Clark (Colored) — Petit Larceny —

1 Committed, October 28th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of J. Friedman

5 Hair, Kinky. — 6 Complexion, Black

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, "

9 Height, 4 feet, 11 in, 8/3/87. Health O.K. D.W.H.S — 10 Marks and Scars, Full blood Negro

11 Your Name, William Clark — 12 Born in Delaware Ohio

13 Date of Birth? December 27 1867

14 Father's Name? Step James Smith — Living, Yes; — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Phoebe Clark — 17 She was born in Ohio

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " Barnes Alley — 20 If city, street, 5th Mill & Pa

21 How have you been employed? Worker for Wm Porter, Undertaker — 29 Did you attend Theaters? y

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloo

23 How long since you attended Schools? Never attended School — 31 Can read? no;

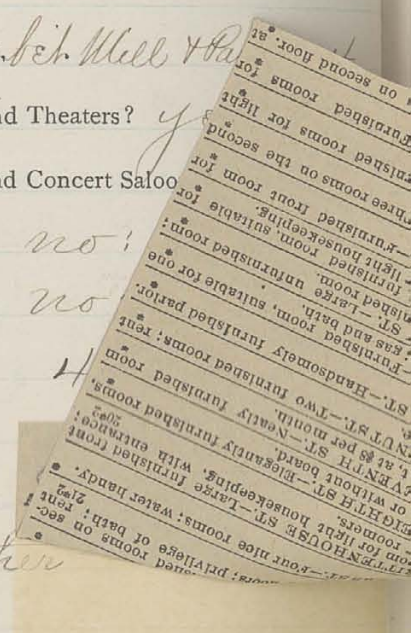
24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once for going in Swimming — 32 Can write? no

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 33 Entered, 1

26 Have you Brothers? yes: one

27 Have you Sisters? no;

28 Step Father's Occupation? Worked at Mabley's, but has deserted mother



HISTORY.

Committed to await trial November 8th 1884.

November 8th 1884 Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned.

November 5th 1885.— Committed for Petit Larceny on complaint of Peter Jekel and assigned to 3rd Division. —

Nov. 25/85 Applied for by mother — residence 340 — 5th St. Cin. O declined by board.

Dec 12th 1885. William Escaped this morning about 6.30 o'clock by scaling wall front of Girls yard.

July 21. 1887 Apprehended & returned last night by Detective Grannon, assigned to 4th Division

Aug 25. 1887. Application by self for release, Declined. Mother lives 347. W. 4th

Sept 20. " Mothers address, Phoebe Cannon. 74. Saunders St Mt Auburn & Annie Smith.

" 29. " Applied for by mother res. as above. "Discharged" & went home.

219

No. 5123

HISTORY.

Name. Harrison Porter (Colored) Obstructing Sidewalk.

1 Committed, November 1st 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off. Smallwood

5 Hair, Kinky 6 Complexion, Black

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, "

9 Height, 5 feet, 2½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Full blood Negro

11 Your Name, Harrison Porter 12 Born in Kentucky

13 Date of Birth? March 14th 1868.

14 Father's Name? Stephen S. Porter Living, Yes 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " " 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Georgetown, Ky.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati, O. 20 If city, street, Central Ave No. 243

21 How have you been employed? in a Barber Shop. 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three months 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? yes; once for Dis. Con. 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; every Sunday 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? no;

27 Have you Sisters? "

28 Father's Occupation? Barber - cor Longworth & Race Sts.

HISTORY.

March 25th 1885. Transferred from 2nd to 3rd Division, for repeated by emptying vessel in his bed tick.

March 26th 1885. Applied for by mother Mrs Mary Porter, 243. Central Ave. Declined.

Sept 24 " " " " " " " " " " "

April 29. 1886. " " " " " " " " " " Discharged.

May 3. " Went home.-

220

No. 5121

HISTORY.

Name. Frank Cline — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, November 1st 1884 — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of M. V. Grouse C.H.

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair.

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey.

9 Height, 4 feet, 2 3/4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Head shape of a Sugar loaf

11 Your Name, Frank Cline — 12 Born in Pennsylvania

13 Date of Birth? February 1872

14 Father's Name? Living, no; — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, " no; — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? Deceased — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes; once:

27 Have you Sisters? yes; "

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Frank says, that his parents died seven years ago, after his mothers death the children were taken to the poor house and from there to the Childrens Home. His brother and Sister were sent to homes by Mr Green, and he was sent here.

Nov. 26. 1886. - Applied for by Mrs Danl Milligan, res. Mt Airy. - for a home. Permitted to leave and went home with Mrs Milligan - B. I. 486.

July 2. 1887. Returned by Mrs Milligan this am. - she having moved from Mt Airy to Cummunsville - Frank did not give satisfaction. Assigned to 2nd Division.

Oct 30. " Transferred to 4th "

Jany 19th/88. - See history of ~~XXXXX~~ of this Sale. —

Mch. 24/89 - Same as history of 5012 - important. —

Apric 9 " By resolution of the Board, no application for release to be entertained until he attains Badge of Honor 4.

Oct 31 " applied for by self - letter. Refused to Supt. with power to act.

Nov 18 " left with new Boys for Childrens Home

[1 2 4 ... ...k Oliver.

Discharge - to Children Home

221

No. 5123

HISTORY.

Name. John Klein — Homeless Child —

1 Committed, November 7th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off. Frazier

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 9½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Curly Hair

11 Your Name, John A. Kline — 12 Born in Andover Pa

13 Date of Birth? February 22d 1872

14 Father's Name? Anthony Kline Living, yes!

15 He was born in Germany.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Margaret " no!

17 She was born in Ireland.

18 They have mostly resided? Brooklyn N.Y.

19 They reside now? "

20 If city, street, State. No. 422

21 How have you been employed? Inmate of Juvenile Asylum N.Y. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? One month. — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no! — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes! Three.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes! One

28 Father's Occupation? Brickmaker

A CASTAWAY'S STORY.

Enquirer — Nov 7/84

Little Johnnie Kline Gives an Interesting Account of Himself.

John Kline, a twelve-year-old lad, is at the Central Station, and will probably be transferred to some charitable institution, unless relatives call for him. Kline tells a rather fishy story concerning himself. He is from New York City, and says he was an inmate of the Asylum for Juveniles there for over a year. About a month ago, Kline says, an official of the asylum named Wright took about one hundred boys and girls from the asylum, placed them on the train, and accompanied them to Washington City.

In the latter place ten boys and ten girls were dropped, Kline being among the number. Wright on parting with them said he hoped they would all be successful. Kline hunted for work in Washington for some time, but failing, he boarded a train last week and came to Cincinnati. Here he also failed to obtain employment, and gave himself up to the police authorities. The boy says his mother was killed by his father when he was born. His father was married again, and at the birth of the second wife's first child she, too, was killed by her husband. The latter died on Blackwell's Island two years ago. The boy's story is not believed, although he is evidently from New York, and knows all about the Juvenile Asylum there and Blackwell's Island. He claims to have brothers living in Brooklyn.

HISTORY.

John says: that the story told by him to the reporter (as per printed clipping from Enquirer) is a falsehood, the truth being, that he was sent from the Asylum to a home in Illinois, (To Caleb Martin, Salem Ills) from whom he ran away, and made his way to Lincoln,

Nov: 9th/84. — Supt. wrote letters To E. M. Carpenter, N. Y. Juvenile Asylum, and to Anthony Kline, informing them of John's presence here. —

Nov 22d/84. Letter received from Mr E. M. Carpenter, Supt N.Y. Juvenile Asylum, filed under "Letter K" Dec 26th 84. Same — filed under Letter K

See letters of Dec: 9/84 and Dec: 23/84 from E. Wright filed under Letter K. —

Dec 26th 1884 The matter of release of 5125. referred to Supt with power to act.

Janry 9th/85 Permitted to leave, Taken to train by Mr Costello, and placed on 9. P.M. train for New York City.

No. 5126

HISTORY.

Name. William Sharkey — Homeless Child

1 Committed, November 10th 1884 — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off Bloomer

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Sallow

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 3½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Small features

11 Your Name, William Sharkey. — 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? October 1874

14 Father's Name? Thomas Sharkey Living, yes — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Eliza " no; — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Never went to School — 31 Can read? ~~yes~~ no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No; — 32 Can write? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 33 Entered, first Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes; Two

27 Have you Sisters? no;

28 Father's Occupation? Sailor

HISTORY.

Willie is a rather dull boy, and seems to know very little about himself.

Febry 4th 1886. Visited by Brother Thomas Sharkey, lives at 3rd & Sycamore Sts

" 5. " At a meeting of S.C.S.C. held to day the matter of sending Willie to a home was referred to Mr Costello.

April 20. " Permitted to leave to care of Childrens Home. to be placed in a home. — taken to Asst. train by Mr Ed Penman.

223 No. 5127

HISTORY.

Name. William A. Townsley — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, November 10th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of father, A. Townsley

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Gray

9 Height, 4 feet, 2½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Pug nose. Heavy Eyebrows

11 Your Name, William Allen. Townsley — 12 Born in Bethel. O.

13 Date of Birth? 1875

14 Father's Name? Alex. Townsley — Living, yes;

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mollie — " no;

15 He was born in

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Bethel. O.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, 5th No.

21 How have you been employed?

22 Who have been your companions?

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two months — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no; — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 31 Can read? yes;

26 Have you Brothers? yes; one — 32 Can write? yes

27 Have you Sisters? yes. Two; — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

28 Father's Occupation? Hack Driver. for Mr Finn, 5th St

HISTORY.

June 22. 1886. Transferred from 1st to 2nd Division,

March 26. 1887. Supt notified the father to appear before Com. the and show cause, if any, why this boy should not be sent to a home.

July 11. 1887. Aunt Mrs Rose Griffin 287, Main St City.

Aug 14. " Having badge of Honor 4. was permitted to leave to care of Aunt Mrs Rose Griffin & went home with Uncle.

No. 5128

HISTORY.

Name. Lewis Higgerson — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, November 11th 1884

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small

4 Complaint of Jas Higgerson, father

5 Hair, Dark

6 Complexion, Sallow

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 5 in,

10 Marks and Scars, Spare features

11 Your Name, Lewis McCashen

12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? February 21st 1871

14 Father's Name? Barney McCashen Living, Dont Know

15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Kate Geagen " no:

17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Cash boy at Mabley's

29 Did you attend Theaters? no:

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year:

31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no:

32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? no:

33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes: One Willie, works at Mabley's

27 Have you Sisters? yes: Three — one in Phila two in Orphan Asylum

28 Father's Occupation? Painter,

HISTORY.

Lewis says: Father deserted mother seven years ago, has heard that he was in St Louis living with another woman, — Mother Married James Higgerson, whose name the children assumed mother died one month ago, — Step father goes on sprees which generally last about six months, Lewis was employed as a "Cash boy" at Mabley's, but was discharged last Saturday Eve'g.

Nov 26th 1884. Applied for by Wm H. Schrader, with Mabley & Carew, to be sent to Aunt in Phila. Referred to Supt with power to act.

Dec 2d 1884. Permitted to leave, see letter filed under letter "H"

Feby 24th 1885. Letter rec'd from Aunt Mrs Margaret Gegan — filed letter "H."

225

No. 5129

HISTORY.

Name. James McCann — Homeless Child.

1 Committed, November 11th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Jos L. Smith

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 7¾ in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, James McCann — 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? January 22nd 1872

14 Father's Name? James McCann Living, no! — 15 He was born in U.S.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Maggie. — 17 She was born in Ireland

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? at Home. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes

22 Who have been your companions? Boot Blacks — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no! — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Attended Cath Ch — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes; one in Orphan Asylum

27 Have you Sisters? yes; one, Katie 4/18/86 lives with Aunt Mrs Anna Newall cor 4th & Eggleston Ave

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

James says: Mother is in the Hospital and reported in a dying condition from Consumption.

Nov 24th. 84 Mother died this date.

Feby 24. 1887. Having attained honor four was permitted to leave.

March 14. " Went home with Aunt Mrs Newall. 23. Concord place.

226

No. 5130

HISTORY.

Name. William Lewis (Colored) Without a proper & suitable Home.

1 Committed, November 19th 1884 — 2 By H.W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Laura Lewis, (Mother

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, Yellow,

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Black,

9 Height, 1/ feet, / in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, William Lewis — 12 Born in Cincinnati. O.

13 Date of Birth? January 18th 1877

14 Father's Name? Gabe Lewis Living, yes — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Laura Lewis — 17 She was born in Chicago Ills

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati, O.

19 They reside now? Terrace Park, Hamilton Co — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? at Home — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no

22 Who have been your companions? Brother & Sister — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Never; — 31 Can read? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no; — 32 Can write? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? no;

27 Have you Sisters? yes; one.

28 Father's Occupation? Beggar — is Blind.

HISTORY.

The Mother of Willie says that she had him committed here to protect him from his father, who is partially blind and makes a business of begging, and wanted to take Willie to assist him on his begging expeditions. In August last the father came home and burned up all her furniture and destroyed everything she had.

April 5. 1887. Having Honor 4. Com. of mo. referred this case to Mess Costello & Dennison for investigation and report.

" 20. " Permitted to leave and went home with mother.

Feb 14. 1888. Mother brought Willie back today and says that he is disobedient and unmanageable and wants him to remain here until he gets Honor 4. — Res. 144. E Sixth St. Assigned to 1st Division boys.

Feby 8. 1889 Mother notified to meet S.E.S.C.

" 13 " At a meeting of S.E.S.C. held today, mother absent, continued for another notice to be served.

" 14 " Notice returned "not found". No other address known.

April 9 " Sent to a home

June 3 " Returned owned not obey the party he was sent to.

" 5 " #5130 has Contagious disease of Skin for which treatment is ordered. Dr. K.

" 25 " Transferred to 2nd Division

" 28. 1890 To a home

OFFICE OF

Cincinnati House of Refuge.

Cincinnati, Feby 7th 1889

Mrs Laura Lewis

You are requested to be at this Office next Wednesday afternoon at 2.30 O'clock, to meet the Committee and show cause why William should not be sent to a home.

Yours Respectfully
Henry Olwell
Supt

227

No. 5131

HISTORY.

Name. Lewis Schohk. Incorrigibility

1 Committed, November 22nd 1884 — 2 By N. W. Lowrey J. P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Agatha Schohk Mother

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Gray,

9 Height, 5 feet, — in, - — 10 Marks and Scars, German features

11 Your Name, Lewis Schohk — 12 Born in Germany.

13 Date of Birth? September 12th 1871

14 Father's Name? Joseph Schohk Living, No! — 15 He was born in Germany.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Agatha. " yes — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Sycamore No. 384

21 How have you been employed? Worked in Heucks, Bottling Works — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? over one year — 31 Can read? Yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No! — 32 Can write? Yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: The Bethel — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes: five. Younger

27 Have you Sisters? No!

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

Dec 26th 1884. Applied for by Mother Agatha Schohk. 384. Sycamore St. Referred to Mr Behrens to investigate.

Jany 29th 1885. Applied for by mother res as above. Referred to Com of Month with power to act.

Feby 4th 1885. Permitted to leave until directed to return by Supt or Board. Left for home on Monday Feby 2nd 1885.

Aug 21 1885. Recalled by direction of Mr Behrens.

Jany 28. 1886 Applied for by mother Agatha Schohk. 384. Sycamore St. Refd to Com of mo.

Feby 3. " Permitted to leave, when he secures employment.

" 9. " Went today, with Mr Ed Lemmon and is to commence work this afternoon

Jan 19. 1888. Recalled by direction of Mr Behrens. Assigned 2d Div.

" 26. " Applied for by mother (thro Mr Behrens). Referred to Mr Behrens with power to act.

Feb. 8. " Permitted to leave and went home.

No. 5132

HISTORY.

Name. Sheridan Suter, (Colored) (Homeless Child)

1 Committed, November 24th 1884
2 By Police Court
3 Size, Medium
4 Complaint of Off Ryan
5 Hair, Kinky
6 Complexion, Yellow
7 Appearance, Good
8 Eyes, Black
9 Height, 4 feet, 4 in,
10 Marks and Scars, Negro features
11 Your Name, Phil Sheriden Suter
12 Born in Kentucky
13 Date of Birth? December 25th 1873
14 Father's Name? Richard Suter Living, yes
15 He was born in Kentucky
16 Mother's Maiden Name, Nannie " "
17 She was born in "
18 They have mostly resided? father Lexington Ky
19 They reside now? Mother Cincinnati O
20 If city, street, Eighth No.
21 How have you been employed?
29 Did you attend Theaters? no!
22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys
30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!
23 How long since you attended Schools?
31 Can read? no!
24 Have you ever been arrested before? no!
32 Can write? no!
25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes!
33 Entered, First Division, Boys
26 Have you Brothers? yes! one,
27 Have you Sisters? " One
28 Father's Occupation? Barber

HISTORY.

Nov 26th 1884. Applied for by mother Mrs Nannie Suter, 8th St bet John St Central ave.
Referred to Com. of the month with power to act.
Dec 3rd 1884. Fully discharged and to be sent to his mother.
" 15th " Sent home to-day - in charge of Mr Ed Lemmon.

Jany 15th 1885. Recommitted by Police Court on complaint of Hattie Shelby, for Petit Larceny. Assigned to 2nd Div boys
Oct 9th " Mother called today - address 144. George St City -
" 25. 1886. Transferred to 4th Division.
June 30. 1887. Mothers address. 459. W. 5th St.
July 16. " This boy together with eighteen others escaped through window in Supt's office, but was caught and returned a few minutes afterward.
Oct 12. 1887. Having Honor 4. was Permitted to leave and went home with mother. 459. W. Fifth St.

November 7. 1890 Recommitted by Police Court for Disorderly Conduct
July 20 1891 Mother called today Resides at 45 Harmon Court Chicago

Sept 21-91. Escaped this morning about 8³⁰ from Coal yard while in Charge of Mr Ritter Engineer who is responsible for him.

Nov 1. 91 Caught in Lexington Ky by Chief Police Lusby and returned Shorey went to Lexington Saturday night and returned this morning with boy. Assigned 4th Div.

Jany 9. 1892 Discharged,

229

No. 5133

HISTORY.

Name. Joseph Degnan — Embezzlement

1 Committed, November 25th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Wm Schrader

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Dark Brown

9 Height, 5 feet, 4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Spare features

11 Your Name, Joseph F. Xavier. Degnan — 12 Born in Covington Ky.

13 Date of Birth? August 2nd 1870

14 Father's Name? Patrick Degnan Living, Yes: — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Catharine " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Newport Ky.

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Bellevue No. 243

21 How have you been employed? Messenger for Mabley Mareu — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four Years — 31 Can read? Yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once — 32 Can write? Yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Attended Cath Church — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes: Two

27 Have you Sisters? Yes: One

28 Father's Occupation? Fireman Cincinnati Gas Works.

HISTORY.

Joseph says he was sent with packages to deliver, he collected $14.00 $5.00 of which he lost, the balance he expended in various ways, seems to be a bright boy, ~~and~~ good manners.

Dec 26th 1884. Applied for by Mother Mrs Katie Degnan, 123. Bellevue St. Newport
Declined see letter filed under letter "D"

Jany 29. 1885. Applied for by father Patrick Degnan. res. as above. Declined

Feby 11" " .- Except to move to 79 Gilbert Av. Walnut Hill. —

Feby 26th " Permitted to go home for two days to attend funeral of Mother.

" 28 " Returned this p.m.

March 26. " Applied for by father Patk Degnan. 69. Gilbert Ave. Declined - letter filed "D"

May 28th " " " " Mother Kate Degnan 69. Gilbert Ave. Declined.

June 25. " " " " father Patk Degnan 69. " " Declined

July 30. " " " " Mother Kate Degnan 69 " " Declined

Sept 24th " Applied for by Morgan J. Lewis. 165. Broadway, Permitted to go. Letter filed D

" 30. " Went home with Mr Lewis today.

July 5. 1888. Joseph reported in person today. Has been in Chicago for two years - is learning Moulders trade - lives 342. W. Polk St.

230

No. 5134

HISTORY.

Name. Timothy Mahoney. — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, November 29th 1884 — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Louis Schoettinger

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 10½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Moles on neck

11 Your Name, Timothy Mahoney — 12 Born in Vermont

13 Date of Birth? November 13th 1870

14 Father's Name? Jerry Mahoney Living, yes. — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati. O.

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Gilbert Ave No. 71

21 How have you been employed? Selling Kindling Wood — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes:

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? One Year — 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? once — 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Catholic Church — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? no:

27 Have you Sisters? yes: two.

28 Father's Occupation? Plumber

See- 4582 & 5018.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial December 29th 1884

Dec 29th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

March 12th 1886. Committed by Police Court (on Complaint of Off Keating for Disorderly Conduct) to await trial March 19th 1886.

March 19th 1886. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

231

No. 5133

HISTORY.

Name. William Conady — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, December 1st 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Miss Worthington

5 Hair, Dark 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Gray.

9 Height, feet, in, 10 Marks and Scars, Heavy brows

11 Your Name, William Conedy. 12 Born in Hornsville N.Y.

13 Date of Birth? January 23rd 1871

14 Father's Name? Thomas Conedy Living, no:

15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Margaret " yes:

17 She was born in England

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati Ohio

19 They reside now? Mother: " " 20 If city, street, Lock No. 62

21 How have you been employed? Doing nothing for 4. months 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: Cath Church 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes: Three, older

27 Have you Sisters? " Two, younger

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

William says that he was an inmate of the Reform School at Lancaster, O. and was released on parole August 22nd 1883.
" that he was sent here for stealing a watch from Miss Worthington. He took the watch and deposited with the Union News Company as security - as train agent.

Feby 25th 1886. Applied for by Mother Margaret Conady. 50. E. 7th St. - Declined -
April 29. " " " " " " " " " " " " Declined -
July 29. " " " " " " " " " " " " H. 2x216. Declined.
Sept 30. " " " " " " " " " " " " Declined.
Dec 30. " " " " " " " " " " " " H. 4x78. and
Permitted to leave.
Jany 7. 1887. Went home. 3/24/88 - 57. E. Eighth St.

232

No. 5136

HISTORY.

Name. Mollie Murnahan — — Vagrancy —

1 Committed, December 1st 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off. Shannon

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Fair.

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue.

9 Height, 5 feet, 2 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Mary Murnahan — 12 Born in Cincinnati O

13 Date of Birth? June 12th 1869

14 Father's Name? Frank Murnahan Living, yes — 15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Kate " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Sycamore No. 411

21 How have you been employed? Living at home. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes:

22 Who have been your companions? Good Girls — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No:

23 How long since you attended Schools? Eighteen months — 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? once. — 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: — 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? yes: one

27 Have you Sisters? yes:

28 Father's Occupation? Carpenter.

HISTORY.

Dec 26th 1884. Applied for by father Frank Murnahan 411. Sycamore St. Declined
and not to appear again for six months. See letters etc filed. "M"

June 25. 1885. Applied for by father F.C. Murnahan. 411. Sycamore St – Declined &
petition filed under letter "M".

Dec 31. 1885. Applied for by Mother Mrs Kate Murnahan. res. 22 Mansfield St. Declined

Jany 28. 1886. " " " Father F.C. Murnahan " " " " Declined

June 24. " " " " " " " " 63. Woodward St. and
Permitted to go. – B. 3 x 396

" 26 " Went home today, with parents.

SERIOUS CHARGES

Com. Gazette, Oct 7 1886

MADE AGAINST DETECTIVE JOHN CUNNINGHAM.

He Is Accused of Luring a Sixteen-Year-Old Girl from Home.

Sensational Statements in Connection with the Affair.

The Girl Recovered by the Police Yesterday—What the Father of the Girl Says—The Officer's Statement.

For some time past Colonel Deitsch has been investigating a very serious charge which is made against one of the present members of the detective force. The officer in question is John Cunningham, who was taken from the Court-room and placed on the "fly" list about two months ago.

The charge is a very serious one, and it would be a good idea to give the accused a chance to defend himself before he is publicly condemned. The story as it comes to the Chief's ears is about as follows:

Mollie Monahan is a pretty sixteen-year-old Miss, whose parents reside at No. 52 Allison street. The father is an employe of the City Water-works, and is an eminently respectable citizen.

Cunningham was at one time employed as guard at the House of Refuge. While engaged in that capacity the Monahan girl was committed to the Refuge for incorrigibility. Cunningham made her acquaintance, and became very much attached to her.

In the course of time the girl was discharged from the institution, and shortly thereafter Cunningham also left. Several months ago, the story goes, Cunningham met the girl, and an intimacy at once sprang up between them. Cunningham, much against the parents' wish, visited the house, and, it is alleged, told Monahan that he was a single man. About two months ago the girl left home, and procured a situation with a family on Eighth street. Her mother, in time, found her, and took her home again.

About three weeks ago the girl again left home, and it is alleged was furnished quarters by Cunningham. The matter was reported to Chief Deitsch, and since that time the officers have been on the lookout for the girl. She was known to have made the acquaintance of several girls of her own age, whose reputations were anything but good, and they were closely watched. The girl seemed to have been suddenly swallowed up, and for a while the efforts of the officers proved futile.

Yesterday afternoon Officer Riddle, of the Central District, who had been detailed on the case, learned that a girl answering the description of the missing girl, was living in a room on Third and Central avenue. He investigated and found the girl for whom he was looking. The girl at first refused to accompany the officer, but he at last prevailed on her to go with him.

Instead of bringing her to Central Station, Officer Riddle took her direct to her home at No. 52 Allison street. A reporter, who called at the house shortly after her return, was told by her father that he wanted nothing said about the affair until to-day, when everything would be explained. He stated that the man who had ruined his daughter would be brought to justice, and from his manner he evidently meant just what he said.

Detective Cunningham was seen regarding the affair, and, while he acknowledged that he knew the girl, he insisted that nothing improper had ever occurred between them.

It is understood that the girl charges an official connected with the House of Refuge with her ruin. She is known to have told this to several parties. She also claims to be enceinte by the official. The matter is worthy of the immediate attention of the Directors of the Institution and the affair should be thoroughly and speedily ventilated. A girl who was seen by the reporter, and whose name is for the present withheld, stated that she was present and witnessed the ruin of the Monahan girl.

There is evidently something wrong in some quarter, and there will probably be some sensational developments to-day. The name of the official in question is said to be in the possession of Colonel Deitsch, and it is understood that he will take steps to-day in the matter.

Cunningham is a married man and is considered one of the brightest officers on the force. His friends are loth to believe him guilty of such base conduct.

The father of the girl has been looking for Cunningham for several days past, and has threatened to a number of persons to make it hot for the officer. He was very much excited over the affair last night, too much so to talk about it intelligently.

The facts will probably develop to-day, when the affair will be thoroughly investigated.

A GRAVE CHARGE.

Telegram 10/7/86

A BAD GIRL'S CONTINUANCE IN SIN INVOLVES A DETECTIVE.

Story That She Was Ruined in the House of Refuge and Kept By the Officer.

A sensational story appeared in a morning paper today, connecting the name of Detective Cunningham in a scandalous manner with that of a young girl named Mollie Monaghan, in a scandalous manner.

It is stated that Cunningham became acquainted with the girl while she was an inmate of the House of Refuge, and has been criminally intimate with her since her release from that institution; that he took her from her home, at 52 Allison street, and kept her in apartments, where she could not be found for about three weeks, though diligent search was made for her by the police, until Officer Riddle discovered her in a room at Third street and Central avenue, and took her home. It was also charged that she was ruined by an official of the House of Refuge.

The Directors of the House of Refuge met this morning and determined to open a thorough investigation of the case. Chief of Police Deitch also declares that the charge is a serious one and he is going to get to the bottom of it.

Detective Cunningham did not show up for duty this morning and his whereabouts could not be discovered. He, however, was never a guard at the House of Refuge, as stated in the story about him; but he was at one time at the Workhouse.

The girl about whom all the trouble is raised is about seventeen years old. She figured in the Police Court last November in connection with a charge of rape, which she and her sister, or another girl, preferred against a young cigar maker. The accused was sentenced to the Works for six months and to pay a fine of $200, the charge being changed to assault and battery, as the girls stated he had only fooled them.

Only about two weeks passed till Mollie Monaghan and her sister Tillie, and a companion, named Lena Weuholt, were arrested for running around the streets and general misconduct. These cases were investigated on November 28, and the evidence showed that they were girls of bad character. Sentence was deferred till December 1, when they were committed to the House of Refuge.

While they lay in jail their conduct and language was disgusting.

About two months ago the Monaghan girls were discharged from the House of Refuge on representations of their father, a ward politician, that one was of age. He backed up his request by a long petition signed by Governor Foraker and many of the prominent politicians of the city. The younger sister, Mollie, was only released on parole.

No. 5137

HISTORY.

Name. Jenie Murnahan — Vagrancy

1 Committed, December 1st 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium & very Slender — 4 Complaint of Off Shannon

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Gray

9 Height, 5 feet, 1 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Straight nose. Spare features.

11 Your Name, Katie Murnahan — 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? December 25th 1870.

14 Father's Name? Frank Murnahan Living, yes! — 15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Kate. " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Sycamore No. 411

21 How have you been employed? lived at home & went to School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Good Girls — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? One week. — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! — 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? yes! one

27 Have you Sisters? yes! Four

28 Father's Occupation? Carpenter.

HISTORY.

Dec 26th 1884. See History of #5136 same.

June 25. 1885. " " " " "

Dec. 31. " " " " " "

Jany 28. 1886. " " " " "

June 24. " " " " " " H. 1 x 464.

" 26. " " " " " "

No. 5138

HISTORY.

Name. Lena Wenholt — Vagrancy—

1 Committed, December 1st 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off Shannon

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark.

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue.

9 Height, 4 feet, 11½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, German features

11 Your Name, Lena Louise Wenholt, (Baltzer) — 12 Born in Pennsylvania

13 Date of Birth? August 23rd 1869

14 Father's Name? Christ. Wenholt — Living, yes; — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Fredrica — " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati. O

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Sycamore No. 395

21 How have you been employed? at Mr Upstons Soap Factory — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad Girls & Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four or Five years — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? no;

27 Have you Sisters? no;

28 Father's Occupation? Carpenter,

HISTORY.

Dec 26th 1884. Applied for by father Christ Wenholt. 395 Sycamore St. Declined and not to apply again for six months. see letters etc filed "W."

Feby 26th 1885. Papers &c submitted to Board of Directors were considered, and action indefinitely postponed

May 10th 1885. Mothers residence 94. Clay St. — Parents separated.

" 28. " Applied for by mother Fredica Wenholt. res. 13. Clay St. Declined.

Sept 24th " Applied for by Mrs Chas Zuental 372. Elm St. Declined.

April 29. 1886 " " " " " " 377 " " Declined.

" " " This girls proper name is "Lena Baltzer," mother is not married to Mr Wenholt and is not divorced from "Baltzer".

Sept. 30. 1886. Applied for by mother, res. 88. Woodward St. — Declined

Dec 30. " " " " " " " " " " Declined.

May 26. 1887. " " " " " Hamilton Road. — Declined —

Aug 4. " Supt wrote to uncle Chas Baltzer, — Hatter — Williamsburgh 24th 25th Ward. — with reference to providing "Lena" with a home.

" 23. " Being 18 years old was discharged to care of herself.

AN AGED SINNER.

Telegram
June 7/87

A Fifty-Year-Old Wife Goes Wildly Astray.

For a long time past Frederick Wenholt, a well-to-do and respectable carpenter, residing at No. 43 McMicken avenue, has suspected his wife of being criminally intimate with William Schilling, a coachman employed by Charles Moser, of No. 438 Broadway. Saturday afternoon she left her home, telling her servant she was going to market and would return shortly. When she did not return by midnight the husband, suspecting that he would find her at the Moser residence, went there, in company with a policeman.

The matter was explained to Mr. Moser who answered the door, and the trio went to the room occupied by Schilling. A hasty search of the room showed that the recreant wife was not there, and they were about to give up the search when the husband saw the clothing of his wife laying upon the floor. The search was extended to the stable, and there, crouched beneath a pile of hay, with nothing to cover her nakedness, the guilty wife was found. She was ordered to dress, and both she and her paramour were taken to Bremen street station and locked up on the charge of adultery.

Schilling is a man of fifty-three years of age, and has a wife and children living in Cumminsville, but seldom visits them. Mrs. Wenholt was a widow with two children when she was married. Both parties were arraigned in the Police court this morning, and at their request the cases were continued to June 10. Wenholt declares that he will prosecute both of them to the bitter end.

235

No. 5139

HISTORY.

Name. Eugene Rahner — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, December 2nd 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Mother. Mary Rankl

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Gray,

9 Height, 4 feet, 3 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Eugene Rahner — 12 Born in Germany

13 Date of Birth? 1875

14 Father's Name? Rahner Living, no; — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Rahner " yes — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O.

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Abegail No. 72

21 How have you been employed? Going to School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? One week — 31 Can read? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes; two.

27 Have you Sisters? no;

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased,

HISTORY.

Eugene is a very dull boy. Knows very little about himself
March 25th 1886. Applied for by Grand Mother Mrs Mary Runkel - 31. Abigail St.
Honor 3.x98 Permitted to go, and went home with grand-mother,

No. 5710

HISTORY.

Name. William Corcoran. — Disorderly Conduct.

1 Committed, December 3rd 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of J. H. Connell

5 Hair, Black — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Not Good — 8 Eyes, Hazel.

9 Height, 5 feet, ½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Eyes inflamed. Heavy brows

11 Your Name, William P. Corcoran — 12 Born in Cincinnati, O.

13 Date of Birth? November 24th 1878

14 Father's Name? Patrick Corcoran Living, no! — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Bridget. " yes! — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati, O.

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Charlotte No. 142

21 How have you been employed? have been idle — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four Years. — 31 Can read? yes! a little

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no! — 32 Can write? yes. " "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Catholic Church — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? yes, one. #5141

27 Have you Sisters? " , one, Younger

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased, Mother is a Washerwoman

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial December 5th 1884.

Dec 5th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial and returned to await trial Dec 24th 1884

Dec 24th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

237

No. 5141

HISTORY.

Name. John Corcoran (Brother of 5140) — Disorderly Conduct

1 Committed, December 3rd 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of J. W. Connell

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Not Good — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 8½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Stammers

11 Your Name, John Corcoran — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? June 2nd 1871

14 Father's Name? Patrick Corcoran Living, no; — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Bridget " yes — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati, O.

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Charlotte No. 142

21 How have you been employed? have been idle — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four Years — 31 Can read? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no; — 32 Can write? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Catholic Church — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes! one 5140

27 Have you Sisters? " One Younger

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased, — Mother is a Washerwoman

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial December 5th 1884.

Dec 5th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial and returned to await trial Dec 24th 1884.

Dec 24. 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial Ds not returned.

238

No. 5142

HISTORY.

Name. William Falk — Disorderly Conduct —

1 Committed, December 4th 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of J. W. McConnell

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Gray

9 Height, feet, in, 10 Marks and Scars, Heavy brows.

11 Your Name, William Falk. 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? 1874

14 Father's Name? John Falk Living, yes 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Annie " no; 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " 20 If city, street, Cor Elder & Elm No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to School 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? one week 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never; 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; one Older

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; two "

28 Father's Occupation? Cigar Maker;

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial December 5th 1884.

Dec 5th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial and returned to await trial Dec 24th 1884.

Dec 24th 1884 Sent to Police Court for trial Was not returned

239

No. 5113

HISTORY.

Name. Jacob Warner — Disorderly Conduct

1 Committed, December 5th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large — 4 Complaint of J.W. Connell

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 5 feet, 5 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, large features

11 Your Name, Henry William Warner — 12 Born in Cincinnati O

13 Date of Birth? December 31st 1868

14 Father's Name? Jacob Warner Living, no: — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Margaret. " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Lived with Married Sister, Barbara Wise,

19 They reside now? Cincinnati. O. — 20 If city, street, Oliver No. 105

21 How have you been employed? with "Baker". 133. York St — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No:

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No:

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four Years — 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? once for dis. con. — 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? no: — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? no:

27 Have you Sisters? yes. one Mrs Barbara Wise.

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial December 24th 1884.

Dec 24th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial Ps not returned.

No. 5111

HISTORY.

Name. James Kenney ~ Disorderly Conduct

1 Committed, December 5th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of J.H. Connell

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 5 feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Pug nose.

11 Your Name, James Francis Kenney. — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? February 23d 1871

14 Father's Name? Patrick Kenney Living, yes! — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " " — 17 She was born in Indiana

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, York No. 13

21 How have you been employed? Doing nothing. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never! — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Catholic Church — 33 Entered, 3/21/87 3rd Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes! one

27 Have you Sisters? yes! four.

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer!

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial December 12th 1884.

Dec 12th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

March 21. 1887. Committed by Police Court on complaint of Jos Wilmes – Charge "Loitering." assigned 3d Div Boys

Aug 25. 1887. Applied for by father res. 13. North St. Permitted to leave.

" 28. " Went home with father.

No. 5113

HISTORY.

Name. Michael Norton — Petit Larceny.

1 Committed, December 5th 1884 — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Thomas Ward

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 2 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Michael Norton — 12 Born in Indiana

13 Date of Birth? September 1st 1873

14 Father's Name? Patrick Norton Living, no; — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Bridget " yes; — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O.

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, West No. 142

21 How have you been employed? Going to School,

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Boys — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? One week — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never, — 31 Can read? Yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; — 32 Can write? Yes;

26 Have you Brothers? No; — 33 Entered, Division,

27 Have you Sisters? Yes, one

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased Mother is a Washerwoman.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial December 12th 1884

Dec 12th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial and returned to await trial
Dec 24th 1884.

Dec 24th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned,

242

No. 5116

HISTORY.

Name. John Brock — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, December 6th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Fred Auchhauer

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Gray.

9 Height, 4 feet, 5 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, freckled nose

11 Your Name, John Brock, Jr — 12 Born in Cincinnati O

13 Date of Birth? 1873.

14 Father's Name? John Brock — Living, yes: — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Rosa — " " — 17 She was born in Cincinnati O

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati, O.

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Ahlen No. 83

21 How have you been employed? Going to School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No:

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No:

23 How long since you attended Schools? One month — 31 Can read? no:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? No:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath. Church. — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? No:

27 Have you Sisters? No:

28 Father's Occupation? R.R. Engineer.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial December 12th 1884

Dec 12th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

No. 5111

HISTORY.

Name. William Staley. — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, December 6th 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Tall & Slender 4 Complaint of Mother Mrs Staley

5 Hair, Dark 6 Complexion, Dark.

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Gray.

9 Height, 5 feet, 6 in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, William B. Staley 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? January 8th 1869.

14 Father's Name? Louis Staley Living, yes; 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " " 17 She was born in Kentucky

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Hopkins No. 197

21 How have you been employed? Worked in Havens Foundry 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes;

22 Who have been your companions? my brother, 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four years 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; 33 Entered, Second Division,

26 Have you Brothers? yes. six

27 Have you Sisters? no;

28 Father's Occupation? Carpenter

HISTORY.

Jany 14th/85 — Transferred to Third Division. — Last night about ten o'clock Wm. got out of his room through lock being defective and, with a picklock, released 4066 and 5086. It is supposed that they intended to effect their escape but were prevented by watchman who tried all the doors and found three unlocked. —

March 26th 1885. Applied for by Mother Mrs Mary Staley. 197. Hopkins St. Permitted to go.

" 31. " Went home today.

244

No. 5148

HISTORY.

Name. Carl Staley — Incorrigibility —

1 Committed, December 6th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium. — 4 Complaint of Mrs Staley

5 Hair, Dark. — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 2 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Carleton F. Staley — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? February 10th 1871.

14 Father's Name? Louis Staley — Living, yes; — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary. — " " — 17 She was born in Kentucky

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati, O

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Hopkins No. 197

21 How have you been employed? Worked on a farm in Ky. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes;

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four years — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? Yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; Six

27 Have you Sisters? No;

28 Father's Occupation? Carpenter

HISTORY.

March 26th 1885 Applied for by mother Mrs Mary Staley. 197. Hopkins St. Permitted to go.

" 31. 1885. Went home today.

No. 5149

HISTORY.

Name. George Sellman — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, 12 December 6th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Mother Agnes Sellman

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark.

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 1/4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, large ears

11 Your Name, George Sellman. — 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? July 14th 1871.

14 Father's Name? William Sellman Living, Yes — 15 He was born in Kentucky

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Agnes " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O.

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Grant No. 22

21 How have you been employed? Wire Works 8th & Main — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? no;

27 Have you Sisters? no;

28 Father's Occupation? Huckster,

HISTORY.

George says that his Mother had him sent here because he could not get work, although he tried to get a place.

Nov 3rd 1885 Transferred from 2nd to 3rd Division

Feby 25. 1886. Applied for by Mother Agnes Sellman. res 87. E. Fifth St. — Referred to Supt with power to act — Permitted to go home, but not taken from roll. — went home to day. See letter of Dr A.B. Thrasher. filed "S"

March 25/86. Paroled - and taken from roll.

Dec 2.3. 1887. George was serving a sentence in work House & Supt had him transferred — Recalled - assigned to 3rd Division

April 26. 1888. George made application to the Board to be released to care of himself. & having "Honor 4" is permitted to leave & taken from roll.

No. 5130

HISTORY.

Name. Robert Williams ~ Mal. Des. of Property ~

1 Committed, December 8th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of John Saison

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 11½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Heavy dark Eye brows meet in center

11 Your Name, Robert G. Williams — 12 Born in Paris Ky-

13 Date of Birth? May 13th 1871

14 Father's Name? David R. Williams Living, Yes; — 15 He was born in Kentucky

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Anna Downing — 17 She was born in Ohio

18 They have mostly resided? Paris, Kentucky

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, Cor Front & Broadway No.

21 How have you been employed? Boot Black.

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two weeks. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 31 Can read? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; the Bethel — 32 Can write? no;

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; one younger — 33 Entered, Division,

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; two, one older,

28 Father's Occupation? Carpenter & Machine Hand.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial December 24th 1884.

Dec 24th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned,

247

No. 3151

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Foster — Mal. Des. of Property

1 Committed, December 8th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of John Saisson

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, Mulatto

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, 5 feet, 1 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Charles Foster Jr — 12 Born in New Orleans La

13 Date of Birth? August 2nd 1864

14 Father's Name? Charles Foster Sr Living, yes — 15 He was born in La

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Annie Foster " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati. O.

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Broadway No. 28

21 How have you been employed? Running the streets.

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No:

23 How long since you attended Schools? One Year — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once. — 31 Can read? Yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; — 32 Can write? Yes:

26 Have you Brothers? No: — 33 Entered, Division,

27 Have you Sisters? No:

28 Father's Occupation? Fireman on Steamboat.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial December 24th 1884.

Dec 24th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial & returned to await trial Dec 31st 84

" 31st " " " " " " " " and not returned

248

No. 5132

HISTORY.

Name. John Wainwright ~ Petit Larceny

1 Committed, December 12th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Michael Ward

5 Hair, Dark. — 6 Complexion, Dark.

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Grey.

9 Height, 4 feet, 9 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar caused by a pin scratch left side of nose

11 Your Name, John F. Weainright — 12 Born in Cincinnati. O.

13 Date of Birth? July 12th 1871

14 Father's Name? Joseph Weainright Living, yes: — 15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lizzie " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati, O.

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Espanola & Harriet No. 32

21 How have you been employed? Helping father — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no:

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four months — 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes: one younger

27 Have you Sisters? Yes: four "

28 Father's Occupation? Drayman.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial December 24th 1884.

Dec 24th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial Ws not returned.

No. 5153

HISTORY.

Name. John Crane — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, December 13th 1884. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Ed Merckle

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 8 in, 10 Marks and Scars, Freckled

11 Your Name, John Abraham, Crane 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? December 31st 1870.

14 Father's Name? E. D. Crane Living, Yes; 15 He was born in Indiana

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Louisa Jane " " 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati, O.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, E. Front 4th floor No. 51

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Thursday last 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Never. 32 Can write? Yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? No;

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; One Younger.

28 Father's Occupation? Shoemaker.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial December 20th 1884.

Dec 20th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial Ques not returned.

250

No. 5754

HISTORY.

Name. Michael Morrissey — Petit Larceny —

1 Committed, December 13th 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Ed Marckle

5 Hair, Dark 6 Complexion, Dark.

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 8½ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Michael Morrissey 12 Born in Cincinnati. O.

13 Date of Birth? January 14th 1872

14 Father's Name? John Morrissey Living, yes: 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary. 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati. O.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Commerce No. 98

21 How have you been employed? Going to School 29 Did you attend Theaters? no:

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No:

23 How long since you attended Schools? Thursday last. 31 Can read? Yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never: 32 Can write? Yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Attended Cath. Church 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes: Three, two older, one younger

27 Have you Sisters? Yes: Two, one " one "

28 Father's Occupation? Rolling Mill Hand

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial December 20th 1884.

Dec 20th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial Ws not returned,

251

No. 5155

HISTORY.

Name. John Wilkey — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, December 13th 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Ed Marcke

5 Hair, Brown 6 Complexion, fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 7½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, freckled face

11 Your Name, John Oscar Wilkey 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? December 25th 1876

14 Father's Name? Barney Wilkey Living, Deceased 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Annie " yes 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Race No. 13

21 How have you been employed? Going to School 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes: twice

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad Boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? Thursday last, 31 Can read? Yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never 32 Can write? No:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No: 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes: One older

27 Have you Sisters? Yes: One "

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased. Mother works in Mitchells Laundry.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial December 20th 1884.

Dec 20th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial Qs not returned.

252

No. 5156

HISTORY.

Name. Herman Littel — Petit Larceny —

1 Committed, December 15th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of J. W. Carr

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Light

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue.

9 Height, 5 feet, 4½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, face pimpled

11 Your Name, Herman Littel — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? November 30th 1868

14 Father's Name? Herman Littel Living, Yes! — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Dine " " No — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, W. Sixth No. 836

21 How have you been employed? Working on a farm — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? Five Years — 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Never! — 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes. one. 5157

27 Have you Sisters? Yes. one. =

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial December 20th 1884

Dec 20th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial Was not returned.

No. 5157

HISTORY.

Name. Benjamin Littel — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, December 15th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of J.W. Carr

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 9 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Benjamin Littel — 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? 1872.

14 Father's Name? Herman Littel Living, yes; — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Dine " no — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, W Sixth No. 836

21 How have you been employed? doing nothing — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? my brother — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? never attended — 31 Can read? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath Church — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; one 5156

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; one

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial December 20th 1884

Dec 20th 1884. Sent to Police Court for trial as not returned.

No. 5158

HISTORY.

5159. 5160. 5161.

Name. Willie Sperlock — Without suitable & proper home —

1 Committed, December 15th 1884

2 By Vincent Schwab J.P.

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of Mother Annie Sperlock

5 Hair, Dark

6 Complexion, fair

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, feet, in, Health OK Dr. WHT 2/26/89

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, William Sperlock

12 Born in Cincinnati O

13 Date of Birth? March 12th 1873

14 Father's Name? Charles Sperlock Living, yes:

15 He was born in Cincinnati. O

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Annie " "

17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati. O.

19 They reside now? " "

20 If city, street, W. Front No. 145

21 How have you been employed? Going to school

29 Did you attend Theaters? no:

22 Who have been your companions? School children

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? One week

31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never

32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes.

33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? yes: two younger

27 Have you Sisters? yes: " "

28 Father's Occupation? Deck hand on Str Andy Baum.

HISTORY.

The mother came with the children and says that her husband is out of work and has had nothing to do for some time, that her baby is lying at the point of death, and having it to attend to, she is not able to work for the support of the other children, and was compelled to place them here on this account. — She is not keeping house, couldn't pay the rent. — is staying with a friend at 145. W Front St. until her baby recovers or dies.

July 30th 1885. Applied for by mother Mrs Annie Sperlock 196. Water St. referred to Committee of the month with power to act, as early as possible.

August 8th 1885. Permitted to go and went home to day,

Feby 25. 1889 Returned by Police Court, in company with 6025. 6034. 6035. 6036 & 6037 for Petit Larceny. Assigned 2nd Division

" 28 " Applied for by Mother Mrs Anna Spurlock 486 Walnut, Declined

June 27 " Applied for by Mother Mrs Anna Spurlock 486 Walnut St. Declined — must not — Apply until he has attained Honor 4.

Oct 31 " Applied for by Mother 486 Walnut. Ref'd to Mrs. Webb & Behrens

Nov 29 " Committee discharged & Case declined

Dec 26 " Applied for by Mother 486 Walnut St. Declined — to get Hon 4 —

Feby 6 1890. Having attained Hon 4. permitted to go — and went home this day. 486 Walnut —

Marked Discharged Feb 6. 1895

255

No. 5159

HISTORY.

Name. Ida Sperlock. — Without Suitable home —

1 Committed, December 15th 1884. 2 By Vincent Schwab J.P.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Mother Annie Sperlock

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, feet, in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Ida Sperlock. 12 Born in Cincinnati O

13 Date of Birth? November 17th 1874

14 Father's Name? Charles Sperlock Living, yes; 15 He was born in Cincinnati O

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Annie " " 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, W Front No. 145

21 How have you been employed? Going to School 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? School Children 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? last Friday 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; 33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? yes; three

27 Have you Sisters? yes One

28 Father's Occupation? See #5158.

HISTORY.

July 30th 1885. See History 5158. Same.

Aug 8th " Went home today,

256.

No. 5160

HISTORY.

Name. Bertie Sperlock. ~ Without suitable home ~

1 Committed, December 15th 1884. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small 4 Complaint of Mother Annie Sperlock

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, feet, in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Bertie Sperlock 12 Born in Cincinnati O

13 Date of Birth? July 27th 1877

14 Father's Name? Living, 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? 29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? 31 Can read? Yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? 32 Can write? No!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? 33 Entered, Fresh Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

See HISTORY. #5158

July 30th 1885. See History 5158. Same.

Aug 8th " Went home today,

257

No. 5161

HISTORY.

Name. Katie Sperlock. Without suitable home

1 Committed, December 15th 1884

2 By Vincent Schwab J.P.

3 Size,

4 Complaint of Mother Annie Sperlock

5 Hair,

6 Complexion,

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes,

9 Height, feet, in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Katie Sperlock

12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? April 11th 1880.

14 Father's Name? Living,

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed?

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before?

32 Can write? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

See HISTORY. #5158.

July 30th/885. See History 5158. Same.
Aug 8th " Went home today.

258

No. 5162

HISTORY.

Name. Joseph Ostermeyer — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, December 16th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Mother Barbara Ostermeyer

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark.

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Gray.

9 Height, 3 feet, 8½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, German features

11 Your Name, Joseph Ostermeyer — 12 Born in Germany

13 Date of Birth? May 1875.

14 Father's Name? Joseph Ostermeyer Living, yes — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Barbara " " — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Vine No. 72

21 How have you been employed? Going to School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No:

22 Who have been your companions? School Children — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No:

23 How long since you attended Schools? Dont Know — 31 Can read? No:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? No:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? One:

27 Have you Sisters? One:

28 Father's Occupation? Carpenter

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial Janry 16th 1885.
Janry 16th 1885. Sent to Police Court Not returned

259

No. 5163

HISTORY.

Name. Michael Hester — Disorderly Conduct —

1 Committed, December 29th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium. — 4 Complaint of M. A. M Rae

5 Hair, Dark. — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 5 feet, 11½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Michael Hester — 12 Born in Cincinnati. O.

13 Date of Birth? April 22nd 1869.

14 Father's Name? Thomas Hester — Living, No; — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary — " yes — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati. O.

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Perry No. 28

21 How have you been employed? Selling Candies etc from wagon — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Five Years — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? Yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes. Cath Church — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? two older

27 Have you Sisters? none;

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial January 12th 1885

Jany 12th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

No. 5161

HISTORY.

Name. George Crider — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, December 30th 1884 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Joseph Crider, father

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 9 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Pitted from Small pox

11 Your Name, George Criders — 12 Born in Cincinnati O

13 Date of Birth? August 12th 1872

14 Father's Name? Joseph Crider — Living, yes!

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Kate — " no

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati, O.

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, 114th Fleet Ave No. Alley

21 How have you been employed? Proctor & Gambles — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? never went to school — 31 Can read? no sir

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never! — 32 Can write? no sir

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Attended Bethel — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes: one older

27 Have you Sisters? yes: Three, two older

28 Father's Occupation? Painter.

HISTORY.

George says that his father sent him here for running away from home.

May 21st 1885. Transferred to 3rd Div. on account of emptying vessel in bed.

June 24. 1886. George having attained Badge of "Honor 4." the matter of his release was referred to Com. of month with power to act.

July 8. " Permitted to leave when suitable employment is obtained.

August 16. " Permitted to go city to look for work.

" 17. " Having found employment, George was permitted to leave today

No. 3763

HISTORY.

Name. Mack Goldblatt — "Petit Larceny"

1 Committed, January 3rd 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large for age, — 4 Complaint of R Worlitzer

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair.

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 7½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Hebrew features

11 Your Name, Max Goldblatt. — 12 Born in Cincinnati, O.

13 Date of Birth? Sept 19th 1869.

14 Father's Name? Abraham Goldblatt Living, yes! — 15 He was born in Russia

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Rachel " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati, O.

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, W. Sixth No. 151

21 How have you been employed? in Fathers Store — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Steady young men — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years — 31 Can read? Yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? Yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No! — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes! two.

27 Have you Sisters? " One older

28 Father's Occupation? Keeps a Queensware Store at 151. W. Sixth St.

HISTORY.

Max says: he was sent here for taking pocket knives from the Store of R. Worlitzer cor 3rd + Main Sts. and that he does not know why he took them, that he had no use for them and had never stolen anything before.

Jany 17th 1885. Transferred to 3rd Div.

Feby 26. " Applied for by mother Mrs Rachael Goldblatt. 151. W. Sixth St. Declined
See petition filed letter "G"

March 26th 1885. Applied for by mother res. as above. Ref. to Com. of three with power to act.

April 30th " " " " " " " " Declined. The above Com. declined the application for release of 5165. and recommend that he be detained for a longer period.

May 28th 1885. Applied for by father A. Goldblatt. res as above. Declined

July 30th " " " " " " " " " Permitted to go.

Aug 8 " Went home to-day.

Major Otis July 12 1886

5165 since he was put on line he would walk around and send Messages to other Boys and after Chapelle he wanted to go in the guard House and I would not let him he became as Insolent and Theatned he would not put his hand to any thing about the House and Kept up his Tirade of abuse

Lewis

Supt

Copy on history

No. 5173

HISTORY.

Name. George W. Laws — Homeless Child —

1 Committed, January 3rd 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, — 4 Complaint of Jos L. Smith

5 Hair, — 6 Complexion,

7 Appearance, — 8 Eyes,

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

Not received

11 Your Name, George W. Laws — 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? November 3rd 1881

14 Father's Name? George W. Nelson Living, yes — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Fannie Laws " " — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? Cincinnati, O. — 20 If city, street, Freeman No. 731

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? None

27 Have you Sisters? Yes — 5174

28 Father's Occupation? Millwright,

HISTORY.

Father is now serving an Eight months sentence in City Work House.
Feby 26th 1885. Surrendered by mother to care of Mt Auburn Orphan
Asylum, and dropped from the roll as not received

263

No. 5174

HISTORY.

Name. Nellie Laws. — Homeless Child —

1 Committed, January 3d 1885.

2 By Police Court

3 Size,

4 Complaint of Jos L. Smith

5 Hair,

6 Complexion,

7 Appearance,

8 Eyes,

9 Height, feet, in,

10 Marks and Scars,

Not received

11 Your Name, Nellie Laws

12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? July 15th 1882.

14 Father's Name? Living,

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed?

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before?

32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

See 5173

HISTORY.

Feby 26th 1885. See History 5173.

2 264

No. 5175

HISTORY.

Name. Emma Green — Homeless Child

1 Committed, January 3rd 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, — 4 Complaint of Jos C. Smith

5 Hair, — 6 Complexion,

7 Appearance, — 8 Eyes,

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

Not received

11 Your Name, Emma Green — 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? April 22nd 1876.

14 Father's Name? Living, — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Feby 26th 1885. See History 5173.

Father Geo. W. Nelson, now serving
out sentance of eight months in the
City Work House

	Geo. W. Laws.	Nellie Laws	Emma Laws.
Date of Birth?	Nov 3d 1881	July 15th 1882	April 22-1876
Fathers Name?	Geo. W. Nelson	do	"
Mothers " ?	Fannie Laws	do	"
Are they living?	yes	do	"
Their residence?	731. Freeman St	do	"
Have brothers?	no	do	"
" Sisters?	yes	do	"
Fathers Occupation?	Millwright	do	"
			"
Father living?	yes	do	"
Mother " ?	yes	do	"
Step Mother?	dont Know	do	"
Step Father?	" "	do	"
Father Drinks?	yes	do	"
Mother " ?	no	do	"
Nativity?	dont Know	do	"
Parentage?	" "	do	"

Jos. L. Smith, Esq.,

Dear Sir:

The above named were committed to the H. of R. on your complaint Jany 3rd 85 and sent to the Orphan Asylum, their names are entered on our rolls and will be obliged if you will answer the above questions so far as you ~~are~~ can, and add any other facts you may be possessed of regarding the children, and return same that it may be submitted with their Commitments to the Committee at their Meeting Wednesday afternoon the 7th inst.

Yours truly

Henry Oliver, Supt

Cuté Hof R

Jany 5/85

No. 5166

HISTORY.

Name. John Clasher — Homeless Child —

1 Committed, January 7th 1885

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small

4 Complaint of Off McMullin

5 Hair, Dark

6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 3½ in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, John Clasher

12 Born in Ireland

13 Date of Birth? 1875

14 Father's Name? Andrew Clasher Living, yes:

15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, " no

17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Nova Scotia

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed?

22 Who have been your companions?

23 How long since you attended Schools? One Year

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes:

26 Have you Brothers? No:

27 Have you Sisters? No:

28 Father's Occupation? Ore Miner.

29 Did you attend Theaters? No:

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No:

31 Can read? No:

32 Can write? No:

33 Entered, First Division, Boys

HISTORY.

Febry 5th 1886. At a meeting of S.C. S.C. held today, the matter of sending John to a home, was referred to the Superintendent.

April 20. 1887. Permitted to leave to care of Childrens Home to be placed in a home. taken to a.m. train by Mr Ed Lemmon. "Honor 4" See letter filed "C."

No. 5167

HISTORY.

Name. Gaylord McDonald — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, January 7th 1885 — 2 By H.W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Mrs O.L. Curtis

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 6 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, freckled nose

11 Your Name, Gaylord McDonald — 12 Born in Louisiana

13 Date of Birth? January 1st 1874.

14 Father's Name? McDonald Living, no, — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Millie.

17 She was born in Illinois

18 They have mostly resided? Parents are dead.

19 They reside now? Grandmother. Mrs O.L. Curtis. — 20 If city, street, Cincinnati. Longworth No. 25

21 How have you been employed? acting in Variety company — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes:

22 Who have been your companions? Theatrical people. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? was at School Yesterday — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? Yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes, — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes. one older

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; two Younger.

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased. Step-Father - Variety actor.

HISTORY.

Not To be visited by any one except Grand Mother Mrs. Curtis or the Aunt living with her except by note from Grand-Mother; not To be talked to by a Mr. ~~Gay~~ Dan Fenton.

Mrs. O. L. Curtis (grandmother) says the boy is a very smart active boy but under very bad influence; has a brother and little sister living now with me, - Step-father tells Gaylord not to mind what grandmother says &c. — Mrs. Curtis has charge of the children as guardian by order of Judge Watson of Probate Court. — The name of Step-father is Dan Fenton. —

Jany 18/85 — Visit by grandmother granted by Mr. Critchlow of 10 minutes —

(The letter below filed under letter "Mc")

Jany. 14th 1885.

Maj. Oliver — Supt House of Refuge —

Dear Sir: — I am advised that Dan Fenton the pseudo-Step-father of the boy, Levi Gaylord McDonald, "Gay. Fenton" committed to the Refuge a few days since by Justice Lowrey and taken out by Agent Smith of this Society, will make persistent efforts to communicate with the boy, presumably with the purpose of inducing him to runaway, please be on your guard in the matter. Respectfully

Oscar B. Dodhunter
Secty S.P.C.A.

February 3rd 1885. See letter of Mrs O.L. Curtis filed under letter. Mc

" 9th " . Mr. Dan Fenton called and was permitted to see the boy a few moments by order of Prest Holden — see letter filed —

Feby 26th 1885. Applied for by Grandmother, Mrs O.L. Curtis 21. Longworth St. Declined

March 26. 1885. " " " " " " " " " " " Declined

May 28. " " " " " " " " " " " " Permitted to go and went home with Grandmother to day.,

comfort to his grandmother.

On Saturday afternoon, June 19, Gay, his brother Willie and a playmate or two, went bathing on the Dayton sand-bar on the Ohio river. While enjoying their sport, Gay through an attack of cramp or in some other way lost control of himself and was drowned. The river was searched for the body Saturday afternoon and night and all day Sunday to no purpose. On Monday a telegram came saying that the body had been found at Aurora, Indiana.

The sudden and shocking death of Gay fell upon the grandmother after all of her other troubles as a terrible blow. She was almost alone, her remaining daughter and son-in-law being in California. A few friends arranged for the return of the body and for the funeral. Gay's schoolmates attended in a body and the services were of a most touching character.

Gay was a noble boy in whose veins flowed the blood of a heroic father. Bright, intelligent, and winning, devoted to his studies, ambitious to excel, loyal and loving to his grandmother, teachers, and friends he gave great promise for the future and the officers of the Society took great pride in having had a part in rescuing him from the evil associations of his innocent young life and securing for him the opportunities for improvement and usefulness.

It is very sad to see him cut off in the midst of his promising youth. But who knows but that the turgid swirling torrent of the Ohio has saved him being swept to eternal destruction by the deeper and darker currents of iniquity and death which overflow the pathway of every boy and young man. The early death of promising youth is not by any means the saddest feature of human experience.

...g in the Ohio River. Cin Commercial G. Jun 20th/86

A SCHOOLBOY DROWNED.

Little Gay McDonald Sinks from Off the Dayton Sand Bar.

Little Gay McDonald, a twelve-year-old schoolboy, who is well and favorably known in the vicinity of Longworth and Race streets, where he lived, was drowned on the Dayton sand-bar yesterday afternoon while in swimming with his brother and another companion.

The little chap, who was but twelve years old, lived with his grandmother, Mrs. Curtis, at No. 21 Longworth street, and yesterday afternoon he left, in company with his young brother and another companion, to go to the Dayton sand-bar for a swim. He had been in the water but a short while when he became cramped, and drowned before assistance could reach him.

Search was almost immediately begun for his body, but up to a late hour last night it had not been recovered.

LITTLE GAY M'DONALD.

The Little Twelve-Year-Old Man Who Would Protect His Grandma.

Little Gay McDonald lay in his coffin at 21 Longworth street this morning, and many were the calls by his comrades to ask permission to see his face once more.

Gay was drowned in the Ohio River at the Bellevue sand bar last Saturday afternoon while in swimming with his brother Willie and Wellington Morton. The little fellow got beyond his depth and was drowned. Word came yesterday morning that his body had been found at Aurora, Ind., and Mr. Harry Hughes went down and identified him. The body was shipped to Cincinnati this morning, and arrived at about 9 o'clock.

There is a mistake about him that has greatly distressed his grandmother, with whom the two boys live, and that is the statement in some of the papers that his name was Guy Fenton, and that he is a relative of Dan. Fenton, the variety actor. Gay was the manly little fellow who shot at a supposed burglar, and declared to Judge Fitzgerald that there had been many robberies near their home, and that when he shot he thought that some one was robbing the house and that he was going to protect his grandma.

He was only twelve years old, but was a very bright boy and had a host of friends.

His funeral took place this afternoon at 2 o'clock.

Times Star - June 22nd 1886.

See Clippings -

A SAD EVENT.

Gay McDonald Drowned in the Ohio River.

One day in October 1884, a lady evidently under some distress of mind came into the office of the Society and told the Superintendent a story of which the following is a brief synopsis. After speaking of the original residence of herself and family in New Orleans where they lost their property and she lost her husband she gave the circumstances of their residence in various other cities until they reached Cincinnati. She had had two daughters, both of whom had married, one of them in 1870 to a telegraph operator named J. W. McDonald. With this daughter she had resided since her marriage. Mr. McDonald was at work in the Western Union telegraph office in this city at the time of the Yellow Fever outbreak at Memphis, and when the call came for telegraph operators to go to that stricken city, he was the first to volunteer. He went to Memphis and remained bravely at his assumed post of duty, until one day he was stricken with the fever and in twenty-four hours was dead. He left three children, Willie, Gay and Baby Millie. His death completely cut off the income for the support of the family. Sometime afterwards the mother, who had some vocal talent, joined an amateur opera company for a short tour in the hope of making something for herself and children. Having encouraging success in this, she made another engagement, and thus drifted on the stage. Finding it a hardship to be separated from her children, she took the two youngest, Baby and Gay with her, and left the oldest, Willie, with his grandmother. She traveled about the country with the company, and finally fell in with a variety actor who it seems soon afterwards inveigled her into a bogus marriage. After this they traveled together.

As the children grew older they began to pick up bits of songs and dances and other theatrical business, and soon the mother, the two children and the man began to appear together as the "Fenton Family." They drifted about over the northern and western part of the country appearing in various theaters, until the summer of 1884 found them in Wyoming Territory, traveling about in a wagon from mining camp to mining camp giving entertainments. At Buffalo, Wyoming, the mother whose health had been failing for some time, broke down completely and shortly after died. It has been thought that her death was caused in large measure by rough usage and ill-treatment. After her death the man Fenton gathered together their few effects and brought the children to the grandmother in Cincinnati, claiming to her that he had brought them for the purpose of turning them over to her care. After a week's time, however, under the pretense that his people who live at Cohoes New York, having heard so much of the children, felt a great interest in them and desired to see them, he begged permission to take them there for a two weeks' visit, after which he would return them to the grandmother. She gave her consent and he took them away. At the end of the two weeks he failed to return, and she discovered that he was arranging to place them upon the stage. The children had so grown and had such unusual talent, that their services were worth at this time from $75 to $100 per week. Believing that it was not Fenton's purpose to return the children to her care, and knowing him to be an unfit person to have them in custody, she had come to appeal to the Society to assist her in getting possession of them.

The Superintendent wrote at once to Superintendent Jenkins of the New York S. P. C. C. advising him of the particulars and asking his assistance in securing the return of the children. The local agent of the New York Society at Cohoes was put upon the case and pressed Fenton so closely that he made haste to depart with the children to Cincinnati. Immediately upon his arrival here, word was sent to the office of the Society, and Fenton, the grandmother, and the children were taken before the Probate Court, where the grandmother was appointed guardian of the three children. Fenton opposed this action vigorously and remained about the city for some time. Fearing arrest for kidnaping if he should deliberately take the children away he undertook to persuade the boy Gay, to run away and join him. The boy had known no other than the nomadic life of an actor, and had been with Fenton from his earliest recollection. It was feared therefore that Fenton might succeed in persuading him to go wtth him. Under the advice of the officers of the Society the grandmother had Gay committed to the House of Refuge, after which Fenton finding he could do nothing left the city. Gay after being under restraint for a short time and having school opportunities afforded him began to grow disgusted with his old life and formed a great attachment for his grandmother and new found friends. In a short time he was released from the House of Refuge, and joined his sister in the Ninth District school where he soon took high rank among the scholars. Since that time both the children have made most excellent records and have won many friends. During the past year Gay stood at the head of his clsss, and Principal Flinn pronounces him the banner boy of the school. He was growing rapidly and promised soon to become a great help as well as a comfort to his grandmother.

On Saturday afternoon, June 19, Gay, his brother Willie and a playmate or two, went bathing on the Dayton sand-bar on the Ohio river. While enjoying their sport, Gay through an attack of cramp or in some other way lost control of himself and was drowned. The river was searched for the body Saturday afternoon and night and all day Sunday to no purpose. On Monday a telegram came saying that the body had been found at Aurora, Indiana.

The sudden and shocking death of Gay fell upon the grandmother after all of her other troubles as a terrible blow. She was almost alone, her remaining daughter and son-in-law being in California. A few friends arranged for the return of the body and for the funeral. Gay's schoolmates attended in a body and the services were of a most touching character.

Gay was a noble boy in whose veins flowed the blood of a heroic father. Bright, intelligent, and winning, devoted to his studies, ambitious to excel, loyal and loving to his grandmother, teachers, and friends he gave great promise for the future and the officers of the Society took great pride in having had a part in rescuing him from the evil associations of his innocent young life and securing for him the opportunities for improvement and usefulness.

It is very sad to see him cut off in the midst of his promising youth. But who knows but that the turgid swirling torrent of the Ohio has saved him being swept to eternal destruction by the deeper and darker currents of iniquity and death which overflow the pathway of every boy and young man. The early death of promising youth is not by any means the saddest feature of human experience.

No. 5168

HISTORY.

Name. Anthony Wahl — Assault & Battery

1 Committed, January 9th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Louisa Grimm

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Sallow

7 Appearance, Bad — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 11 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, German features

11 Your Name, Anthony Wahl — 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? October 9th 1870.

14 Father's Name? Jacob Wahl — Living, yes — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Margaret — " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Liberty No.

21 How have you been employed? "Mat Spade's" Bowling Alley — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Bad & Good — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two months — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Catholic — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? no!

27 Have you Sisters? Yes! one

28 Father's Occupation? Making picture frames

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial January 23rd 1885.

January 23rd 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned

No. 5169

HISTORY.

Half brother of 4159. 4160 + 4519.

Name. Joseph Soulman — Without suitable and proper Home

1 Committed, January 9th 1885.

2 By H. W. Lowry J.P.

3 Size, Small

4 Complaint of Off Jos D. Smith

5 Hair, Light

6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good face — but dirty + filthy

8 Eyes, Dark

9 Height, 4 feet, 1 in,

10 Marks and Scars, German features

11 Your Name, Joseph Goode — brother of 4160

12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? 1877

14 Step Father's Name? Antoine Soulman Living, yes

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Annie

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed?

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read? no!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never

32 Can write? no!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes regularly

33 Entered, first Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes: four —

27 Have you Sisters? yes: two

28 Step Father's Occupation? Rag dealer,

HISTORY.

Joseph has the itch: and ordered to be isolated.

Oct 28 1886. Applied for by sister Annie Bleil — Covington Ky. Referred to Sup't with power to act.

3/2/87. Sisters address 1217. Russel St.

March 2. 1887. Permitted to leave and went home with Sister.

" 30. " Joseph was brought to the institution today by Off. J. L. Smith — recommitted by John Anthony J.P. as being Homeless — assigned to 1st Div. Boys.

Joseph says — that his sisters husband was arrested some days since for "Bigamy" — he having a wife living at the time he married boys sister — He is now in jail on that charge — sister had no money and sent him out from day to day to beg something to eat.

Oct 27. 1887. Ordered sent to a home, by Com. of month.

" 31. " Placed in a home in Ky. by Mr Castello.

269 No. 5170

HISTORY.

Name. William Wishon, Incorrigibility

1 Committed, January 12th 1885 — 2 By H.W. Dowrey J.P.

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Mary Wishon

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 2½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar between Eyes on forehead

11 Your Name, William Wishon — 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? November 5th 1874

14 Father's Name? Don't Know — Living, no — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Wishon — " yes — 17 She was born in Kentucky

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Eastern Ave No. 18

21 How have you been employed? Going to school — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no:

22 Who have been your companions? School-mates, — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? was at School Yesterday — 31 Can read? Yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once, — 32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes, — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes. two. one older, one younger

27 Have you Sisters? No;

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

Sept 10th/85. Rest. 1141. Fulton Ave

Jany 23rd 1886. Permitted to go home to attend funeral of Grandmother,

" 28. " Returned to-day.

April 29. " Applied for by mother res. 1141. Fulton Ave. Permitted to go.

May 3. " Went home with mother res 1494 Fulton Ave - Honor 3. X 364.

July 4th " Willie came out to spend the 4th and will stay till Tuesday morning, has been in St Louis with his father, says that he and mother are going to St L. to live.

No. 5171

HISTORY.

Name. Robert Wilson — Loitering

1 Committed, January 13th 1885 — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off Convoy.

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Not Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 10 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar on right Cheek

11 Your Name, Robert Wilson — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? January 1870

14 Father's Name? Andrew Wilson Living, Yes; — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Bridget " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Cor Clinton & Freeman No.

21 How have you been employed? News-boy & Bootblack — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? Good-boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? One Year — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once — 32 Can write? Yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes. One.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes. One

28 Father's Occupation? Roofer.

HISTORY.

April 10/86. Mrs Bridget Wilson & John Riley 453. Central Ave.

May 26. 1887. Applied for by mother res. 486. Central Ave. = Declined =

April 12. " Transferred to 4th Division, for insubordination - is a bad boy.

July 16. " This boy together with Eighteen others escaped through window in Supt's office but. was caught & returned a short time after.

Nov 10. " Permitted to leave, Having honor "4" & went care of self.

May 12/88. Moved To 251 Sycamore st. —

No. 5172

HISTORY.

Name. Hattie Brown — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, January 15th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Mrs Peterson

5 Hair, Black & Straight — 6 Complexion, Light Mulatto. Quadroon

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, 5 feet, 1 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Negro features

11 Your Name, Hattie Brown — 12 Born in Cleveland O.

13 Date of Birth? August 10th 1869.

14 Father's Name? John Brown. Living, Dont Know — 15 He was born in —

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Dont Know — 17 She was born in —

18 They have mostly resided? Cleveland O

19 They reside now? Lived with Mrs Amy Peterson — 20 If city, street, North St No. 10

21 How have you been employed? House-work — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Good Girls — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? Yes

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two Years — 31 Can read? Yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? Yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes! regularly — 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? No!

27 Have you Sisters? No!

28 Father's Occupation? Dont Know.

HISTORY.

R. R. Costello, Ass't Supt.

On Tuesday August 24th 1885 About 9. A.M. Hattie Brown No. 5172. had the fingers of her left hand Caught in the "Mangle," with but slight injury to them, the accident was the result of her own carelessness, to which a number of the Girls viz 4448. 4320. 5096. 5247. And myself can testify.

(filed Letter "B")

Yours Respectfully

A. M. Flickinger

March 31. 1887. Applied for by foster mother – Amy Peterson, 10. North St. Declined.

July 28. 1887. Applied for by " " " " " " " " and permitted to leave when she has badge of Honor 4. has 4. 3 X 384.

Aug 10. " Discharged and went home.

No. 5176

Pages 5173-5174 5175 / 262 263 264

HISTORY.

Name. George Tieman — Without suitable & proper home

1 Committed, January 19th 1885

2 By P. W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of Off. Herron

5 Hair, Light

6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 7 in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, George Tieman

12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? 1872

14 Father's Name? John Tieman, Living, Yes

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Tieman. " "

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? "

20 If city, street, New Court No. 750

21 How have you been employed? doing nothing

29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

22 Who have been your companions? had none

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? never attended

31 Can read? no!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never,

32 Can write? no!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? never

33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes, two 5177 & 5178

27 Have you Sisters? none

28 Father's Occupation? Cabinet maker

Times Star Jany 21st/85

Wants It Corrected.

CINCINNATI, O., January 21, 1885.

To the Editor of the Times-Star:

DEAR SIR—I noticed an artical in your paper of the 19th inst about a sirtain woman by the name of Mrs Tieman as being well known in police circles. This is untrue and I would like to have it corrected as she was never before the police court whatever and if the father of the three children that was taken from her had helped to take care of them instead of spending his money this case would not have happened

Yours Respectfully
An interested
Party.

HISTORY.

Jany 19th 1885. Maj. Henry Oliver.
Supt House of Refuge.

Dear Sir: — I furnish you memorandum as follows concerning the Tieman children, George 12. Harry 7 Willie 5. taken to you today by Agent Herron on commitment from Justice Lowrey. — The father is a dissolute character, having been in the Workhouse several times. His wife says she has not seen him for a year and a half. She is no good at all. Children have been in Childrens Home several times, We have had trouble with them ever since April last. The mother has suspended sentence over her in Police Court for drunkenness She drinks all the time, sold the coal received from City authorities and spent the money for drink, sends children out to beg and takes the money they get for drink. — Lives in a single squalid basement room on Little Court St North side 4 doors west of Harriet frame house, Takes men in her room with the children and keeps them over night.

Respectfully
Oscar B. Todhunter
Secy S.P.C.A.

February 12th 1885. Sent in care of Ed. Lemmon, to be placed by Mr Baker, in Mt Auburn Orphan Asylum. – Mr Robt Lemmon reports that the clothes worn by the children when admitted were so ragged and dirty that they had to be burned – new suits were furnished each of them, by the Institution

Aug 26. 1886. The father & mother of the Lemmon children came before the Board of Directors to-day, & requested that the children be released from the Asylum to their care. – Declined

273

No. 5177

HISTORY.

Name. Harry Pierman — Without suitable & proper home

1 Committed, January 19th 1885 — 2 By H. W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Off Herron

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Gray

9 Height, 3 feet, 10 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Marked by Small pox

11 Your Name, Harry Pierman — 12 Born in Cincinnati O

13 Date of Birth? 1877.

14 Father's Name? Living, — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? never attended — 31 Can read? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? no; — 33 Entered, Parish Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes. two 5176 & 5178

27 Have you Sisters? none

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

See History 5176

Febry 12th 1885. Sent to care of Mt Auburn Orphan Asylum. See History 5176

Aug 26. 1886 See History of 5176.

274

No. 5178

HISTORY.

Name. Willie Dieman — without Suitable & proper home

1 Committed, January 19th 1885 — 2 By H. H. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Off Heron

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Willie Dieman — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? 1879

14 Father's Name? Living, — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? never went to School — 31 Can read? no:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No: — 32 Can write? no:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? No: — 33 Entered, Fresh Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? two. 5176 + 5177

27 Have you Sisters? none:

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

See history 5176

Feby 12th 1885. Sent to care of Mt Auburn Orphan Asylum. See History 5176

Aug 26. 1886. See History 5176.

No. 5179

HISTORY.

Name. John Jennings — Incorrigible —

1 Committed, January 20th 1885. 2 By Thomas Jennings

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Father.

5 Hair, Dark. 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 4½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Scar over right Eye

11 Your Name, John Jennings, 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? January 22d 1873

14 Father's Name? Thomas Jennings, Living, yes; 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Sarah " " 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati, O.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Water No. 142

21 How have you been employed? Attended School. 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Boys. 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? was at School last week 31 Can read? yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? no;

27 Have you Sisters? yes; one.

28 Father's Occupation? Works for Baileys Transfer Company.

HIT BY HIS FATHER.

Enquirer — Oct 3d/87

Drunken Tom Jennings Strikes His Son With a Poker.

Thomas Jennings, a maltster, forty-five years old, lives 157 West Front street. He drank considerably yesterday, and about 10 p. m. told his fourteen-year-old son to go for a bucket of beer. While the boy was dressing Jennings asked him where he had been all day. Receiving no answer the father seized a poker and hit his son on the left side of the head, making a gash two inches long. Officer Farrell was called and took Jennings to Central Station. The boy was removed to the hospital. The father is employed at Nelson Perin's malt-house, on Front street. He is charged with assault and battery.

HISTORY.

Jany 20th 1885. Thomas Jennings 144. Water St. says A. subject to Sore throat would not go to Schoo anything with him.

July 10/85 John went home this evening to visit his Mother who is very sick. By order of Mr Gilpin C. Committee of the Month

July 30th 1885. John returned to day with his father, and was permitted by the Board of Directors to go home on parole.

Oct 4. 1887. Recalled for failing to report W on account of treatment at hands of father as per clipping above. - Assigned 2d Div.

Sept 9. 1888. Permitted to go to see father who is reported dying at "Marine Hospital" & went in care of Uncle Joseph Jennings 19. Elm St - who is to return him to the institution.

" 19. " Returned to day. - father died several days ago.

" 27th " This boy through ugliness destroys shoes in shop the Am; his disobedience etc is such that he should earn 4th before being released. —

" 27. " Applied for by Aunt Mrs Joseph Jennings, res. 19. Elm St. Referred to Com. of month with power to act.

Oct 4. " Application declined.

" 25. " Applied for by Aunt res 19. Elm. St. — Declined —

April 25, 1889. Applied for by Aunt Sarah Jennings Res 19 Elm st
Permitted to leave
" 27 " Went home with aunt, he having attained Honor 4

No. 5180

HISTORY.

Name. Hattie Kowalsky. Petty Larceny.

1 Committed, January 24th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of John H Martin

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair.

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 10¼ in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Hattie M. Kowalsky — 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? September 19th 1870.

14 Father's Name? Rudolph Kowalsky Living, no — 15 He was born in Poland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Amelia Klewe — 17 She was born in Germany.

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati. O.

19 They reside now? — Covington Ky. — 20 If city, street, Willow Ave No. 12.

21 How have you been employed? House work at home — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

22 Who have been your companions? Good Girls - — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years. — 31 Can read? Yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? Yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes! - regularly - — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes. one Older

27 Have you Sisters? Yes: two half Sisters

28 Father's Occupation? Step Cabinet Maker - Name. Herman A. Klewe.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial February 24th 1885

Feby 24th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial Ws not returned.

277

No. 3781

HISTORY.

Name. John Shinkle — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, January 27th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of John A. Farrell

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 1/2 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, John Shinkle — 12 Born in New York City

13 Date of Birth? October 10th 1867

14 Father's Name? Fritz Shinkle Living, no; — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Sophia — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? New York City,

19 They reside now? Cincinnati O — 20 If city, street, E. Third No. 44

21 How have you been employed? Worked at odd jobs — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? Yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Catholic Church — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? no;

27 Have you Sisters? no;

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased. Mother is a Housewoman.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial February 24th 1885.

Feby 24th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

No. 5182

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Madison. (Colored) — Incorrigibility —

1 Committed, February 5th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Eliza Madison

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, Black

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, "

9 Height, 4 feet, 6¾ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Smallpox

11 Your Name, Charles Madison — 12 Born in Covington Ky.

13 Date of Birth? March 1st 1873

14 Father's Name? Edward Madison Living, No; — 15 He was born in Kentucky

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Eliza — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Covington

19 They reside now? Cincinnati, O. — 20 If city, street, Linn No. 274

21 How have you been employed? News Boy & Boot Black — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Never went to School — 31 Can read? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once for going swimming — 32 Can write? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; Two, one older.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes. Four, two older.

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased. Mother is a Washerwoman

HISTORY.

Jany 6. 1887. Transferred to 4th Division,

April 5. 1887. Having Honor 4. referred by Com of no. to Mr Costello to investigate &c

" 14. " Visited by mother & Sister. res. 141. Longworth St.

" 15. " Permitted to leave and went home.

May 28. " Lives at 305. Webb Alley.

279 No. 5183

HISTORY.

221 Broadway
14 Baum St

Name: Thomas Kennedy — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, February 5th 1885 — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Geo W. Clark

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 2 feet, 1 in, 9/24/86 Health O.K. Dr H.H.J — 10 Marks and Scars, freckled nose

11 Your Name, Thomas Kennedy, — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? March 1875

14 Father's Name? Thomas Kennedy Living, no; — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Julia " yes — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati, O.

19 They reside now? Newport — 20 If city, street, Madison No. 200½

21 How have you been employed? Lived with my Aunt. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Six months — 31 Can read? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath Church — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; Two - older

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; Two older

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial Feby 12th 1885.

Feby 12th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial & returned to remain until March 12th 1885.

March 12th 1885. Sent to Police Court and not returned.

Sept 23rd 1886. Committed by Police Court, on complaint of Ed. Pistor, - Charge Disorderly Conduct. Assigned to 2nd Division Boys.

Feby. 16th 1887. Mothers address Mrs Julia A Kennedy, 14. Baum St City.

March 31. " Applied for by mother res. as above, — Declined —

June 30. " Applied for by mother " 14. Baum St. - Declined - must get Honor 4

Nov 30. " Having Honor 4. was permitted to leave & went home. Res. No 1. Nassau St. near Gilbert Ave.

27 280

No. 5151

HISTORY.

Name. Thomas Williams — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, February 5th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Geo W. Clark

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Bad — 8 Eyes, Gray

9 Height, 4 feet, 7½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Thomas Williams — 12 Born in Paris Ky

13 Date of Birth? December 1st 1873

14 Father's Name? Thomas Williams — Living, No;

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Ann — " Yes — 17 She was born in Kentucky

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O.

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Eighth & Lock No. 150

21 How have you been employed? doing chores around home — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes - Catholic — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes. one older,

27 Have you Sisters? No;

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased — Mother is a Seamstress

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial February 12th 1885.

Febry 12th 1885 Sent to Police Court for trial & was returned fully committed.

Sept 24th 1885. Applied for by mother Mrs Ann Williams 150 Lock St. Declined

Feby. 25. 1886 " " " " " " " " " " " H. 1.476. Permitted to go.

March 1. " Taken home this am. by Mr Costello.

Sept 23. " Thomas having been arrested for Disorderly Conduct, was returned to day by Police Court - recalled and assigned to 4th Division Boys.

Feby 24. 1887. Applied for by mother, res. 4 H. Gilbert Ave. - Declined. -

April 28. " " " " " " " " " " - Declined -

June 30. " " " " " " 15, " " - Declined -

July 16. " Thomas together with eighteen others escaped through window in Supts Office, but was caught & returned a short time afterwards.

Oct 5. 1887. Having "Honor 11." was permitted to leave by Com of month. to care of Uncle J. D. Rice. Ivorydale.

281

No. 5185

HISTORY.

Name. William O'Brien — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, February 5th 1885. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Large. 4 Complaint of Geo W. Clark

5 Hair, Dark 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 5 feet, 3 1/4 in, 10 Marks and Scars, Large Eyes

11 Your Name, William O'Brien 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? August 19th 1871

14 Father's Name? William O'Brien Living, Yes! 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Rose " " 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati. O.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, 8th St Hill No. 145

21 How have you been employed? Worked in Type Foundry 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

23 How long since you attended Schools? One Year 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never 32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath Church 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; one Younger

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; Five, one Older

28 Father's Occupation? Blacksmith. H. J. Reddy 128 Rock St

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial Febry 12th 1885.

Febry 12th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial Ps not returned

No. 5186

HISTORY.

Name. John Newman — Loitering —

1 Committed, February 7th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Officer White

5 Hair, Dark. — 6 Complexion, fair.

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 5 feet, 6 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, John Newman. — 12 Born in Covington Ky.

13 Date of Birth? May 22nd 1870.

14 Father's Name? William Newman Living, no; — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Annie " yes — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Covington, Ky

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, College No. 19

21 How have you been employed? Attended School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No "

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two months — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once, by mistake — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Catholic Church — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes: two older.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes: two older

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial Febry 14th 1885

Febry 14th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial Rs not returned.

283

No. 5187

HISTORY.

Name. Annie Herbolsheimer — Incorrigibility —

1 Committed, February 9th 1885 — 2 By H. W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, — 4 Complaint of Mary Herbolsheimer

5 Hair, — 6 Complexion,

7 Appearance, — 8 Eyes,

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Annie Herbolsheimer — 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? June 10th 1875

14 Father's Name? Alfred Herbolsheimer Living, yes — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " " " — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, Race St No. 513

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation? Works for A. Weltz, Cumminsville O.

HISTORY.

July 29, 1886. Applied for by mother Res. 3914 Broadway. H.2.x156. Ref's to Com of month with power to act. — Mrs Armstrong to investigate

Sept 2nd " Permitted to leave until directed to return. —

No. 5188

HISTORY.

Name. William Leonard — Without a proper & Suitable Home —

1 Committed, February 9th 1885

2 By N. W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size,

4 Complaint of Millie Leonard

5 Hair,

6 Complexion,

7 Appearance,

8 Eyes,

9 Height, feet, in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, William Leonard.

12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? November 2nd 1879.

14 Father's Name? James Leonard Living, yes

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Millie " "

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? Not living together — mother lives

20 If city, street, E. 3rd St No. 45½

21 How have you been employed?

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before?

32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

April 30th 1885. Applied for by Mother, Millie Leonard Res. as above. Permitted to go and went home with mother.

285

No. 5189

HISTORY.

Name. Jennie Spaeth. — Homeless —

1 Committed, February 14th 1885 — 2 By H. W. Lourcy J.P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Jos L. Spaeth

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Dark

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Jennie Spaeth — 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? 1880

14 Father's Name? Seth Spaeth Living, yes! — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Kate " " — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O.

19 They reside now? Residence unknown — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read? no!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write? no!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, first Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Off Smith says that the mothers name is Kate Spaeth, she is an Habitual drinker - residence unknown, she Abandoned this child two weeks ago, leaving her with a Mrs Plunkett 263. Cutter St. 2nd Story back room - Fathers name Seth Spaeth, supposed to be in Augusta Ky Mrs Speckman 21 Vine St is an aunt - Keeps Saloon & boarding house.

Febry 23rd 1885. By direction of Pres R.A. Holden & A.B. Champion Esq Jennie was permitted to leave in care of her Uncle Matt Flannigan, Defiance Ohio.

No. 5190

HISTORY.

Name. Peter Kein — Disorderly Conduct

1 Committed, February 16th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off Nolan

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 6¾ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scars on right & left eyebrows

11 Your Name, Peter Kein — 12 Born in Cincinnati, O.

13 Date of Birth? March 17th 1869.

14 Father's Name? Joseph Kein — Living, Yes; — 15 He was born in France

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary, — " " — 17 She was born in Germany

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati, O.

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Liberty & Jones bet. Cutter & Linn No.

21 How have you been employed? with Perkins Campbell & Haines Makr — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Five Years — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Never. — 32 Can write? Yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes, regularly, Bethel — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; Three, one older

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; Four - three older

28 Father's Occupation? Chair-maker.

HISTORY.

Peter says that he and Johnnie Freindorf were walking along the canal Yesterday, when some boys on the other side began stoning them, they returned the compliment and while thus engaged he was arrested. The other boy escaped.

Committed to await trial Febry 21st 1885.

Febry 21st 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial Ps not returned.

287

No. 5191

HISTORY.

Name. Malinda Fry — Homeless Child

1 Committed, February 17th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Off Jas L Smith

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark — Gypsy Color

7 Appearance, Good — but dirty & illy clad — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Malinda Fry — 12 Born in Kentucky

13 Date of Birth? August 16th 1873.

14 Father's Name? Living, — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read? No;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write? No;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? } Nov 1st 1885.

27 Have you Sisters? } Mother has died since application

28 Father's Occupation? } for release was made. date of death not Known.

Com Gaz PITIABLY POOR. Feby 17/85

Story of a Wretched Family Without Means and Without Employment.

Last Thursday a man, with his wife and daughter, appeared at the central office of the Associated Charities and informed those in charge that if a telegram were sent to Colonel Telford Fry, at Louisville, informing him of the condition of the applicants, he would certainly forward them money, as he was an uncle of the man. Those in charge heard the story in good faith and took immediate steps to ascertain something in regard to the uncle, as he was reported to be very rich.

A letter was sent to the Falls City asking the authorities to hunt up Colonel Fry. In the meantime, the man, who gave his name as Robert Fry, and his wife and daughter were sent to Hammond Street Police Station. They were wretchedly clad, and looked as if they had not eaten anything for a long time.

A letter was received yesterday from Louisville stating that there was no Colonel Telford Fry in that city, and none of the other Frys knew anything about the Frys in Cincinnati.

They were then taken to the Central Police Station by Officer Jos. Smith, the father and mother being locked up on the charge of vagrancy, and the girl Matilda, aged eleven years, as a homeless child. After being locked up they stated that for over a year past they had been on the poor farm at Palestine, O. They had started down the river in a shanty boat a few days ago, but last Tuesday it sank, and it was as much as they could do to save their lives. They are very coarse looking, and evidently used to hardships.

HISTORY.

June 25th 1885. Applied for by father Robert Fry. res. Newtown
Refd to Com.

Aug 1st See letter filed letter "F"

Nov 11/85. Robert Fry. Newtown notified to appear before committee
to show cause &c why Malinda should not be sent to a home

Dec 24th/85 Letter returned — "not Known".

Jany 30. 1886. At a meeting of S.C.S.C. held to day it was decided to send
Malinda to a home.

April 9. 1886. Permitted to leave to care of St Joseph Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville

No. 5192

HISTORY.

Name. William Bruns — False Pretenses

1 Committed, February 17th 1885

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of C. T. Seamon

5 Hair, Dark

6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Gray

9 Height, 5 feet, 5½ in,

10 Marks and Scars, Freckled

11 Your Name, William Martin Bruns

12 Born in Louisville Ky.

13 Date of Birth? June 19th 1867

14 Father's Name? Wm Bruns Living, yes:

15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Rosa " "

17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati, O.

19 They reside now? " "

20 If city, street, W. Fifth No. 434

21 How have you been employed? Tin Roofing

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys

23 How long since you attended Schools? Six Years

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Catholic Church

26 Have you Brothers? Yes: one older

27 Have you Sisters? Yes: Seven, two older.

28 Father's Occupation? Mattress Maker

29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes:

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

31 Can read? Yes

32 Can write? Yes

33 Entered, Division,

HISTORY.

William says that he forged an order in the name of Meyers, Thieman & Co on. Lewis Stix & Co (Cor 5th & Race St.) for 75 doz Clarks O.N. Thread. He obtained the thread and sold it for $16.00 and spent the same foolishly,

Committed to await trial March 18th 1885.

March 18th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned

2289

No. 5193

HISTORY.

Name. William O'Keefe — Loitering

1 Committed, February 18th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off Rittweger

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 10 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar on left cheek

11 Your Name, William O'Keefe — 12 Born in Bellaire O

13 Date of Birth? June 3rd 1874

14 Father's Name? Michael O'Keefe Living, yes — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Mound No. 79

21 How have you been employed? Canvassing Saddle trees — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three Years — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once — 32 Can write? Yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Catholic Church — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; two-younger

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; One older

28 Father's Occupation? Gas-lighter

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial February 20th 1885 Sent to Police Court and returned to remain until March 20th 1885.
March 20th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned

290

No. 5/911

HISTORY.

Name. James Hayes — Loitering

1 Committed, February 18th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off. Kitwegen

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 8½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Pug nose

11 Your Name, James Hayes — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? July 28th 1870

14 Father's Name? John Hayes — Living, Yes — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Sarah — " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, W Sixth — No. 351

21 How have you been employed? Stripping tobacco — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? two years — 31 Can read? Yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Catholic Church — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; two, one older

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; two, one older

28 Father's Occupation? Huckster

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial Feby 20th 1885.

Feby 20th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and returned to await trial Mch 20/85

March 20th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

291

No. 5193

HISTORY.

Name. Alice Bowman — Incorrigibility —

1 Committed, February 20th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Mary Spicer

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, — in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Spare features

11 Your Name, Alice Rachel Bowman — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? December 19th 1869

14 Father's Name? William Bowman Living, no; — 15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Christina " no; — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Step mother Mary Spicer. lives — 20 If city, street, Cottage Hill Mc Dowell No.

21 How have you been employed? House work.

22 Who have been your companions? Good Girls — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 31 Can read? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: as often as I could. — 32 Can write? yes;

26 Have you Brothers? Yes, one younger — 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls.

27 Have you Sisters? none.

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

Febry 21st 1885 Letter received by Mrs Armstrong from Rev Joseph Emery, 10 Pine St. filed letter "B"
Parents dead, Step-mother Mary Spicer - remarried since fathers death, says she was sent here for a home.

Sept 30. 1886. Applied for by Mr & Mrs B. Milander, res. 204 Dayton St
Referred to Com. of month with power to act.

N.B.

The following under date of Sept 20th 1886 was received from Step-mother.

Dear "Brethern"

I wish you would Keep my daughter Alice Bowman until she is Eighteen years of age. Please let no one take her out - Please dont expose me.

Respectfully
Mrs Spicer.

Oct 13 1886. Mrs Spicer was notified to appear the Committee on Wednesday next 20th inst.
" 28. " Applied for by sister Mrs Milander, res. 204 Dayton St.
Referred to Com. of month with power to act.
Dec 30. " Permitted to leave to care of Sister as above, res 316. W. 9th St
Jany 1. 1887. Went home with Sister to day.

No. 5196

HISTORY.

Name. Thadeus Betony — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, March 4th 1885. 2 By A. W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Ann Betony

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 3½ in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Thaddeus Betony 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? April 19th 1875

14 Father's Name? George Betony Living, Yes; 15 He was born in England

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Ann. 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " 20 If city, street, Seventh No. 402

21 How have you been employed? Going to school 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? School children 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Never 32 Can write? Yes, a little

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

HISTORY.

March 4th 1885. Examined by Dr Taylor.

"Breathes with difficulty on account of injury to the nose".

June 18th 1885. Residence 288. George St.

Dec. 22. 1886. Having attained Honor 4. Badge, Com of month permitted him to go home on parole with his mother.

May 7. 1887. This boy was sent out to day, by his mother, — in the "prison van" — she claiming that he is unmanageable at home, the matter of his recall was deferred until the regular meeting of the Com. of the month.

May 11. " Com. of month ordered that "Thaddeus" be returned to his mothers care, as in their judgment he is unfit, by reason of mental weakness, for the discipline of this institution.

May 12 " Taken home by Mr Ed Dennison.

Jan 26. 1888. This boys' mother came before Board to day, asking to have him taken back, but the Board declined because the boy is an imbecile.

Feb. 3. " Notwithstanding above action of Board, the mother of this boy took him to Police Court & had him sent out in the Prison Van,

" 4. " Mr Costello took Thaddeus back to Police Court & after explaining his history to Judge Caldwell, he was returned to his mother again,

293

No. 5197

HISTORY.

Name. Patrick Conners. — Assault & Battery

1 Committed, March 6th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of John Hackett

5 Hair, Dark. — 6 Complexion, Dark.

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Gray.

9 Height, 5 feet, 2 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Narrow forhead

11 Your Name, Patrick Conners. — 12 Born in Cincinnati, O

13 Date of Birth? dont know, about 15 years old

14 Father's Name? Patrick Conners Living, No — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Ann — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Slough, No.

21 How have you been employed? doing chores at home — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no.

22 Who have been your companions? Street boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no.

23 How long since you attended Schools? never attended — 31 Can read? no.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? no.

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? no. — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? One, older

27 Have you Sisters? no.

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

Very ignorant and dull.

Committed to await trial April 8th 1885
April 8th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned.

No. 5178

HISTORY.

Name. Edward Smith (Colored) Committing Nuisance

1 Committed, March 9th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Thomas Rafferty

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, black

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, "

9 Height, 4 feet, 5 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, full blood Negro

11 Your Name, Edward Smith — 12 Born in Knoxville Tenn

13 Date of Birth? 1873

14 Father's Name? Alex. Smith Living, yes; — 15 He was born in Tennessee

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Amanda " no — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Knoxville Tenn.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, W. Sixth No. 179

21 How have you been employed? Attending School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no:

22 Who have been your companions? School Children — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? since Friday last — 31 Can read? yes: a little

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never: — 32 Can write? yes: " "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: regularly — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes: four, two older

27 Have you Sisters? yes; five, four older

28 Father's Occupation? Works at the Gibson House.

HISTORY.

April 6th 1885. Transferred from 1st to 2nd Division

Sept. 30. 1886. Applied for by father. res Gibson House. Declined.

Oct 12. 1886. Transferred to 4th Div. for attempting to escape.

May 26. 1887. Applied for by father res. 34 Perry St. N. H. Permitted to leave.

June 1. " Went home with father.

Dec 2. " Recalled, having been arrested for Petit Larceny, Assigned 3d Div. Boys.
Parents live at 34. Perry St. - 4/16/88. Brother Wm Smith 182. Race St.

Jan. 25. 1888. Transferred to 4th Division.

April 5th " Attempted to escape with 5618 & 4666. —

Mch. 24th 1889. - Same as history of 5012 — important. —

Apr 9 " No application for release to be entertained until he attains Badge of Honor 4. By resolution of the Board.

July 29 " Escaped this afternoon in Company with 5044. 5097. 5639 and 5655. by scaling front wall near Gate House. was pursued & Captured by Officers K of R. and returned same day Mr Doyle says he resisted and struck him "Doyle" with a brick bat and afterwards cut at him with a Knife

Returned

Aug 3rd 1889. - Sent to Police Court & sent to Work-House $200 fine & 30 days. Judge Smith

No. 5109

HISTORY.

Name. Louis Hammerschmidt — Disorderly Conduct. —

1 Committed, March 10th 1885 — 2 By, Police Court.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off. Effing

5 Hair, Dark. — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, 4 feet, 7½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar corner of right Eye.

11 Your Name, Louis Hammerschmidt — 12 Born in Cincinnati. O.

13 Date of Birth? April 3rd 1874

14 Father's Name? Martin Hammerschmidt Living, Deceased — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " Yes — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Allison No. 14

21 How have you been employed? Attending School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes: once

22 Who have been your companions? School children — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

23 How long since you attended Schools? Yesterday — 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once for playing truant — 32 Can write? Yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath. Church — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes: two — one older

27 Have you Sisters? Yes: two older

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased. Mother is a peddlar, notions etc

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial March 18th 1885.

March 18th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial Wts not returned

Aug. 12th 1889. Re-Committed by Police Court on Complaint of Michael Butler Charged with Loitering — " Residence 14 Allison St. " Assigned to 2d Div OK/M. K. Taylor M.D.

Oct. 31 " Applied for by Mother. 14 Allison St. — Permitted to go.

Nov 2d " Went home this day, care of Mother.

Marked Discharged Feb. 6. 1895

No. 5200

HISTORY.

Name. Louis Meyers. — Disorderly Conduct.

1 Committed, March 12th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium. — 4 Complaint of Off. Meyer

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Florid

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 1½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Low forehead

11 Your Name, Louis Meyers — 12 Born in Cincinnati. O.

13 Date of Birth? April 5th 1869.

14 Father's Name? William Meyers Living, no; — 15 He was born in Cincinnati

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Rebecca " yes; — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati. O.

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Hannibal No. 19

21 How have you been employed? Driving dirt Cart. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Six years — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Occasionally — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; two, — one older

27 Have you Sisters? Yes, five — two "

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased — Mother is a Pants-maker

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial March 16th 1885.

March 16th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial & returned fully committed,

April 29th 1886. Applied for by Mother Mrs Rebuca Meyers. res 412 Freeman Ave, permitted to go when he attains Honor 4. badge, has H. 3 X 428

May 8. 1886. Went home to day,

297

No. 5201 Void

HISTORY.

Name. Bernard Kreutzberger. — Disorderly Conduct

1 Committed, March 14th 1885. 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off. Rakel

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Sallow

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Grey,

9 Height, 1 feet, 6½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, Small pits on face

11 Your Name, Bernard Kreutzberger 12 Born in Cincinnati. O.

13 Date of Birth? May 6th 1875

14 Father's Name? Bernard Kreutzberger Living, Yes: 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Clara " " 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " 20 If city, street, Main No. 1151

21 How have you been employed? Attending School 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes:

22 Who have been your companions? School mates 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No:

23 How long since you attended Schools? was at School Yesterday 31 Can read? Yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never 32 Can write? Yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes: regularly. 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes: one older.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes: two - one older

28 Father's Occupation? Tailor.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial March 21st 1885.
March 14th Released upon order of Judge of Police Court.
Order filed under letter "K"

No. 5201

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Meyers. — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, March 16th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Rebecca Meyers

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Fair & florid

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 7½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Charles Meyers — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth?

14 Father's Name? William Meyers — Living, No; — 15 He was born in Cincinnati

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Rebecca — " Yes — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Kossuth No.

21 How have you been employed? doing chores at home. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

23 How long since you attended Schools? four years — 31 Can read? No;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? No;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; two older - brother of 5200.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; five - two older

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased

HISTORY.

Aug. 26. 1886. Applied for by mother res. 412. Freeman Ave. Permitted to go.

" 29. " Went home to-day.

299 No. 5202

HISTORY.

Name. William Ryan — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, March 25th 1885

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small

4 Complaint of Off. Hasenkamp.

5 Hair, Dark.

6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — Clothing in fair condition

8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 1/2 in,

10 Marks and Scars, Heavy brows.

11 Your Name, William Ryan

12 Born in Cincinnati.

13 Date of Birth? April 13th 1868.

14 Father's Name? Martin Ryan Living, yes!

15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary — " "

17 She was born in England

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " "

20 If city, street, bet Gaffs Distly & C.H.&D. R.R. X C.W.&B. No.

21 How have you been employed? At Crane & Briggs factory

29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys.

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year

31 Can read? Yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never

32 Can write? Yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath. Church

33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes! Six, two older,

27 Have you Sisters? Yes!, One younger,

28 Father's Occupation? Switchman C.H.&D. R.R.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial April 2nd 1885.

March 28th 1885. Recognizance for his appearance given, and allowed to go home.

No. 5203

HISTORY.

Name. Joseph Murphy. — Homeless.

1 Committed, March 30th 1885. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium. 4 Complaint of Off. Schmucks

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 10 in, 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Joseph Murphy 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? April 5th 1871 March 13th 1873

14 Father's Name? James Murphy Living, yes 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lizzie " no 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Dont Know 20 If city, street, 99 Elm Walnut Hills No.

21 How have you been employed? doing nothing 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

23 How long since you attended Schools? two years. 31 Can read? no!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never 32 Can write? no!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath Church 33 Entered, Second Division, boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; two younger.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes! one older. works out.

28 Father's Occupation? Varnisher!

HISTORY.

Clothing ragged and full of vermin: had to be burned.
Joseph says that his father went away about two weeks ago and dont Know where he is! Joseph has been staying at "Aunt Jennies" on Longworth St. — Has the itch, say he has had it for over a month.

April 6th 1885. Supt had a talk with Joseph this evening and learned from him that his father, mother, two sisters & brother live on Walnut Hills, his father is a Gardener, Joseph played "Hookey" from School for one week, and was then afraid to go home, he had been away from home for about a month when arrested. His parents do not Know where he is.

April 9/85 Joseph's Mother Called to See him this P.M.

" 30. " Applied for by Mother Eliza Murphy, res. as above. Declined.

Oct. 29" " " " " " " " " " " " and referred to Committee of the Month with power to act. —

Nov: 9" " Permitted to have to care of father who took him home — Has Badge One by 356. —

Sept 30. 1887. Re-committed by F. A. Hill J.P. on complaint of father for Incorrigibility - assigned 2d Div Boys.

April 26. 1888. Applied for by mother res. 333. Kemper Lane W.H. Declined and not to go 'till he has "Honor H"

June 4. 1888. Transferred to 4th Division.

June 28. 1888. Applied for by mother, res. 333. Kemper Lane W.H. – Declined –
Dec. 5 " " – Permitted to leave by comm. of Month to whom release was referred he having Bad of Honor 4 –
Dec 8th " Released this day, on parole

Marked Discharged Feb. 6. 1895

No. 5204

HISTORY.

Name. George Mentel. — Breaking into R.R. Cars. —

1 Committed, March 31st 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of W. J. Patton

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, fair

7 Appearance, Good. — clothing indifferent — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, freckled face.

11 Your Name, George Mentel. — 12 Born in Germany.

13 Date of Birth? 1873.

14 Father's Name? Martin Mentel — Living, yes; — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Margaret. — " no; — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " River Road — 20 If city, street, Slope St., No.

21 How have you been employed? Attended School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? was at School Yesterday — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath Church. — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; three — two younger.

27 Have you Sisters? yes; one, younger.

28 Father's Occupation? Stone mason.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial April 2nd 1885.

April 2d 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and returned fully committed

August 1st " Mr Costello, Asst Supt.

#5204. - I learn, attempted to hang himself last night, with a rope, in his room. — He sleeps with #5171. - Robert Wilson - who caught him in the attempt and pulled him down, - #5171 says he twice made the attempt, and for the balance of the night, he kept his arm around #5204. — 5171. says he was scared and called for the Watchman — To-day he fell in a faint flat on his face, and the blood squirted from his nose, and his eyes are blacked from the fall. — I found a pen knife on his person.

Respy

Gibson.

August 27th 1885. Applied for by father Martin Mentel. Discharged to care of father and left to-day.

No. 5205

HISTORY.

Name. Frank Rommel. — Disorderly Conduct —

1 Committed, April 3rd 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off Gehlert

5 Hair, Black — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — clothing good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 7 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, pug nose

11 Your Name, Frank Rommel — 12 Born in Germany

13 Date of Birth? May 21st 1869

14 Father's Name? John Rommel Living, Yes; — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Germany;

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, Price St No. 18

21 How have you been employed? in a Cigar factory — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three years — 31 Can read? Yes — German

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? Yes; — "

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; every Sunday — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? No;

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; two, one older

28 Father's Occupation? Works in Carriage factory

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial April 17th 1885.

April 17th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial Ps not returned.

No. 5206

HISTORY.

Name. Michael Murray. — Disorderly Conduct

1 Committed, April 3rd 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off. Gehlert

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good & Clothing good. — 8 Eyes, Gray.

9 Height, 4 feet, 10 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, pug nose.

11 Your Name, Michael Murray — 12 Born in Louisville, Ky

13 Date of Birth? January 7th 1871

14 Father's Name? Thomas Murray Living, yes — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Maggie " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O.

19 They reside now? Walnut Hills " — 20 If city, street, Sixth St No.

21 How have you been employed? doing nothing — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Was there Wednesday last — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes! every sunday, — 33 Entered, 4th Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Yes! two younger

27 Have you Sisters? Yes! One older,

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial April 17th 1885

April 17th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned

Nov 10th 1886. Committed by Police Court charge, "House Breaking" Complaint of P. J. Fallon. — Assigned to 4th Division Boys.

Dec 30. 1886. Applied for by Hon J. H. Fitzgerald — Permitted to leave.

Jany 6. 1887. Went home.

HISTORY

No. 5207

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Simpson. — Assault & Battery.

1 Committed, April 21st 1885 — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Jacob Hoefle

5 Hair, Dark. — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good. — Clothing indifferent — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 11 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Freckled.

11 Your Name, Charles Simpson — 12 Born in Cincinnati O.

13 Date of Birth? July 6th 1870

14 Father's Name? Joseph Simpson Living, yes — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Eliza " no. — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati. O

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Wheeler & Clifton No. Ave

21 How have you been employed? Driving Cart for Father — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two or three years. — 31 Can read? Yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? Yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? not regularly. — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes! two younger.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes. three, one older

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial April 30th 1885.
April 30th 1885. Sent to Police for trial & not returned.

305

No. 5208

HISTORY.

Name. William Leonard. — Drunkenness. —

1 Committed, April 22nd 1885 — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Off. Eigenfetter.

5 Hair, Black. — 6 Complexion, Dark.

7 Appearance, Good — Clothes in fair condition — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 5 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Thin spare features.

11 Your Name, William Leonard. — 12 Born in Cincinnati. O.

13 Date of Birth? August 20th 1872

14 Father's Name? Thomas Leonard. Living, Yes. — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati O

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Kossuth No. 61

21 How have you been employed? Going to School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? last Thursday — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never, — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath Church — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; One older

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; two "

28 Father's Occupation? Pavement Contractor,

HISTORY.

July 30th 1885. Applied for by mother Mary Leonard. 61. Kossuth St. Permitted to go
Aug 1. " Went home today. See Letters filed Letter "L"

No. 5209

HISTORY.

Name. Thomas Welsh. — Petit Larceny.

1 Committed, April 23rd 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small. — 4 Complaint of Katharina Hilgeman

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — Clothing bad. — 8 Eyes, Grey.

9 Height, 4 feet, 3½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Pugnose

11 Your Name, Thomas Welsh. — 12 Born in Cincinnati.

13 Date of Birth? October 16th 1872.

14 Father's Name? Michael Welsh — Living, yes! — 15 He was born in U.S.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Sarah. — " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Mother works at Palace Hotel, — 20 If city, street, — No.

21 How have you been employed? going to school.

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys.

23 How long since you attended Schools? Tuesday last.

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never.

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath. Church.

26 Have you Brothers? No!

27 Have you Sisters? No!

28 Father's Occupation? Boiler Maker — Seperated from mother

29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

31 Can read? Yes!

32 Can write? Yes!

33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

HISTORY.

Thomas says that his parents do not live together, his mother works in the "Palace Hotel" Laundry, dont Know where his father lives, although he is in Cinti. Thomas lived with Mrs Pierce at 103 Twelfth St. over a Beer Saloon

June 28. 1886. Mr Costello having endeavored to ascertain the whereabouts of the parents of this boy, and failing to learn anything definite, he was sent to a home this morning, Mr Costello going with him. Has Honor + X 298.

Sept 6th 1886. Was returned in charge of Thomas Callahan, a former inmate (#4021.) the following will explain — Sardinia, Ind. Sept 6 1886 Major Henry Oliver, Cinti. O. — Dear Sir - Yours was received Saturday & as I am going away Thursday, Tom. must start today or wait two or three weeks. so you will please excuse for not notifying in advance - Mr John is very anxious to be relieved of "Welsh" at once - He has become very rude in the past week and they do not wish to keep him longer. - Tommy can give you particulars. — Yours B. F. Gaston = assigned 3rd Div

Sept 26. 1887. Visited by mother who says she is living at 32. E. Fourth — from appearance the mother is not what she should be,

Nov 29. " Mothers address Michael Foran, 220, E. Pearl St

May 31. 1888. Applied for by mother, res. cor. 7th & Sycamore Sts – Declined –
Dec 27 " " " " " " Spencer Home "
June 27 1889. " " " " " "17 " " Bldg Permitted to go on having Honor 4
29 " Having attained Honor 4 - left this day with mother.

Marked Discharged Feb. 6. 1895–

307

No. 5210

HISTORY.

Name. Robert Hayes. Loitering.

1 Committed, April 24th 1885. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small 4 Complaint of Off. Partridge

5 Hair, Dark 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — Clothing in fair condition 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 6½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, freckled

11 Your Name, Robert Hayes. 12 Born in Cincinnati O

13 Date of Birth? November 19th 1871

14 Father's Name? John Hayes Living, Yes! 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Sarah " " 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " 20 If city, street, W. Sixth No. 354

21 How have you been employed? Newsboy

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys. 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes!

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never 31 Can read? Yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath Church 32 Can write? Yes!

26 Have you Brothers? Yes! Two older 33 Entered, Division,

27 Have you Sisters? Yes. Two, one older

28 Father's Occupation? Keeps a Market Stand.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial May 7th 1885.

May 7th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

No. 5211

HISTORY.

Name. John Monahan alias Ryan — Loitering

1 Committed, April 21st 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off Partridge

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 2½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, John Monahan. — 12 Born in Tennessee

13 Date of Birth? July 23d 1868.

14 Father's Name? Matthew Monahan Living, no; — 15 He was born in U.S.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Cecilia " yes; — 17 She was born in Ireland

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, W. Fourth No. 338

21 How have you been employed? Doing nothing — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? once - for same offense. — 32 Can write? Yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath Church. — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? no;

27 Have you Sisters? no;

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased - Mother works at Martins Restaurant Laundry.

HISTORY.

Feby 25. 1886. Applied for by Mother Celia Monahan. 338. W. Fourth St — Declined

April 29. " " " " " " " " " " " " Declined.

June 24. " " " " " " " " " " " " Permitted to go.

July 6. " Went home to-day. H. 1 X 412.

No. 5212

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Laux — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, April 21st 1885. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium. 4 Complaint of Selmar Laux

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good Clothing indifferent 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 5½ in, 10 Marks and Scars, German features

11 Your Name, Charles Laux. 12 Born in Indianapolis Ind

13 Date of Birth? July 28th 1872

14 Father's Name? Henry Laux Living, yes; 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Selmar " " 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati, O.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, Elm No. 609

21 How have you been employed? Going to School 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? School Children 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two days 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Never. 32 Can write? Yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; regularly, 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; One younger

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; Two older

28 Father's Occupation? Baker — Mother is a washerwoman,

HISTORY.

Chas says that his parents live in separation; dont Know where his father is.

July 29. 1886. Applied for by mother Res 149. Buckeye St. — B. 1. X 276. Declined.
Sept 30. " " "

No. 5213

HISTORY.

Name. William Stapleton. — Homeless

1 Committed, April 25th 1885 — 2 By H. W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Mrs Ida Stapleton

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good. Clothing good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 7 3/4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar right Eye brow

11 Your Name, William Henry Stapleton — 12 Born in Springfield Ills

13 Date of Birth? Jany 18th 1872.

14 Father's Name? John Stapleton Living, yes — 15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Ida — 17 She was born in Maryland

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, W. Sixth No. 245

21 How have you been employed?

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes!

23 How long since you attended Schools? last January — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 31 Can read? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! — 32 Can write? yes!

26 Have you Brothers? yes! Two younger. — 5214 — 33 Entered, first Division, Boys

27 Have you Sisters? yes! One younger

28 Father's Occupation? Barber —

HISTORY.

Mrs Stapleton. the mother of 5213 + 5214. came with the boys, and says that her husband deserted her about six weeks ago, leaving her with four children to support. — She sews and does house-work - to support her family, but being weakly she is not able to provide for them - says that the boys are good children, that she has no complaint to make on account of conduct, but places them here solely because she cannot provide for them.

June 25th 1885. Applied for by Mother Mrs Ida Stapleton. res. as above. Referred to Committee of the month with power to act.

July 7th 1885. Permitted to go, + was taken home by Mr Ed Lemmon.

311

No. 5214

HISTORY.

Name. Benjamin Stapleton. — Homeless.

1 Committed, April 25th 1885 — 2 By H. W. Lowrey J. P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Mrs Ida Stapleton

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, fair

7 Appearance, Good — Clothing Good. — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 7½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Benjamin Franklin. Stapleton — 12 Born in Indiana

13 Date of Birth? Dec 26th 1874.

14 Father's Name? John Stapleton — Living, yes — 15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Ida — " " — 17 She was born in Maryland

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, W. Sixth — No. 245

21 How have you been employed? Going to School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? last Thursday. — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes — 33 Entered, first Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes; two, one older 5213

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; one younger

28 Father's Occupation? Barber

See History 5213

HISTORY.

June 25th 1885. See History 5213. Same.

July 7th " " " " "

3 312 No. 5213

HISTORY.

Name. Reese Augustus — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, April 29th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of James Augustus

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, Black

7 Appearance, Good — Clothing Good — 8 Eyes, "

9 Height, 5 feet, — in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Full blood Negro

11 Your Name, Reese C. Augustus — 12 Born in Baltimore Md

13 Date of Birth? July 17th 1871

14 Father's Name? James Augustus Living, yes — 15 He was born in Maryland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Harriet " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Genesee No. 1

21 How have you been employed? Going to School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes;

22 Who have been your companions? School-boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three months. — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes, regularly — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? no;

27 Have you Sisters? no;

28 Father's Occupation? Head Waiter at Grand Hotel,

HISTORY.

Reese says that he was sent here for staying out late of nights, and for disobeying his parents.

Jany 6th 1887. Transferred to 4th Division.

Feby 24. " Applied for by father, res. 14. Perry St. - Permitted to leave.

" 26. " Went home today.

No. 5216

HISTORY.

Name. Kate Spivy (Cold) Homeless Child

1 Committed, May 1st 1885. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Off. Herron.

5 Hair, Kinky 6 Complexion, Full blood Negro

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 5 feet, 1 in, 10 Marks and Scars, Negro features

11 Your Name, Kate Spivy. 12 Born in Mississippi

13 Date of Birth? July 4th 1871

14 Father's Name? Louis Spivy. Living, yes:

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Irene " no:

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Marion, Ark.

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Working in Cotton & Corn fields 29 Did you attend Theaters? no:

22 Who have been your companions? Good Girls 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? Last February 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: sometimes 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? yes: one younger.

27 Have you Sisters? yes: four. one elder.

28 Father's Occupation? Farmer.

HISTORY.

Kate says that George Washington (Cold) was on a visit to her fathers house in Ark. and that he was coming to Cinti to ship her father some freight. that she wanted to come with him, and that her father said she could go with him and see the city and return when George Washington did. that she was arrested with him on the street. Admits to having had illicit intercourse with him in Memphis and Cinti. but was forced

May 22nd 1885. Discharged by order of the Com. of the month subject to the approval of the Board of Directors. and left in chge of Agt of S.P.C.A.

3138

No. 5217

HISTORY.

Name. Harry Blauvelts — Disorderly Conduct

1 Committed, May 2nd 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Joe. Sarls

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 5 feet, 3/4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar right Cheek

11 Your Name, Harry Blauvelts — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? Dec 17th 1870

14 Father's Name? John Blauvelts Living, no; — 15 He was born in Indiana

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Hattie " yes; — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Hopkins No. 232

21 How have you been employed? Dist Tel. Messenger — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes;

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four years — 31 Can read? yes

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? no;

27 Have you Sisters? no;

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial May 6th 1885.

May 6th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and returned to remain until June 3rd/85

June 3. " " " " " " " not returned.

3146

No. 5218

HISTORY.

Name. Wm Hughes. — Homeless.

1 Committed, May 5th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off. Harrigan

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good. — Clothing ragged. — 8 Eyes, Gray

9 Height, 4 feet, 10½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, freckled

11 Your Name, William Hughes — 12 Born in Illinois

13 Date of Birth? February 4th 1873

14 Father's Name? Henry Hughes Living, yes; — 15 He was born in England

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary, " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Chicago

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Indiana Ave No. 647

21 How have you been employed? Going to School.

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two weeks. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No

24 Have you ever been arrested before? No; — 31 Can read? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 32 Can write? yes;

26 Have you Brothers? no; — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

27 Have you Sisters? yes; one, older

28 Father's Occupation? Teamster;

HISTORY.

William says that he ran away from home in Chicago because his father whipped him for ~~breaking a slate~~. Stealing, March 10. 1887. Being non-resident was paroled & sent to his home at Chicago, Ills. as per resolution of Board of Directors Feby 24. 87

No. 5210

HISTORY.

Name. Adam Nock. — Disorderly Conduct —

1 Committed, May 5th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off. Hennekes

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 8 3/4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Adam Nock — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? March 21st 1873

14 Father's Name? Stephen Nock — Living, Yes. — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Helen — " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, McMicken No. 56

21 How have you been employed? Doing chores at home — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three weeks. — 31 Can read? Yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Never. — 32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? no! — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes. three older

27 Have you Sisters? Yes! four, one older

28 Father's Occupation? Tailor,

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial May 12th 1885

May 12th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial Ws not returned.

HISTORY

317

No. 5220

HISTORY.

Name. Frank Schmidt — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, May 6th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Maggie Schmidt

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, fair.

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Sharp features,

11 Your Name, Frank Schmidt — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? March 21st 1872.

14 Father's Name? John Schmidt — Living, no: — 15 He was born in Germany.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Maggie — " Yes: — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Bremen No. 29

21 How have you been employed? no employment — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no:

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? about one month — 31 Can read? no:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never: — 32 Can write? no:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes: two older.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes: three "

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased. Mother is a Washerwoman.

HISTORY.

Frank is very dull and stupid, says his mother sent him here because he was a bad boy and disobeyed her.

April 29th 1886. Applied for by mother Mrs Maggie Schmidt, res. 35, Charlotte St.

Permitted to go, has Badge 1. X 48.

May 1. " Went home today,

No 5221

HISTORY.

Name. Joseph Cook — Loitering —

1 Committed, May 7th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium. — 4 Complaint of Wm Kernan.

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — Clothing bad — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 5 feet, — in, — 10 Marks and Scars, freckled.

11 Your Name, Joseph Ridenour. Cook. — 12 Born in Toledo Ohio

13 Date of Birth? October 7th 1869

14 Father's Name? James D. Cook Living, yes; — 15 He was born in Illinois

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Josephine " " (Stets) — 17 She was born in Ohio

18 They have mostly resided? Toledo, Ohio.

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Putnam St No. E. Toledo

21 How have you been employed? Worked in Bridge Factory — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: not latelty — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? none;

27 Have you Sisters? Yes: four younger.

28 Father's Occupation? Night Watchman D. & M. R.R.

HISTORY.

Joseph says that he did not do his work right as that his father whipped him, for this reason he in company with two other boys ran away and came to Cincinnati, two days after his arrival he was arrested and sent here.

Sept 26./85. By order of the Board of Directors, Joseph was sent home to his parents in Toledo, per A.M. train.

" 28. " See letter filed Letter "C"

No. 5222

HISTORY.

Name. Henry Young — Homeless

1 Committed, May 9th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Henry Young

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, Saddle Colored

7 Appearance, Good — Clothing ragged & dirty — 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, 6 3/4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Mole middle of forhead

11 Your Name, Henry Young — 12 Born in Florence Ky.

13 Date of Birth? June 6th 1872

14 Father's Name? Christopher Young Living, no;

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Harriet " yes — 15 He was born in — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, — No.

21 How have you been employed? no employment — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? had none — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? never attended — 31 Can read? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? none

27 Have you Sisters? none

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased

HISTORY.

Henry is a little mixed in his story: says that he has lived with Benjamin Stephens, Florence Ky, and that he staid a short time at Henry Sanders' house in Newport, also at Henry Kohler's, Pike St. Covington, — that he has no relatives living, and wanted to come here for a home.

July 28. 1887. Applied for by mother Mrs Harriet Young, lives 77. Clinton House Alley, Covington Ky. — says she was away at the time Henry left home and did not know where he was until 4th inst, when she happened out here and seen him, — permitted to leave, H.S. X/13

Aug. 12. " Went home with mother today.

March 30. 1888. Henry having been arrested, was sent out from the Police Court today, assigned 3rd Divisino Boys.

Feby 8. 1889 Mother notified to meet S.S.S.

" 13. " At a meeting of S.S.S. held this day, mother being absent, another notice was ordered mailed.

" 15 " Mother notified to meet Com on Homes

" 20 " " Mrs King present at a meeting of Com on homes. Decided to keep Henry until he has Honor 4.

Mch. 21 " Same as history of 5012 — important

July 8. " Discharged — Went home this day Res. 521 Seventh St. — Covington Ky

3 320

No. 5223

HISTORY.

Name. Minnie Manley — Incorrigibility —

1 Committed, May 11th 1885. 2 By H. W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Martha Ellison

5 Hair, Kinky 6 Complexion, Mulatto

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, 4 feet, 10 in, 10 Marks and Scars, Negro features

11 Your Name, Minnie F. Manley. 12 Born in Fostoria Ohio

13 Date of Birth? March 2nd 1870

14 Father's Name? John Manley. Living, yes: 15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Annie " no: 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Fostoria Ohio

19 They reside now? Tiffin, Ohio. 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? House-work 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes:

22 Who have been your companions? Bad Girls. 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? One week before Christmas 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? never. 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? None:

27 Have you Sisters? none:

28 Father's Occupation? Barber.

HISTORY.

Martha Ellison the Graind-mother of this Girl, is going away her address will be Goshen, Indiana, in care of her Son in law Daniel Dolbert.

May 18. 1887. Visited by Grandmother - lives with son Edward Ellison, Hewitt Ave. E. Walnut Hills.

" 26. " Applied for by Grandmother res, as above. Declined - must have H. 4.

Oct. 27. " " " " " " " " (H.4.) Referred to Supt & Matron with power to act.

" 29. " . Permitted to leave & went home with Grandmother.

No. 5224

HISTORY.

Name. Theodore Valentine — Incorrigibility —

1 Committed, May 13th 1885 — 2 By H. W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Wm Valentine

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — Clothing fair — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 8¼ in, Weight 75# — 10 Marks and Scars, Spare features.

11 Your Name, Theodore Valentine — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? August 24th 1872

14 Father's Name? William Valentine Living, yes: — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " no — 17 She was born in Ireland

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Columbia " — 20 If city, street Little Miami Road

21 How have you been employed? at Saxtro's Furniture Factory — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no:

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years — 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: regularly, — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes: four one older:

27 Have you Sisters? yes: two one older:

28 Father's Occupation? Book-Keeper Saxtro's Furniture Factory

HISTORY.

Dec 30. 1886. Applied for by father res. as above. Declined.

Feby 24. 1887. " " " " " " " "H. H." Permitted to leave.

" 26. " Went home today.

June 14. " Recalled by request of father, Assigned to 3rd Div. Boys. See letter filed "V"

Jany 5 - 1889 Permitted to leave on parole and went home with father. he having his Honor 4.

Marked Discharged Feb 6. 1895



—THE—

Sextro Furniture Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HAT RACKS AND CENTER TABLES,

60 RIDDLE STREET.

Cincinnati, Aug 3 1889

Mr Henry Oliver

Dear Sir

As stated before, I believe Theodore understands that even "a few pears" must not be taken against the will of the owner, or without his permission; and we have had an illustration since of how quick the seeds of wrong grow and bear fruit, in that one of the little boys, possibly at least, encouraged by "forbidden fruit" stole some money at home, and squandered it.

Please impress on Theodore the importance of keeping quite straight, he is just the boy to be caught in a little wrong, and to go on rapidly from worse to worse.

Yours truly

Wm Valentine

I am glad to say, that on the whole he shows a good disposition, his "running away" has done him good.

No. 5225

HISTORY.

Name. Samuel Stapleton (bro of 5213 + 14) — Homeless

1 Committed, May 14th 1885. 2 By H. W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Ida Stapleton

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — Clothing good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 1¼ in, 10 Marks and Scars, pitted by small pox

11 Your Name, Samuel Stapleton 12 Born in Manchester, Ohio.

13 Date of Birth? March 2nd 1877

14 Father's Name? John Stapleton Living, yes 15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Ida " " 17 She was born in Maryland

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " 20 If city, street, W. Sixth No. 245

21 How have you been employed? Going to School 29 Did you attend Theaters? no:

22 Who have been your companions? School boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? One week. 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never: 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: every sunday 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes: Two older 5213 & 5214.

27 Have you Sisters? yes: One younger

28 Father's Occupation? Barber

See HISTORY. 5213.

June 25th 1885. See History 5213. Same.

July 7th " " " " "

HISTORY

323 No. 5226

HISTORY.

Name. Blanche Johnson — Homeless —

1 Committed, May 18th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Michael Kelly

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, Mulatto

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, 10 3/4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Negro features

11 Your Name, Blanche Johnson — 12 Born in Kentucky

13 Date of Birth? about 14 years

14 Step Father's Name? Moses Johnson Living, yes! — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Julia " no! — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Covington Ky —

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, Greenup — No.

21 How have you been employed? House-work — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

22 Who have been your companions? had none. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? never attended. — 31 Can read? no!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? no!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? never — 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? none!

27 Have you Sisters? none!

28 Step Father's Occupation? Works in Mr Hickeys Gambling house on Race St.

HISTORY.

Sept 14. 1887. Applied for by Mrs Edward Koch, Toledo, O. (per Mrs Armstrong) to give her a home, Permitted to leave subject to approval of Board.

Oct 3. " Sent via A.M. train C.H.&D. RR. to Mrs Koch. Toledo. O.

No. 5227

HISTORY.

Name. John Morris — Loitering

1 Committed, May 19th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off. Hurly

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good. Clothing worn — 8 Eyes, blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 8½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar over right Eye

11 Your Name, Arthur McCaffery — 12 Born in New York.

13 Date of Birth? November 22nd 1871

14 Father's Name? James McCaffery Living, yes: — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Ellen " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Hoosac Falls N.Y.

19 They reside now? " " " — 20 If city, street, Frog Hill No.

21 How have you been employed? Cabin-boy on Steamboat — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No:

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No:

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 31 Can read? Yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Never. — 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? occasionally — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes: Two, one older.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes: One younger

28 Father's Occupation? Stone Mason.

HISTORY.

Arthur ran away from his home June 6th 1884. since which time he has been in New Orleans, Chicago, Fort Scott and intermediate points. Parents do not know of his whereabouts.

March 24, 1887, Being non-resident was paroled and sent to his home at Hoosick Falls, N.Y. as per resolution of Board Feby 24 1887

HISTORY

3945

325 No. 5228

HISTORY.

Name. Annie Kaps — Homeless —

1 Committed, May 18th 1885

2 By Police Court

3 Size,

4 Complaint of Geo. W. Zeigler

5 Hair,

6 Complexion,

7 Appearance,

8 Eyes,

9 Height, feet, in,

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name,

12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? 1882

14 Father's Name? Living,

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed?

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before?

32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? Yes, #4503.

27 Have you Sisters? — Yes: Nos 4499. 4500. 4501 + 4502

28 Father's Occupation?

—Anna Cappe, a bright-eyed little girl of 10, came weeping into Third-st. station at 10 last night, and told Sergt. Kippmeyer that her father had driven her from home in the afternoon. Kippmeyer went to Cappe's barber shop at 429 W. Fifth-st., and in the filthy living-room in the rear found Cappe with his wife and two strangers lying about sleeping off the effects of a debauch. All were arrested for drunkenness, and each was fined $5 and costs today in the Police court. The men were Frank Spargenburg and Chas. Froman. The little girl was taken from the depraved parents and will be cared for in the house of refuge.

Cinti Post. Sept. 18 1890

HISTORY.

Jany 30. 1886. At a meeting of S.C.S.C. held today it was de[illegible] Annie to a home.

April 9. 1886. Permitted to leave to care of St Joseph Orphan A[illegible]le

Sept 18. 1890. Recommitted by Police Court. Complaint of John H. Keffmeyer. W.S. Home assigned to 1st Dir. G.I.

June 1 1891 To a home

March 20. 1894. Returned for a home. assigned to 2nd Div OK Dr. Taylor

" 26. 1896. Having Honor. referred to Com. of month.

Apl. 1. " Referred to Supt with power to act.

Jan 20. 1897. Discharged to care of Sister and went home with her.



325 No. 5228

HISTORY.

Name. Annie Kaps — Homeless —

1 Committed, May 18th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, — 4 Complaint of Geo. N. Zeigler

5 Hair, — 6 Complexion,

7 Appearance, — 8 Eyes,

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, — 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? 1882

14 Father's Name? Living, — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes, #4503.

27 Have you Sisters? Yes: Nos 4499. 4500. 4501 + 4502

28 Father's Occupation?



HISTORY.

Jany 30. 1886. At a meeting of S.C.S.C. held today it was decided to send Annie to a home.

April 9. 1886. Permitted to leave to care of St Joseph Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville

Sept 18. 1890. Recommitted by Police Court. Complaint of John H. Kleffmeyer. W.S. Home assigned to 1st Div. 3d.

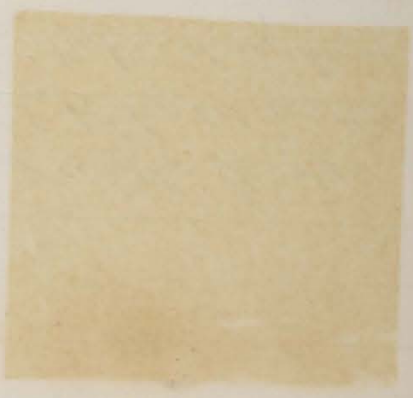
June 1 1891 To a home

March 20. 1894. Returned for a home. assigned to 2nd Div OK Mr. Taylor

" 26. 1896. Having Hour. referred to Com. of month.

Apl. 1. " Referred to Supt with power to act.

Jan 20. 1897. Discharged to care of Sister and went home with her.



No. 5229

HISTORY.

Name. Harry Downing — Homeless —

1 Committed, May 26th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off. Morris

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Freckled

11 Your Name, Harry Downing — 12 Born in Indiana

13 Date of Birth? ~~December 6th 1868~~ January 14th 1872

14 Father's Name? George Downing Living, No: — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Ellen " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to school — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No:

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No:

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two weeks — 31 Can read? Yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Never — 32 Can write? Yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes regularly — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? No:

27 Have you Sisters? No:

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

Boy says, parents are dead, has been living with George Peterson, Bluffton, Indiana, They removed to Cold water, Mich. and left him behind, He came to Cinti. Saturday last. and was arrested last night.

Committed to await trial June 2nd 1885

June 2nd 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and returned to await trial June 16th

June 16th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and returned fully committed.

Aug 26. 1886. Applied for by Mrs Katie Ohlwein, res. 178. E. Pearl St.

" 28. " Permitted to leave and went home with Mrs Ohlwein

" 29. " Received word this A.M.-per telephone - that Harry had ran away from his new home.

Sept. 8. " Harry was arrested by the Police, in the East end, and returned to the institution by Mr Costello. this A.M.

" 23. " See letter of Sheriff of Wells. Co. Ind. filed letter "D". —(Indiana)

Released by order of Com. of the month and delivered to Sheriff of Wells County. Ind.,- being a fugitive from justice.

327 No. 5230

HISTORY.

Name. Gustave Cooper —— Homeless —

1 Committed, May 28th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Dark Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 5½ in, clothing poor + worn — 10 Marks and Scars, Small moles on face,

11 Your Name, Gustave Cooper — 12 Born in Illinois,

13 Date of Birth? August 5th 1873

14 Father's Name? Chas Cooper Living, no: — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Katie: " no: — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cairo, Ills,,

19 They reside now? Deceased. — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Vagrant — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes:

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years. — 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? once — 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? no: — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? no:

27 Have you Sisters? no:

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

The following explains itself

Cairo Ills June 9th 1885

Mr Henry Oliver,
Supt House of Refuge
Cincinnati, Ohio, — Dear Sir:

Your letter of 5th inst duly received. August Cooper is a wayward bad boy, and it will be well for him and his relatives if he could be placed in some institution for confinement & training. His Mother & sister live here and on finding them, they Stated that they could do nothing with the boy. And that Some time in April last his Mother took him to Renaus Station about 40 miles N.E. of St Louis and left him with an uncle, And it was from there that he escaped.

The Mother and sister of the boy have asked me whether he could be retained where he now is, or placed where he could be trained and subdued, please answer.

Respectfully
J. S. Reardon
City Marshal.

Jany 6th 1886. Transferred from 1st to 3rd Division

—Gus Cooper and Joe Welsh, two youths, left their homes Sunday for unknown parts. Their parents are, very naturally, grieved about them and would be thankful to learn of their whereabouts. 4/16/88

March 14. 1887. Being non-resident, was paroled [illegible] at Cairo, Ills. as per resolution of Board of Directors [illegible] 87

Feb 29. 1888. Sept wrote making inquiry as to conduct, etc., of this boy.

Apl 16. " Received the following reply – "For a time August Cooper found work and was a pretty good boy, by degrees he fell into evil associations and has now ran away under a cloud" – J.S. Reardon – late City Marshal – See clipping

No. 5230

HISTORY.

Name. Gustave Cooper — Homeless —

1 Committed, May 28th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Dark Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 5½ in, Clothing poor + worn — 10 Marks and Scars, Small moles on face,

11 Your Name, Gustave Cooper — 12 Born in Illinois,

13 Date of Birth? August 5th 1873

14 Father's Name? Chas Cooper Living, no: — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Katie: " no: — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cairo, Ills,,

19 They reside now? Deceased. — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Vagrant — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes:

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years. — 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? once — 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? no: — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? no:

27 Have you Sisters? no:

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

The following explains itself

Cairo Ills June 9th 1885

Mr Henry Oliver,
Supt House of Refuge
Cincinnati, Ohio, — Dear Sir:

Your letter of 5th inst duly received. August Cooper is a wayward bad boy, and it will be well for him and his relatives if he could be placed in some institution for confinement and training. His Mother and sister live here and on finding them, they Stated that they could do nothing with the boy. And that some time in April last his Mother took him to Reneau Station about 40 miles N.E. of St Louis and left him with an uncle, And it was from there that he escaped.

The Mother and sister of the boy have asked me whether he could be retained where he now is, or placed where he could be trained and subdued, please answer,

Respectfully
J. S. Reardon
City Marshal.

Jany 6th 1886. Transferred from 1st to 3rd Division

March 14. 1887. Being non-resident, was paroled & sent to his home at
Cairo, Ills. as per resolution of Board of Directors Feby 2nd 1887
Feb 29. 1888. Supt wrote making inquiry as to conduct, etc., of this boy.
Apl 16. " Received the following reply — "For a time August Cooper found work
and was a pretty good boy, by degrees he fell into evil associations and
has now ran away under a cloud" — J.S. Reardon — late City Marshal — See slipping

328 No. 5231

HISTORY.

Name. William Engel — Petit Larceny —

1 Committed, June 2nd 1885 — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Geo. Hoffman

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 2 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar corner of each Eye

11 Your Name, William Engel — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? April 27th 1870

14 Father's Name? Adam Engel Living, yes; — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " " — 17 She was born in Ohio

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Elm & 15th No.

21 How have you been employed? Anderson & Harris, factory — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four years — 31 Can read? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once. For petit larceny — 32 Can write? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes. regularly. — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes. five older

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; four, one younger

28 Father's Occupation? Butcher

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial July 1st 1885.

July 1st 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial 2nd not returned.

329 No. 5232

HISTORY.

Name. Walter W. Hughes — Homeless

1 Committed, June 4th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Jos. L. Smith

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good Clothing good — 8 Eyes, Grey.

9 Height, 5 feet, 5¼ in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Walter W. Hughes, — 12 Born in New York

13 Date of Birth? Decemper 17th 1870

14 Father's Name? John W. Hughes Living, yes: — 15 He was born in New York

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Emily F. Shoemaker " " — 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? New York.

19 They reside now? Mother Lancaster. O. "Hotel Martin" — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Route & Wagon boy N.Y. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes:

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? two weeks — 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: regularly, — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes. One Younger.

27 Have you Sisters? no:

28 Father's Occupation? Supt A.E. Burkhardts Hat Store. 113. W. Fourth St Cinti

HISTORY.

Walter says that his parents are divorced, Mother remarried. He came from N.Y. to Cinti. May 27th ult. Father will not care for him appears to be an intelligent well bred boy. Was accompanied by 5233 July 7th 1885. Permitted to go to care of his mother, & was sent by train to Lancaster, O.

330 No. 5233

HISTORY.

Name. Edwin Prescott — Homeless —

1 Committed, June 4th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Jos. L. Smith

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good. Clothing Worn — 8 Eyes, Gray.

9 Height, 4 feet, 11½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Edwin Prescott. — 12 Born in New York.

13 Date of Birth? December 9th 1870

14 Father's Name? Chas D. Prescott Living, no; — 15 He was born in Buenos Ayres

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Hester " Yes; — 17 She was born in New York

18 They have mostly resided? New York.

19 They reside now? " " — 20 If city, street, 202 E. 112th No.

21 How have you been employed? Work in Bunn factory — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good Boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Eighteen months — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? Yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; regularly. — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; One younger

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; " "

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased-

HISTORY.

Edwin says, that his mother has money, that she does'nt Know where he is, And that he ran away and came here with 5232

May 12th 1886. Supt started to New York City today and took Edwin along, will place him in his mothers care.

331

No. 5234

HISTORY.

Name. Henry Althoff. Jr. — Disorderly Conduct. —

1 Committed, June 5th 1885

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of Wm Geiger

5 Hair, Light

6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — Clothing Good

8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 10 in,

10 Marks and Scars, Birth mark on neck - wart -

11 Your Name, Henry Althoff Jr

12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? November 11th 1870

14 Father's Name? Bernard Althoff Living, yes:

15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Annie M. " "

17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? "

20 If city, street, Findley No. 57

21 How have you been employed? with father, sorting rags

29 Did you attend Theaters? no:

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? two years

31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never

32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath. Church

33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? yes: two older

27 Have you Sisters? no:

28 Father's Occupation? Dealer in Rags.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial July 6th 1885. (Sentence.)
June 20th 1885. Released on bail.
July 6th " Commitment sent to Police Court.

No. 5235

HISTORY.

Name. Albert Van — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, June 6th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Roger Whalen

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark.

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 10½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, freckled face

11 Your Name, Albert Venn. — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? July 5th 1872

14 Father's Name? Chas. H. Venn Living, yes; — 15 He was born in England

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Louisa Stek — 17 She was born in Ohio

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, W. Ninth No. 555

21 How have you been employed? Dist Tel. Messenger — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Eighteen months — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never; — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; regularly; — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? no;

27 Have you Sisters? no;

28 Father's Occupation? Works at Crane & Breeds Coffin factory.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial June 10th 1885

June 10th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned.

No. 5236

HISTORY.

Name. William Bedford — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, June 8th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of D. W. Mason

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, Mulatto

7 Appearance, Good clothing poor — 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 3 feet, 11 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Negro features

11 Your Name, Willie Belford — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? 1876

14 Father's Name? Wm Belford Living, no; — 15 He was born in Don't Know

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lucinda, " yes — 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Selling Papers — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? News-boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? no

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes; one older

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; one married

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased, — Mother is a Washerwoman.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial June 15th 1885.

June 15th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial & returned fully committed,

April 5, 1887. Having Honor 4. Com. of month referred this case to Mr Castells to investigate and report.

" 8. " Letter addressed to mother City P.O.

May 9. " " returned, not called for.

Oct 27, 1887. Ordered sent to a home, by Com. of month.

Nov. 26. " Sent to a home with C. B. Darrell. Connersville. Harrison Co. Ky.

OFFICE OF

Cincinnati House of Refuge.

Cincinnati, April 8th 1887

Mrs Lucinda Bedford.
City
Madam:

Your son "William" has been an inmate of this institution for almost two years and unless you call and make some provision for him, he will be sent away to a home.

Yours very truly
Henry Oliver
Supt

5/9/87 Rec'd - not called for

No. 5237

HISTORY.

Name. Andrew Hall — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, June 9th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of S. A. Hageman.

5 Hair, Black. — 6 Complexion, Dark.

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 11½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar on left cheek.

11 Your Name, Andrew Hall — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? October 6th 1871

14 Father's Name? Andrew Hall — Living, yes; — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lanie — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, E. Walnut Hills No.

21 How have you been employed? Selling papers

22 Who have been your companions? News-boys — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 31 Can read? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Bath Church — 32 Can write? yes;

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; One younger — 33 Entered, Division,

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; two "

28 Father's Occupation? Gardener, works for Mr Baeke, E. Walnut Hills

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial July 9th 1885.

July 9th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned

Times Star —— June 9th 85

A pale-faced, thin-looking boy walked up and nodded assent when the name of Andrew Hale was called.

"What is this young man charged with?" inquired His Honor.

"He is charged with the crime of rising early in the morning just at the break of day and with malicious intent ——"

"Who did he murder?" asked His Honor.

"Nobody at all," answered the interrupted Prosecutor, and continued: "He silently stole along until he reached a palatial mansion on Gilbert avenue when he crawled up the steps and ——

"Broke in I'll bet."

"No, he stole, he actually stole the morning paper?"

"What! Horrible! Stole a paper? What one?"

"The Enquirer, Your Honor."

"Thirty days in the House of Refuge. Any boy who will steal an Enquirer is lost —hopelessly lost," and His Honor shed tears for the unfortunate boy whose depth of depravity had been laid bare.

——

335

No. 5238

HISTORY.

(brother of #5239)

Name. Jerry Brown — Incorrigible

1 Committed, June 13th 1885. 2 By H. W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of Kate Brown

5 Hair, Dark 6 Complexion, Fair - freckled

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 6 in, (Clothing fair) 10 Marks and Scars, 3 fingers of left hand cut off.

11 Your Name, Jeremiah Brown 12 Born in Cincinnati. O.

13 Date of Birth? May 23rd 1873

14 Father's Name? James Brown Living, no:

15 He was born in England

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Kate Brown " yes:

17 She was born in Ireland

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati.

19 They reside now? " 20 If city, street, 543 W. Sixth near No. Mound

21 How have you been employed? Going to School

29 Did you attend Theaters? no:

22 Who have been your companions? Good and bad boys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? two weeks

31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never.

32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Bath. Church

33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes: one 5239.

27 Have you Sisters? yes: one older.

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

The Mother came with the boys, and said that she had them committed here because they were disobedient. running out at night, and would not attend School.

Examined by Dr Taylor. boy has a scar on right eye showing ulceration of cornea.

Jany 6th 1886. Transferred from 1st to 3rd Division

Aug 9. 1887. Transferred to 4th Division

Dec 27. 1888 Applied for by mother res 580 W. 9th St. Permitted to go when he has Honor 4

Feby 7. 1889 Having Honor 4 referred by Committee of the month to Supt with power to act.

" 11 " Permitted to leave and went home on parole.

No. 5239

HISTORY.

Name. Dennis Brown (brother of 5238) Incorrigible

1 Committed, June 13th 1885. 2 By H. W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Small 4 Complaint of Kate Brown.

5 Hair, Dark 6 Complexion, fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 3 feet, 11½ in, clothing good 10 Marks and Scars, 2 over Eyelids

11 Your Name, Dennis Brown. 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? April 23rd 1875

14 Father's Name? James Brown Living, no: 15 He was born in England

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Kate Brown " yes: 17 She was born in Ireland

18 They have mostly resided? in Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " " 20 If city, street, 543 W. Sixth No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to School 29 Did you attend Theaters? no:

22 Who have been your companions? Good + Bad boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? four months 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Bath. Church. 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes: one-#5238-

27 Have you Sisters? yes: one older

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

See HISTORY. 5238

April 5. 1887. Having Hour H. Com. of mo. ordered that Dennis be permitted to leave.

" 13. " Mother came before the Committee to day and at her request decided to retain Dennis for the present.

Oct 3. " Sister called and stating that her mother had secured employment for Dennis - he was permitted to go home with her.

337

No. 5210

HISTORY.

Name. Michael Tierney — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, June 13th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of M. Reinhart

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good - but ragged & dirty — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 8½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, defective Speech lame in left leg

11 Your Name, Michael Tierney — 12 Born in England

13 Date of Birth? November 1871

14 Father's Name? Martin Tierney Living, yes: — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Elizabeth — 17 She was born in England

18 They have mostly resided? Brighton, England

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, Freeman No. 72

21 How have you been employed? Running the Streets. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no:

22 Who have been your companions? Bad boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years. — 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath. Church — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? yes: Two older.

27 Have you Sisters? yes: Two younger.

28 Father's Occupation? Scissors Grinder.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial June 20th 1885

June 20th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned.

Feby 18th 1886. Committed by Police Court for Mal. Des. of Property.
to await trial March 4th 1886

March 4th 1886. Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned.

No. 5211

HISTORY.

Name. Annie Mullen — Homeless —

1 Committed, June 13th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Thomas Meara

5 Hair, Brown — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 5 feet, ½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, flat nose large mouth

11 Your Name, Annie Mullen — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? March 22nd 1870

14 Father's Name? — Mullen Living, no; — 15 He was born in —

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " yes; — 17 She was born in Ireland

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Hotel Emery No.

21 How have you been employed? inmate of Childrens Home — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? inmates " " " — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three years — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Never — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? no;

27 Have you Sisters? yes; Two; one older

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

Annie was brought here by Mrs Morgan. Matron of the "Home of the Friendless". who says that Annie's Mother is a dissipated woman, and that her present whereabouts are unknown.

Jany 30. 1887. Sent to Cinti. Hospital for treatment of eyes.

Feby 24. " Applied for by mother res. 61. E. Seventh St. Declined.

Mar. 31. " " " " " " " " " " Declined.

May 20. " Returned from City Hospital.

Jan. 26. 1888. Applied for by Sister Mrs Mary A. Morris, 167. John St. Honor 4. X 106. - Discharged -

" 27. " Went home with sister.

339

No. 5242

HISTORY.

Name. Harry Hawkins — Homeless —

1 Committed, June 15th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of J. B. Hinkle

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, Black

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, 4 feet, 2 in, Clothing ragged & worthless — 10 Marks and Scars, full blood Negro

11 Your Name, Harry Hawkins — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? 1874

14 Father's Name? Ashley Hawkins — Living, no — 15 He was born in Cincinnati

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Julia — " yes — 17 She was born in Kentucky

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Seventh No. 218

21 How have you been employed? Doing chores — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Last winter — 31 Can read? yes: a little

24 Have you ever been arrested before? once — 32 Can write? No!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: when I had clothes — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? No!

27 Have you Sisters? Yes: two younger

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased: — Mother works out

HISTORY.

June 10. 1886. Visited by Mother & Grandmother res. 201. W. Third St.

Aug 26. " Applied for by Mrs John H. McGowan, res. Pleasant Ridge, O. who wishes to give him a home & have him to assist with the Housework. Has badge of "Honor 4" X 4 24. Permitted to go.

Aug 27, 1886. Taken to Mr McGowans store by Mr Ed Lemmon, this am.

12/6/86. Mother lives with Mrs Fitzgerald. Broadway, bet 2nd & Front Sts

Feby 8th 1887. Returned. did not give satisfaction, assigned to 1st Div Boys.

Oct 11. 1888. Sent to a home.

No. 5243

HISTORY.

Name. Louis Tibbets — Homeless —

1 Committed, June 15th 1885. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small 4 Complaint of A. Grossman

5 Hair, Kinky. 6 Complexion, Mulatto

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, 3 feet, 8 in, Clothing ragged worthless 10 Marks and Scars, Scar across left cheek.

11 Your Name, Louis Tibbets 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? 1876

14 Father's Name? Sidney Tibbets Living, yes!

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mother " no.

15 He was born in

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Father lives in Louisville 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? running the streets 29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

22 Who have been your companions? 5242 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? never attended. 31 Can read? no!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. 32 Can write? no!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? never. 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? None!

27 Have you Sisters? none!

28 Father's Occupation? Does nothing.

HISTORY.

Sidney Tibbs Father probably in Louisville
Mother Dead - Lived with Mollie Boyer Mother of 5-714
before he Came here - This information from Father " "
April 6. 1887. Mr Boyer father of 5714. promised to find the father of this boy.
April 18. 1888. Ordered sent to a home, by C.S.C.
Oct. 29. " Sent to a home.

341

No. 5244

HISTORY.

Name. Edward Barton — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, June 18th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Henry Gladen

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 4 feet, 11 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Lame left leg. Hip joint disease

11 Your Name, Edward Allen Burton — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? May 5th 1869

14 Father's Name? Elijah Burton Living, no. — 15 He was born in Kentucky

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Louisa Truesdale " yes — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Water St No. 171

21 How have you been employed? Tobacco factory — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes:

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys, — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: regularly, — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? none:

27 Have you Sisters? yes: three younger Step

28 Father's Occupation? Brakesman, name-Fred Truesdale

HISTORY.

This boy is very lame (walks with a crutch) in consequence of hip joint disease, which began 13 years ago, but has not discharged any for five months.

June 24th 1885 Sent to City Hospital upon recommendation of Dr Taylor for treatment of Hip joint disease.

June 28th 1885 Escaped from City Hospital

July 7th " Arrested by Police and returned to institution to day

" 8th " Assigned to 3rd Division

August 27th " Applied for by mother Mrs Louisa Truesdale 17. Broadway. Declined

Oct. 29th " " " " " " " " " " " "

Feby 14/86. 48. E. Third St

Aug 26, 1886. Applied for by mother res. 277. Sycamore St. - Badge 1x72. - Declined.

Sept. 30. " " " " " " " " " " 13. 1x106 -

Referred to Supt with power to act. 10/27/86. Supt declined to release.

Oct. 28. " Applied for by mother. res. 277. Sycamore St. Declined

June 30. 1887. " " " " " 532. Main St. - Referred to Supt with power to act.

Aug 22. " Went home. H. H.

342

No. 5213

HISTORY.

Name. Edward Boyer — Homeless —

1 Committed, June 19th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Off. Hinkle

5 Hair, Kinky - — 6 Complexion, Negro

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, "

9 Height, 3 feet, 5 in, Clothing poor — 10 Marks and Scars, Scrofulus lips.

11 Your Name, Edward Boyer — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? 1879

14 Father's Name? Henry Boyer — Living, yes; — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Dollie — " " — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? City Work House — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? no;

27 Have you Sisters? no;

28 Father's Occupation? House cleaner.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial Sept 19th 1885.

July 19th 1885. Sent to Court on recommendation of Dr W.H. Taylor, as being unfit to be here and sent by Police Judge to Hospital

No. 5246

HISTORY.

Name. John O'Brien — Drunkenness

1 Committed, June 23rd 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Thos F. Gill.

5 Hair, Dark. — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Bad - Ragged & Dirty — 8 Eyes, Dark Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 11½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Pugnose. H. Very Deaf

11 Your Name, John O'Brien — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? January 1870.

14 Father's Name? Don't Know — Living, no: — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, " " " no: — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Vagrant — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no

22 Who have been your companions? " — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? never attended — 31 Can read? no:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? no: — 32 Can write? no:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? never — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? none

27 Have you Sisters? none

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

This boy knows nothing of himself is illiterate and seems to be Silly.

Aug 25th 1886. Miss Maggie Brown, an Aunt of "Johns" called to see him, to-day - She lives at Glendale, Ohio. is a servant girl, says that he has aunt Mary Miller living at 154. George St.

Aug 30th 1886.- Fully discharged by order of the Committee of the Month, he having attained Badge of Honor 4.—

344

No. 5247

HISTORY.

Name. Pearlie Pratt. — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, June 23rd 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Clara Pratt

5 Hair, Curly but not woolly — 6 Complexion, Light Mulatto

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 5 feet, 1/2 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Pearl Pratt — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? March 21st 1870

14 Father's Name? William Pratt Living, no; — 15 He was born in Cincinnati

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Clara, " Yes — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, or Central Ave 6th No.

21 How have you been employed? Nurse — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Bad girls — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? yes;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three years — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never; — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? not often — 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls ~~Boys~~

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; two younger

27 Have you Sisters? none;

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased - Mother is a chambermaid

HISTORY.

This girl admits to being of easy virtue, her mother Shot and killed her father about one year ago, is now a chamber-maid at a House of Ill Fame on George St.

Aug 30. 1888. Applied for by Grandmother Mrs Elizabeth Scott, res. 49. David St. & being 18 years old. was Discharged & went home with Grandmother.

345

No. 5248

HISTORY.

Name. Adam Painter — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, June 24th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Henry Christman

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 8¼ in, =4ft 11" — 10 Marks and Scars, Sharp features

11 Your Name, Adam Painter — Henney — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? June 6th 1871

14 Father's Name? Adam Painter Living, no: — 15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Caroline Henney-yes — 17 She was born in Indiana

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Ewe No. 64

21 How have you been employed? Boot Black — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes:

22 Who have been your companions? Boot Blacks — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? never went to School — 31 Can read? no:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? no:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? no: — 33 Entered, 3d Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes: one younger

27 Have you Sisters? yes: " "

28 Step Father's Occupation? Works at Lapsley's Stone yard

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial July 22nd 1885

July 1st 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial by order of the Court Cases not reached

May 22d 1886. Committed by Police Court on complaint of John J. Maloney for "Carrying Concealed Weapons" Assigned to 3d Div. Boys. Night 81

June 30. 1887. Applied for by mother res. 700 Vine St. - Permitted to leave

July 2. " Went home with mother.

346

No. 5249

HISTORY.

Name. John Ness — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, June 24th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small & Stout — 4 Complaint of Henry Cristman

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 4½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Mole on right ear

11 Your Name, John Ness — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? August 28th 1870

14 Father's Name? Jacob Ness Living, yes! — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary — 17 She was born in U.S.

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Buckeye No. 99

21 How have you been employed? at Proctor & Gamble's — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years — 31 Can read? Yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? Yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! regularly — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? yes! four, one older

27 Have you Sisters? yes; two younger

28 Father's Occupation? Market Stand - Court St

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial July 22d 1885.

July 22nd 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned.

No. 5230

HISTORY.

Name. John Carrier — Homeless

1 Committed, June 26th 1885 — 2 By H. N. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Small & Stout — 4 Complaint of Jos L. Smith

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good Clothing poor — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 2¼ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, large mole center of forehead.

11 Your Name, John Carrier — 12 Born in Columbus. O.

13 Date of Birth? July 1st 1872.

14 Father's Name? Henry Carrier Living, yes! — 15 He was born in England

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Jane. " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Columbus Ohio

19 They reside now? Columbus, Ohio, — 20 If city, street, Narrow & High or No.

21 How have you been employed? Travelling with Gypsies — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

22 Who have been your companions? Gypsies — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? never went to School — 31 Can read? no!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never! — 32 Can write? no!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? never! — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes! two younger

27 Have you Sisters? yes! two older

28 Father's Occupation? Well digger.

HISTORY.

This boy says that five years ago, he was stolen from home by a band of Gypsies, with whom he has been traveling ever since, this morning he escaped from them before they were astir, - the truth is, that Off. Jos L. Smith took him in charge yesterday evening, he is naturally bright.

June 25. 1887. Transferred to 4th Division,

Feb 3. 1888. John received a letter today from his parents - address - 316. E. Court Alley. Columbus O.

Feb 8. 1889 Parents notified to meet S.L.S.L

" 13 " At a meeting of S.L.S.L held this day, parents being absent, it was decided to continue case to next meeting.

Mch 8 " Supt received letter from father requesting that John be sent to him See letter "C".

" 18 " Permitted to leave to care of Father Columbus O. and taken to depot by Mr. Lemmon & put on train for Columbus.

No. 5231

HISTORY.

Name. Alfred Sturm. — Incorrigibility —

1 Committed, June 27th 1885 — 2 By H. W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Andrew J. Sturm

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark.

7 Appearance, Good Clothing very good — 8 Eyes, Brown.

9 Height, 4 feet, 7½in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Alfred F. J. Sturm. — 12 Born in Cincinnati. O.

13 Date of Birth? June 13th 18 5

14 Father's Name? Andrew J Sturm Living, yes! — 15 He was born in " "

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary L. " " — 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Comyville Greenwood No. 56

21 How have you been employed? Doing nothing — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three monthes — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: regularly, — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? no!

27 Have you Sisters? yes: one younger

28 Father's Occupation? Music Teacher

HISTORY.

Nov 21 1885. See letter from father filed letter "S"

June 24. 1886. Applied for by Mother - res Sandusky, Ohio. - Declined

Aug 26. " " " " Father. res Comyville. Permitted to go and went home with father.

No. 5252

HISTORY.

Name. Frederick Kuenzel — Incorrigibility —

1 Committed, June 27th 1883 — 2 By John Anthony J.P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Sophia Kuenzel

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — Clothing poor — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 10½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar on upper lip

11 Your Name, Frederick Kuenzel — 12 Born in Cincinnati, O.

13 Date of Birth? July 17th 1870

14 Father's Name? John P. Kuenzel Living, yes! — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Sophia " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Vine No. 474

21 How have you been employed? D. W. Millers, Carriage Wks — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys,

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four years! — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 31 Can read? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! regularly — 32 Can write? yes!

26 Have you Brothers? yes! three, one older — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys.

27 Have you Sisters? yes! one younger

28 Father's Occupation? Cooper

HISTORY.

Sept 24th 1885.

Applied for by Mother Mrs Sophia Kuenzel res. as above. Permitted to go

Oct 1st 1885. Went home with mother to-day.

while inves. the case of 4765. discovered that
Mr Costello - reports that 52 44 on
the evening of the 9th inst secreted
himself on the halls - 4th Div - and
after the boys were locked up for
the night (Mr Lemmons having failed
to notice that he was not in his
room) pried open the fire-escape door
with a case knife - and got into the
1st Div yard - being a cripple could not scale
the wall - and returned to the Hall - by the
fire escape ladder - and his absence was not detected -

No. 5253 Void

HISTORY.

Name. James W. Medin. — Homeless

1 Committed, July 6th 1885 — 2 By H. W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Mary Medin

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 2 feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, James W. Medin (Maiden) — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? June 5th 1883

14 Father's Name? Wm. H. Maiden Living, yes! — 15 He was born in Cincinnati

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary Ann. " " — 17 She was born in Covington Ky.

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Gilmores Mary No. 7

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes: one older

27 Have you Sisters? no:

28 Father's Occupation? River man —

Not Received

HISTORY.

The mother of this child came with it: and says that her husband left her shortly after this child was born. & that he is drunken and worthless, that she has to work out, and cannot get a place and keep the child with her.

July 8th 1885. Committee of the month declined to receive this child.

No. 5235.

HISTORY.

Name. Harry Dearwater — — Disorderly Conduct —

1 Committed, July 6th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Wm Heleman.

5 Hair, Black. — 6 Complexion, Fair.

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, 5 feet, 2 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Harry Dearwater. — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? January 10th 1875

14 Father's Name? James Dearwater Living, yes — 15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Rose " " — 17 She was born in Cincinnati

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Fifth No. 442

21 How have you been employed? Boot-Black. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes:

22 Who have been your companions? Boot-Blacks — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three years. — 31 Can read? no:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? no:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? never. — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? none

27 Have you Sisters? yes: one younger.

28 Father's Occupation? Peddler.

HISTORY.

Committed to await Trial, Aug 3rd 1885.

Aug 3d 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial Ps not returned.

3 352

No. 5234

HISTORY.

Name. Huron Hughes — — Disorderly Conduct —

1 Committed, July 6th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Wm Helsman

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, Mulatto

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 5 feet, 2 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Negro features.

11 Your Name, Huron Hughes — 12 Born in Lima Ohio

13 Date of Birth? August 11th 1868

14 Father's Name? Hiram Hughes Living, yes — 15 He was born in Georgia

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lucy Deceased 17 She was born in Ohio

18 They have mostly resided? Lima, Ohio,

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, W. Fifth No. 220

21 How have you been employed? Boot Black. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes:

22 Who have been your companions? Boot Black's — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? yo

23 How long since you attended Schools? one month. — 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: — 33 Entered, Third Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes: one older

27 Have you Sisters? ys

28 Father's Occupation? Cook

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial Aug 3rd 1885.

Aug 3d 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial & returned fully Committed

March 9. 1887. Having attained Honors was permitted to leave on parole.

& went to live with Mr De Camp Walnut Hills.

No. 5255

HISTORY.

Name. George Withers. — Homeless —

1 Committed, July 7th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Nancy Withers

5 Hair, Curly — 6 Complexion, Bright Mulatto

7 Appearance, Very Good. Clothing Clean — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 2 3/4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, George Withers — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? January 27th 1876

14 Father's Name? Henry Withers Living, no! — 15 He was born in Kentucky

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Nancy " yes! — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, John No. 257

21 How have you been employed? going to School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

22 Who have been your companions? School Children, — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two weeks! — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! every Sunday — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? none!

27 Have you Sisters? none!

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased — Mother is a Washer woman

HISTORY.

Feby 18th 1886. Mother of this boy is "White," came to see him today, res. 368. Walnut St.

Apl 5. 1887 Having Honor H. Com Jno. ordered that mother be notified that he can go home.

" 14. " Went home with mother today. Res. 274. Bank St.

June 30. " Exit from minutes of Board — "George Withers appears before the Board & says his mother sent him back, Step-father dont want him at home, boy asks to come back. fully explained to him we would have to keep him the full time. On motion, & boys application, he was ordered recalled, assigned 1st Div. Boys.

Oct 27, 1887. Ordered sent to a home, by Com. 5 months.

Dec 2. " Sent to home with James A. Gamble, Westwood Hamr. Co Ohio.

July 5, 1888. Returned for a home, Mrs Gamble says that George is a good boy, but had too many bosses to please all. assigned to 1st Div. Boys. Health O.K. Dr W.H.S.

Ordered sent to a home by Com of month

Aug 6th " Sent to a home with A. Orkamp Miamiville O.

3383

Cincinnati House of Refuge

Program of Exercises

Sunday Afternoon, December 10th, 1899.
at 3 O'clock.

ASSEMBLY.

1. Opening Chorus—"Sunlight"— . . . School.
2. Gospel Hymn—225—"He will hide me" . . . . . School.
3. Scripture Reading and Prayer . . . . . .
4. Selection—"Count your blessings"— . . *Excel.*

Mrs. S. A. Fisher.

Accompanist Mr. S. A. Fisher.

5. Sunday School Lesson— . . . . . School.
6. Gospel Hymn—143—Are your windows open, ... School.
7. Kindergarten Song . . . . . Baby Class.
8. Selection—"Father keep my boy"— . *Doane.*

Master Harry P. Fisher.

9. Speaker of the Day . . . . . .

Rev. ALEXIS W. STEIN.

Rector of Christ Episcopal Church.

10. Gospel Hymn—279—"Where is my boy tonight," . . . . . School.
11. Selection—"Nearer my God to thee"—*Holden.*

Mrs. S. A. Fisher.

12. Anthem—"Shall I receive a welcome Home" . . . . . Children's Choir.

BENEDICTION.

3 354

No. 5256

HISTORY.

Name. Blanche Williams — Homeless

1 Committed, July 7th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Carrie Mayfield

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, Mulatto

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Blanche Williams-Davis — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? July 3rd 1881

14 Father's Name? Living, — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Hattie Davis — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's ~~Occupation?~~ † Mother Deceased

HISTORY.

Foster mother Jane Hutchinson res. 303 John St

Jany 30. 1886. At a meeting of S.C.S.C. held today, the matter of sending Blanche to a home was referred to Mr Costello, to investigate, and upon Mr Costello's report. Mr Webb was appointed a Com. to secure a home for Blanche-

April 5. 1887. Having Honor 4. Com. of no. continued this case in the hands of Mr Webb, to secure a home for Blanche-

" 20. " Permitted to leave to care of Childrens Home, to be placed in a home, Taken to Asst. train by Mr Ed Denmon.

HOUSE OF REFUGE

PROGRAMME

UNDER AUSPICES OF

Second and Third Division Girls, assisted by Miss Hatmaker,
Mr. Hartman, and the Queen City Quintette.

PLEASANT HOUR SESSION

7, P. M. Tuesday Evening March 20, 1894.

CINCINNATI, O.



Specimen of Box-wood Engraving

FROM

MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL ENGRAVING DEPARTMENT,

CINCINNATI HOUSE OF REFUGE.

355

No. 5257

HISTORY.

Name. William Buttons — Loitering

1 Committed, July 13th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Saml Dinsmon

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, Mulatto

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, 6¾ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, full blood Negro

11 Your Name, William Butler — 12 Born in Kentucky

13 Date of Birth? July 4th 1872

14 Father's Name? Bird Butler Living, yes! — 15 He was born in Ky.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Ann " yes! — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Albany, Clinton Co, Ky

19 They reside now? " " " — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to School.

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad boys — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? one week — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 31 Can read? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? occasionally — 32 Can write? yes!

26 Have you Brothers? yes, one younger, — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

27 Have you Sisters? yes; one "

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

HISTORY.

This boy ran away from home and came to Cincinnati, and was arrested as above.

December 8/85 — Transferred from 3rd to 4th Division, is a bad boy —

Feby 12th/86 - This evening after chapel, William in company with 4331-4964 & 5121, attempted to escape, but were detected in Time. ——

March 10. 1887. Being non-resident, was paroled & sent to Burnside. Ky. as per resolution of Board of Directors Feby 24 1887.

June 28. 1888. Recommitted by Police Court on complaint of Richard Morris, for being Homeless, Assigned to 4th Div.

" 29. " Says he has had "Flux" for three weeks prior to admission & appears to be in bad health. - Dolan M.

Oct 10. 1888. Major Oliver - Dear Sir: I find upon examination of Wm Butler - (#5257) that his left clavicle is fractured near its outer end - There is not much displacement & he should make a perfect recovery — W. E. Shaw MD.

Feb 7. 1889 Parents notified to meet Committee

Mch. 24th " Same as history of 5012 — important. —

Apr 9 " No application for release to be entertained until he attains his Badge of Honor 4. By resolution of the Board.

April 24. 1890. Applied for by Self Having Hon 4.. Ref'd to Supt. with power to act –
" 30 " Discharged. Went home

No. 5258

HISTORY.

Name. Louisa Bohan — Homeless —

1 Committed, July 14th 1885 — 2 By H. W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Louisa Bohan

5 Hair, Light. — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 2½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Louisa Bahm. — 12 Born in Harrisburg, Pa

13 Date of Birth? 1876

14 Father's Name? Joseph Bahm Living, yes! — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lena " yes! — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Central Ave No. 200

21 How have you been employed? Going to School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

22 Who have been your companions? School children — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath Church — 33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? yes! one younger

27 Have you Sisters? yes! two "

28 Father's Occupation? Stone Mason

HISTORY.

Jany 30. 1886. At a meeting of S.C.S.C. held to day, the matter of sending Louisa to a home was referred to Mr Costello.
Fathers address N.E. Cor. 6th + Central Ave.

April 29. 1886. Applied for by mother Mrs Lena Boehm, res 132. Findlay St.
Permitted to go home with mother, has. H. 1. X 138.

No. 5259

HISTORY.

brother of 5260 + 5261. and 6381 + 6382

Name. Chas. Kirby — Homeless —

1 Committed, July 14th 1885 — 2 By H. W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Susie G. Shellhammer

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 1 3/4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Right ear queer shape Scar over right eye

11 Your Name, Charles Kirby — 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? February 16th 1876

14 Father's Name? John Kirby — Living, no; — 15 He was born in /

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Susie — " yes; — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, E. Front No. 394

21 How have you been employed? Going to School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? two 5260 + 5261.

27 Have you Sisters? two half sisters younger.

28 Father's Occupation? Step Brakeman

HISTORY.

July 30th 1885. Applied for by mother Mrs Susie Shellamour. 394. E. Front St. Declined

Oct 15 " Res. Cor Seventh + Broadway

Jany 28. 1886 " 196 Broadway. 2 doors above 6th St

" 30. " At a meeting of S.G.S.C. held today, it was decided - at request of Mother - to retain Chas. 3. months longer.

March 25. 1886. Applied for by mother Susie Shellheimer. 196. Broadway. "Declined"

June 24. " " " " " " " " " "

July 29. " " " " " " 514. E. Front St. "

March 31. 1887. " " " " " " Cor Whittaker + E. Front Sts.

Permitted to leave & went home with mother.

June 29. 1888. Mother returned Chas. John + Eddie today says they are continually in the river & jumping on moving trains & was in constant fear that they would get drowned or killed. assigned 1st Div. Boys mother lives 496. E. Front St. — Health O.K. Dr W.H.S

Dec 9 Permitted to leave 2nd went home with mother

Jan 7. 1891. Recommitted by Parents "Mother" assigned to 2nd Div. Has large scar over right eye Dr. W.H.S.

Mch 6 " Mother notified to meet Com on Lands mch 11. 91

" 11 " Mother appeared. - It was decided that he be kept here until he has learned

April 8. Mothers Residence # 90 Butler St near Third

April 30. 1891 Applied for by Mother. Refd to Com. on Homes

Jany 30. 92. Sent to Court House as witness accompanied by Mr Hill
Feby 25. 92. Applied for by Mother Mrs Shellhamer 90 Butler St. Permitted to go.
Feby 27. 92 Permitted to go home with mother this morning

1892.
Nov. 20, Out of Work Res. 77 Martin St. Appearance Fair
Feby. 19. 93. " " " " " " " " Good.
May 14 " " " " " " " " " "

358

No. 5260

HISTORY.

brother of 5259 & 5261. 6381 & 6382

Name. John Kirby — Homeless —

1 Committed, July 14th 1885 — 2 By H. W. Lowey J.P.

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Susie G. Shellhammer

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark.

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 3 feet, 7 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar over right Eye

11 Your Name, John Kirby — 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? September 27th 1878

14 Father's Name? John Kirby Living, No; — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Susie. — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, First Division, boys

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

July 30th 1885. See History 5259. same

Jany 30. 1886. " " " "

March 25. " " " " "

June 24. " " " " "

July 29. " " " " "

March 31. 1887. Applied for by mother. res. Cor Whittaker & E Front Sts.
Permitted to leave & went home with mother.

June 29. 1888. Returned by mother assigned 1st Div Boys — See His. 5259.
Health O.K. Dr W.H.S.

Dec 9 Permitted to leave & went home with mother.

Jany 7. 1891 Recommitted by Mother. assigned to 1st Ward. O.K. W.H. Taylor Physician

Mch 6 " Mother notified to meet Com on Homes Mch 11. 91

" 11 " Mother appeared before Com on Homes. Boy ordered to a home

April. 30, 1891 Applied for by Mother Ref'd. to Com. on Homes

Jany 30 1892 Sent to Court House as witness accompanied by Mr Hill in suit for divorce from Schllammer.

Feby 25. " Applied for by Mother. Declined

Mch 31. 1892 " " " " 77 Martin St Declined

June 8. " Mother and Second Step Father Mr Schaaff appeared before the Committee. Mr Schaaff is a Laborer working for Miami Railway for Mr Porter at $1.45 per day.

August 27. 1892. To a home with Mrs Schapp's brother E. G. Peel.

359

No. 5261

HISTORY.

brother of 5259 & 5260. and 6381 & 6382

Name. Eddie Kirby — Homeless —

1 Committed, July 14th 1885 — 2 By H. N. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Susie G. Shellhammer

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 3 feet, 1 3/4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Edward Kirby — 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? October 30th 1880

14 Father's Name? Living, — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, first Division, boys

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

July 30th 1885. See History 5159. Same

Jany 30. 1886. " " " "

March 25. " " " " "

June 24. " Applied for by Mother. res 196 Broadway. Permitted to go & went home.

June 29. 1888. Returned by mother, assigned 1st Div. Boys. See His. # 5259.

Health O.K. Dr W.H.T.

Dec 9 Permitted to leave & went home with mother

Jan 7. 1890. Returned this day from house of Detention - "OK - Dr. W. H. Taylor.

" 14 " Called for by Mother. boy permitted to go home with her. there being no charge against him by the court.

Feby 14 " Re committed by Police Court, on Complaint of Thos. Harmon, Offense Petit Larceny

"Res. 3rd St. bet. Parsons & Whitaker" = assigned to 1st Div. Boys.

Eddie says he was arrested for stealing a Shirt from Cooper's wagon. said he intended to sell the Shirt, to get some Money. OK. Dr. W. H. Taylor

August 28. " Applied for by Mother. Mrs. Susan Shellhamer. 394 E. Front - Declined

March 6. 1891. Mother. Notified to meet Com on Rooms. Next Wednesday Mch 11/91

" 11. " Mother appeared before the Com on Rooms. 5260 & 5261. ordered to homes.

Mother lives No. 90. Butler. St. near 3rd. St. City

April 30. 1891 Applied for by Mother refd to Com. on Rooms

Feby 25. 92. Applied for by mother. Declined

Mch 31. " " " " "

June 8. 1892 Same as 5260.

August 27 1892. To a home with Mrs Schapps Proctor E. G. Peel

360

No. 5262

HISTORY.

Name. Ernst Dieckman — Homeless —

1 Committed, July 16th 1885 — 2 By H. W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Amelia Dieckman

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Ernst Dieckman — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? February 15th 1876

14 Father's Name? Gustave Dieckman Living, yes: — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Amelia " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Race St No. 511

21 How have you been employed? Going to school — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? June 1st. 85 — 31 Can read? Yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? Yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes! — 33 Entered, First Division, boys

26 Have you Brothers? Yes, two

27 Have you Sisters? Yes! one #5345

28 Father's Occupation? Cigar packer

HISTORY.

Grandmothers address Grace Knapp 407. Central Ave & Mr Honer
Mother of the children states that her husband is addicted to drink, has been sentenced to the Work House twice, once for abusing family, the other time for drunkenness, About five months ago she left him, and has had nothing to do with him since, not being able to provide for her children had them sent here,

Febry 5th 1886. At a meeting of S.C.S.C. held today. Mrs Dieckman appeared, and at her request. Ernst is to remain six months, longer. - mothers res. 745 McMillan Ave. Walnut Hills.

March 25. 1886. Applied for by Mother to place in a home with Mrs Honer 407. Cent. Ave. mothers res. 511. Race St — Referred to Mr Behrens with power to act.

" 27. " By direction of Mr Behrens, Ernst was sent to City, with Mr Ed Lemmon, to be left in care of Mrs Honer 407. Central ave - on parole. - Badge 1.x25

Nov 20 92 Reported.
Working in Grocery. Res. 511 Race St. # 500 Th.

361

No 5263

HISTORY.

Name. Augustus Dieckman — Homeless

1 Committed, July 16th 1885

2 By H.H. Lourey, J.P.

3 Size,

4 Complaint of Amelia Dieckman

5 Hair,

6 Complexion,

7 Appearance,

8 Eyes,

9 Height, feet, in, Health O.K. D.H.H.J

10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name,

12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? January 27th 1878

14 Father's Name? Living,

15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name,

17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now?

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Going to school

29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions?

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools?

31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before?

32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?

33 Entered, First Division, boys

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

See HISTORY. 5262

Febry 5th 1886. See History #5262. Same.

Feby 24. 1887. Applied for by mother res. 62. Twelfth St near Vine, Badge "H, 4" and Permitted to leave & went home with mother.

Dec'r 5th 1886. - At the earnest request of Mrs. Dieckman the Committee of the Month ordered the Supt. to desist Augustus to return to the refuge —

Dec. 6th 1888 Returned this day & assigned to 1st Division. —

Feby 8 1889 Mother notified to meet Sleds

" 13 " At a meeting of Sleds held this day, mother being present, case continued to June.

July 11 " Mother personally Notified by Mr Costello to appear before Committee and Show-Cause why her Children should not be sent to homes -

" 17 " Mother failed to appear to day -

Nov 11. 1890 Transferred from 1st to 2nd Div

" 26 " At a meeting of the Com on Homes. applied for by Mother. She is not able to take care of him for the present. She insisted that he be not sent to a Home, before addressing her. The Committee so agreed —

Aug 27. 91 Applied for by Mother Amelia Dieckmann 511 Race St Referred to Committee on Homes Continued,

Sept 2 1891. Mother presented a letter from Dr. Richd Turner agreeing to give the boy Employment was permitted to go.

Sept 3. 1891. Brother brought suit of clothes this Evening and was permitted to go home with him.
See Letter in Box D

Nov. 8- In person. Office boy- Mr. Warner. — 511 Race St. — 125-

362

No. 5264

HISTORY.

Name. William Harris — Assault & Battery

1 Committed, July 18th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Rachel Kuhn

5 Hair, Kinky (full blood negro) — 6 Complexion, Dark Brown

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, 4 feet, 8½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar under right Eye.

11 Your Name, William Harris — 12 Born in Newport-Ky.

13 Date of Birth? 1873

14 Father's Name? William Harris Living, yes: — 15 He was born in Kentucky

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Henrietta " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Newport-Ky.

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, Avery Alley No. 36

21 How have you been employed? Doing chores at home — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes:

22 Who have been your companions? my brother. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four years — 31 Can read? no:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? no:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? no: — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? yes: one younger.

27 Have you Sisters? yes: one older.

28 Father's Occupation? Fireman City Gas Works

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial July 22d 1885.

July 22d 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned.

Dec. 6 – In person. at work – 511 Race St – $1.25

363

No. 5263

HISTORY.

Name. Martin Curly — Assault & Battery

1 Committed, July 22nd 1885. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium. 4 Complaint of S. Schleicher.

5 Hair, Black. 6 Complexion, Dark.

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 5 feet, 5 in, 10 Marks and Scars, Heavy Eyebrows

11 Your Name, Martin Curly. 12 Born in Cincinnati O

13 Date of Birth? November 9th 1868

14 Father's Name? John Curly Living, yes! 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Bridget " " 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " 20 If city, street, Dock No. 56

21 How have you been employed? Cotton Factory 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? Factory boys. 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Six Years 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath. Church 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; One younger

27 Have you Sisters? Yes; Three, two older

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial July 29th 1885.

July 29th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial Ps not returned

No. 5266

HISTORY.

Name. Michael Welsh — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, July 24th 1885. 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium 4 Complaint of John Habig

5 Hair, Light 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 7¼ in, 9/7/86 - 4ft 10¾ in. 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Michael Welsh — 12 Born in Cincinnati. O.

13 Date of Birth? December 1875

14 Father's Name? James Welsh Living, Yes: 15 He was born in Cinti. O.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " " 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " 20 If city, street, 5th & Mound No.

21 How have you been employed? Helping mother 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes: once

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two months 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath. Church 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? yes: One younger

27 Have you Sisters? yes: one younger, one older.

28 Father's Occupation? Has a Market Stand

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial July 31st 1885.

July 31st 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

" 16. 1886. Committed to await trial July 17th 1886. for Petit Larceny

" 17. " Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

Sept 7. " Committed to await trial for Petit Larceny on Complaint of Thos. F. Bartley - Mittimus to Sept 14th 1886.

" 14. " Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

365

No. 5267

HISTORY.

brother of #5558.

Name. George Baker — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, July 21st 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of John Kabig

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark.

7 Appearance, Good — Very dirty — 8 Eyes, Dark Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 1 in, 9/12/86 Health O.K. D.W.H.I — 10 Marks and Scars, Partially deaf —

11 Your Name, George Baker-Rhodenstein — 12 Born in Cincinnati, O

13 Date of Birth? 1877

14 Father's Name? Baker Rhodenstein Living, yes — 15 He was born in Gemany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Dont Know " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Sixth St Smiths No.

21 How have you been employed? Running the Street — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? never attended — 31 Can read? no!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? once — 32 Can write? no!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? no! — 33 Entered, 9/11/86 3rd " Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Yes! two older

27 Have you Sisters? Yes! two younger

28 Father's Occupation? Baker

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial July 31st 1885

July 31st 1885 Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned.

Sept 11th 1886. Committed by "Police Court," on charge of "Petit Larceny" on complaint of "Joseph Kaff." Assigned 3rd Division.

Oct. 25. 1886. Applied for by father Louis Rhodenstein. res. as above. Declined

Nov. 26. " " " " Mother Ethel Rhodenstein. 356 W. Sixth St. Declined

Dec 30. " " " " " " " " Declined.

Jany 27, 1887. " " " " " " " " Declined

not to apply again for three months.

April 28. " Applied for by father 356 W. Sixth St. - Declined -

May 26. " " " " Mother " " " " - Declined -

June 30 " " " " " " " " - Delined & not to be heard by Board, until he gets Honor 4. to be notified by Secty

Oct 17, 1887. Transferred to 4th Div. for bad conduct.

Dec 8 " - This boy has been concerned in repeated & continued gross insubordination in school and should attain 4th before release [illegible]

Jan 31. 1889 Applied for by Mother 356 W 6th St. Declined. Must get Honor 4

Mch. 24 " Same as history of 5012 - important. —

Apr 9 " No application for release to be entertained until he attains Badge of Honor 4. By resolution of the Board.

July 27th/89. - To-day this boy broke open closet where the boys' outside clothes

are kept and while the Division was bathing attempted to break out through bars in window of one of the bathing rooms down in bath. —

Sept. 2. 1889. Visited by father to day. who gave his boy 1/2 Tobacco — which was taken from him

Dec 26. " applied for by father. 356. W. 6th St. Declined until he gets stout.

Jan 30. 1890 " " " " " " " Referred to Supt & Mr Champion. power to act.

Feby 11 " Permitted leave and went home with father this day. See letter on file "B".

No. 5268

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Bailey — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, July 25th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of John Robinson

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Light Gray

9 Height, 5 feet, 3½ in, — Clothing poor — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Charles F. Bailey — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? January 8th 1870

14 Father's Name? James Bailey Living, Deceased — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Kate " — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Doing Chores — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes

22 Who have been your companions? Had none — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes regularly — 33 Entered, Third Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes; Two older. travel with Barnum's Circus

27 Have you Sisters? yes; One " an actress New York.

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

Mch 16/86 Received letter from Mrs Minnie Johnson. 114. Coleman St Cincto

Aug. 21. 1886. Last night Chas and #5002. got into the same room at locking up time, and with a monkey wrench which they had taken from the Knitting Shops, had succeeded in loosening the lock on the door, but it was discovered by Mr Kelly, and they were placed in other rooms. the object was to escape.

April 5. 1887. Permitted to leave by Com. of no. having badge of Honor 4. Mr Costello to find him a home.

May 2. " Left to-day to seek employment.

No. 5269

HISTORY.

Name. Joseph McDonald — Homeless.

1 Committed, July 27th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of John Evans

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — Clothing Good — 8 Eyes, Hazel

9 Height, 4 feet, 7/4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Sore eyes

11 Your Name, Joseph McDonald. — 12 Born in Cincinnati, O

13 Date of Birth? June 14th 1876

14 Father's Name? John McDonald Living, no! — 15 He was born in Dont Know

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Dont Know " " — 17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Deceased. — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Boot Black.

22 Who have been your companions? Street boys. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? three times — 31 Can read? no!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! — 32 Can write? no!

26 Have you Brothers? yes: two older. — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

27 Have you Sisters? no!

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

Oct 19. 1886. Transferred to 2nd Division

Jany 3. 1887 " " 1st " Apl 13. 1887. Having "H4." ordered to a home by Com of Mo.

April 20. " This boys father called to see him yesterday and to day called to meet the committee with reference to having Jos. released, the matter was taken under adisement. Res. 70. Martin St. — Jos. was to have been taken this Am. by Mr Green of the "Childrens Home", to be placed in a home, but on account of his father having put in an appearance was not allowed to go.

Sept 29. 1887. Applied for by father, res. 70. Martin St. — Permitted to leave.

Oct 1. " Went home with father.

April 16. 1888 - Recalled - having been arrested and not reporting as directed, Assigned 2nd Division Boys. - Has rupture on left side. Dr W.H.S.

Oct 30. " Transferred to 3rd Division "

Jan 31. 1889 Applied for by father 87 E. Pearl St. Declined

Mch 28 " " " " " " " " " Must have Honor 4

April 25 " " " Sister " " " " "

May 10th " This evening at 9.15 o'clock Supt. caught this boy & others out of their rooms and on fifth hall making 5910 submit to 4th filthy practice. — Should attain H4 before being released. —

Oct 9. 89. Visited by Bro & Sister, Bro had not seen him for 7 years

Dec 26th 1889. Applied for by Sister Res. 87 E. Pearl St. Haring Hon 4. Permitted to go
" 28. " Went home this day in company with his sister.
Feby 26. 1890. Re Committed by Police Court for Petit Larceny. Complaint of T. M. Johnson. Assigned to 2nd Div
Has very sore eyes. Dr. W H Taylor.
Sept 24 " Transferred from 2 to 3rd Div
Nov 10 " " " 3d to 4th Div
Mch 26 1891. Applied for by Step mother 65 Broadway. Rereffed to Com mo. with power to act

April 15 Permitted to leave
" 16 Went home in care of Step Mother
Marked Discharged Feb. 6. 1895

368

No. 3270

HISTORY.

Name. Oscar Hammond — — Petit Larceny —

1 Committed, July 28th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of John Burke

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Gray

9 Height, 4 feet, 5 3/4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Oscar Hammond — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? 1874.

14 Father's Name? George Hammond Living, yes! — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Julia " " — 17 She was born in Cincinnati

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Central Ave No. 344

21 How have you been employed? Attending School — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes!

22 Who have been your companions? School boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two months — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! occasionally — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes! two older

27 Have you Sisters? none

28 Father's Occupation? Carpenter

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial August 11th 1885

August 11th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial Rs not returned

No. 5271

HISTORY.

(brother of 5272) Petit Larceny

Name. Wm. Fox

1 Committed, July 28th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Jacob Fox

5 Hair, Black — 6 Complexion, Very Dark.

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 7½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar right cheek

11 Your Name, William Fox — 12 Born in Pennsylvania

13 Date of Birth? 1873

14 Father's Name? John Fox — Living, yes — 15 He was born in Penna

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary — " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Harrisburg Pa

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, Rice's Hill No.

21 How have you been employed? Chair factory — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? four months — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes; two one older

27 Have you Sisters? yes; two younger

28 Father's Occupation? Brakeman on O. & M. R.R.

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial August 28th 1885

August 28th 1885 Sent to Police Court for trial Ps not returned.

370

No. 5272

HISTORY.

Name. Crafton Fox (Brother of 5271) Petit Larceny

1 Committed, July 28th 1885 — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Jacob Miller

5 Hair, Black — 6 Complexion, Very Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Brown

9 Height, 4 feet, 3½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Crafton Fox — 12 Born in Penna

13 Date of Birth? 1875

14 Father's Name? Living, — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? four months — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial August 28th 1885

August 28th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial Rec'd not returned.

371

No. 5273

HISTORY.

Name. Samuel Jones — Homeless

1 Committed, July 30th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium. — 4 Complaint of Chas Hudson

5 Hair, Light. — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 1¼ in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

4/5/86 Weight 92 #

11 Your Name, Samuel Jones — 12 Born in Coffee Run Pa

13 Date of Birth? June 10th 1870

14 Father's Name? Samuel D. Jones Living, Deceased — 15 He was born in Penna

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Elizabeth " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Coffee Run Pa

19 They reside now? Deceased. — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Driving mules Penna. Canal — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

22 Who have been your companions? Drivers on Canal — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? never attended. — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes! one older

27 Have you Sisters? none!

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

March 28th 1887. Being non-resident was paroled & sent to his home at Coffee Run Pa. as per resolution of Board of Directors July 24. 1887.

No. 5271

HISTORY.

Name. Jennie Coble — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, August 1st 1885 — 2 By Mayor of Loveland

3 Size, Medium, — 4 Complaint of William Voris

5 Hair, Light, — 6 Complexion, Fair,

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Grey,

9 Height, 5 feet, 2½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Cross Eyes

11 Your Name, Annie Coble — 12 Born in Harrisburg Ohio

13 Date of Birth? April 23d 1871

14 Father's Name? John Coble Living, no;

15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " no;

17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Harrisburg,

19 They reside now? Deceased. — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Housework.

29 Did you attend Theaters? yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good & not very good.

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three years.

31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never,

32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? never

33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? yes; two older

27 Have you Sisters? yes; one younger,

28 Father's Occupation? Was a farmer;

HISTORY.

Jennie says, that her parents died about three years ago, she then went to live with her uncle Wm Voris, and she and her Aunt were continually quarreling, her Aunt drank Considerably, she got tired staying there and ran away, for this reason she was sent here.

June 27th 1889. Applied for by James O. Voris. Dayton O. Discharged to her own care with uncle in- Dayton O. left the institution with Mr Voris this day.

373 No. 5275

HISTORY.

Name. Harry Bell — Disorderly Conduct —

1 Committed, August 1st 1885.

2 By Police Court —

3 Size, Medium.

4 Complaint of Off. Gleason.

5 Hair, Dark.

6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good.

8 Eyes, Hazel.

9 Height, 5 feet, 2¼ in,

10 Marks and Scars, Scar on left eye

11 Your Name, Harry Baldock.

12 Born in Cincinnati.

13 Date of Birth? April 3rd 1869

14 Step Father's Name? Judd Blanchard Living, yes

15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Julia

17 She was born in Penna

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? "

20 If city, street, Findley No. 64

21 How have you been employed? Worked in Flour Mill

29 Did you attend Theaters? yes:

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four years

31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never

32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes:

33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? no:

27 Have you Sisters? yes: two younger

28 Step Father's Occupation? Drives the transfer wagon

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial August 11th 1885

August 11th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

No. 5276

HISTORY.

Name. Harry Byrons — Disorderly Conduct —

1 Committed, August 1st 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off. Gleason

5 Hair, Dark. — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Blue.

9 Height, 5 feet, 2 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Heavy Eyebrows

11 Your Name, Harry Byrnes — 12 Born in New York City

13 Date of Birth? August 11st 1869.

14 Father's Name? James Byrnes — Living, Deceased — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Ellen — " " — 17 She was born in New York

18 They have mostly resided? New York.

19 They reside now? Deceased. — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? Cook on Steamboats — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Bath. Church — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? Yes! one older, John Byrnes, 65 Pine St Binghamton N.Y.

27 Have you Sisters? yes! one older married

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial August 11th 1885

August 11th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial Pds. not returned,

375 No. 5277

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Huff — Disorderly Conduct

1 Committed, August 1st 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off. Gleason

5 Hair, Dark — 6 Complexion, Dark.

7 Appearance, Not Good. — 8 Eyes, Hazel.

9 Height, 5 feet, 7½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Cross eyes

11 Your Name, Charles Huff — 12 Born in Georgia

13 Date of Birth? February 19th 1870

14 Father's Name? John Huff — Living, Deceased — 15 He was born in Georgia

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lizzie — " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Step father & Step mother " — 20 If city, street, Butler St No.

21 How have you been employed? Newsboy

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad boys — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Six years — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? once. — 31 Can read? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 32 Can write? yes;

26 Have you Brothers? yes; one older — 33 Entered, Division,

27 Have you Sisters? no; Step

28 Father's Occupation? Printer

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial August 11th 1885

August 11th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and returned to remain till Aug 25th 85

" 25. " " " " " " " " Not "

3 376 No. 5278

HISTORY.

Name. Rosina Schmer — Incorrigibility —

1 Committed, August 3rd 1885 — 2 By Richard Paul J.P.

3 Size, Medium. — 4 Complaint of Christian Steinly

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 5½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Rosina Steinly — 12 Born in Cincinnati Ohio

13 Date of Birth? July 22nd 1874

14 Father's Name? Step Christian Steinly Living, yes! — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Carrie " yes! — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? Pitchwood P.O. Ham. Co, O — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Six months — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: regularly — 33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? yes: three

27 Have you Sisters? yes: three one older

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

HISTORY.

The stepfather says that Rosina was in the habit of stealing money, Jewelry and such things as she could get her hands on and that he had to pay Eight dollars last week for money and jewelry stolen and thrown away in the grass.

April 26. 1885. Applied for by Step-father Christian Steinle us.

Delhi. Ham. Co. O. H. 4 x 216. Permitted to leave & went home.

No. 5279

HISTORY.

Name. Martin Guenthenberg — Without Suitable Home —

1 Committed, August 3rd 1885 — 2 By Vincent Schwab J.P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Fred. Guenthenberg

5 Hair, Dark. — 6 Complexion, Dark

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Brown.

9 Height, 4 feet, 3 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar over left eye

11 Your Name, Martin Guenthenberg — 12 Born in Cincinnati. O.

13 Date of Birth? March 24th 1875

14 Father's Name? Fred. Guenthenberg Living, yes: — 15 He was born in Germany.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " Deceased — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, 446 W. Liberty No. (c/o John Probst)

21 How have you been employed? Attending school — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no:

22 Who have been your companions? my brother & sisters — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three — 31 Can read? yes:

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? yes:

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes: regularly — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes: one younger

27 Have you Sisters? yes: two "

28 Father's Occupation? Baker

HISTORY.

The father of this boy came with him, and states that his wife died about three months ago, That he is a Baker and making very small wages, not enough to employ a Housekeeper, and having to work at night could not attend to them himself. the other three were taken by their Aunt:

Jany 30. 1886. At a meeting of S.C.S.C. held today, it was decided to allow Martin to remain 4. months - by request of father. res. 674. Race St. —

Mch. 8th/87 — Supt. writ To father at New Vienna that unless he made some provision for Martin, we would place him in a home, as he had been here long enough. —

April 5. 1887. Notified to call for Martin within two weeks, or he would be sent to a home.

" 16 " Father called and took Martin home with him to New Vienna O.

No. 5280

HISTORY.

Name. Fred. Geisler — Disorderly Conduct

1 Committed, August 3rd 1885 — 2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Val Reisinger

5 Hair, Red, — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Gray

9 Height, 5 feet, 3 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Scar over right Eye

11 Your Name, Frederick Giesler — 12 Born in Cincinnati O

13 Date of Birth? October 17th 1869

14 Father's Name? August Giesler Living, yes; — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Sophia " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Vine No. 712

21 How have you been employed? Printing Office — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Four years — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? Once. — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; — 33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? yes; three

27 Have you Sisters? yes; one.

28 Father's Occupation? Butcher

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial August 10th 1885.

August 10th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial 2nd not returned.

HISTORY

No. 5281

HISTORY.

Name. Lillie McGruter, — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, August 10th 1885 — 2 By Vincent Schwab J.P.

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Jane Harper

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, Dark Mulatto

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, 4 feet, 10½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Cross Eyes

11 Your Name, Lillie McGruter — 12 Born in Indiana

13 Date of Birth? September 5th 1870

14 Father's Name? John McGruter Living, no; — 15 He was born in Kentucky

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lucinda " no; — 17 She was born in Indiana

18 They have mostly resided? Louisville Ky

19 They reside now? Deceased – Aunt Jane Harper — 20 If city, street, W. Fourth No. 1150

21 How have you been employed? Housework

22 Who have been your companions? Good Girls — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Two years — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 31 Can read? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! occasionally — 32 Can write? yes!

26 Have you Brothers? no! — 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

27 Have you Sisters? no!

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased

HISTORY.

June 24. 1886 Applied for by Mrs Jane Harper. 1150 W. Fourth St. and referred to Com. of month with power to act, 13.3 x 138

April 28. 1887. Applied for by Mrs Jane Harper. 1150. W. Fourth St. – Declined –

Aug. 30. 1888. Applied for by Mrs D. Adler, 189. Carlisle Ave. and to be Discharged Sept 5th 88. at which time she will be 18. years old.

Sept 5. " Discharged and went home with Mrs Adler.

No. 5282

HISTORY.

Name. Cora Burton — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, August 10th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium, — 4 Complaint of Louisa Truesdale,

5 Hair, Dark, — 6 Complexion, Fair Mulatto

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 5 feet, 1/8 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, freckled

11 Your Name, Cora Burton, — 12 Born in Cincinnati. O.

13 Date of Birth? December 13th 1870

14 Father's Name? Elijah Burton Living, no; — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Louisa Truesdale " yes; — 17 She was born in Kentucky

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, No. 17 Broadway No. Room 154

21 How have you been employed? Nurse. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? Good & bad. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year, — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Bath Church, — 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? yes: one #5244.

27 Have you Sisters? yes; two younger.

28 Step Father's Occupation? Laborer.

HISTORY.

This girl denies — having been guilty of immoral practices, but is evidently pretty well posted in the ways of the world.

Oct. 29th/85. Applied for by Mother Mrs. Truesdale - 17 Broadway - Declined

Dec 31. 1885. Applied for by Step Father Fred Truesdale, 48. E Third St. Declined

Feby 25. 1886 " " " Mother Mrs Louisa Truesdale 48. E. Third St. Declined

March 25. " " "

380

381 No. 5283

HISTORY.

Name. William Diller — Exposing person —

1 Committed, August 10th 1885

2 By Police Court.

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of Officer Hennekes.

5 Hair, Light.

6 Complexion, fair

7 Appearance, Good.

8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 3 in,

10 Marks and Scars, German features

11 Your Name, William Diller —

12 Born in New York.

13 Date of Birth? July 9th 1869.

14 Father's Name? Joseph Diller Living, yes:

15 He was born in New York

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Elizabeth " "

17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? "

20 If city, street, Findly No. 44

21 How have you been employed? Book Bindery

29 Did you attend Theaters? yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad Boys

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three years

31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never

32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath Church

33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? yes; one younger

27 Have you Sisters? yes; one "

28 Father's Occupation? Carpenter

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial August 17th 1885.

August 17th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned

Dec 31. 1885 Applied for [illegible]

381 c.2

No. 5284

HISTORY.

Name. Joseph Neiman — Exposing person

1 Committed, August 10th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Off. Hennekes

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 5 feet, 3¾ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Spare features

11 Your Name, Joseph Neiman, — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? January 1st 1869.

14 Father's Name? George Neiman Living, yes — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary, " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Providence No. 107

21 How have you been employed? Foss & Snyder Bottling Co — 29 Did you attend Theaters? Yes;

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad Boys, — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three years — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath Church — 33 Entered, 3rd Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? yes; two — one younger

27 Have you Sisters? yes; two — older

28 Father's Occupation? Packer — at Bottling Co

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial August 17th 1885.

August 17th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial & not returned.

May 13th 1886. Committed by Police Court on complaint of father for Incorrigibility. assigned 3rd Division — Weight 125#

Oct 28. 1886. Applied for by mother res. 51. Florence St. — Declined,

March 31. 1887. " " " " " " " " — Declined —

June 9. " Transferred to 4th Division.

" 19th " This boy has been showing an insubordinate disposition and urging others on to same, and should attain more to before being released. —

July 16. 1887. Joseph Escaped (together with eighteen others) while on their way to bath — passing through window in Supt's office, made his way to the City, but was arrested & returned same evening. told the officer that he intended to kill two or three of the 8 — of 13. of officers before he left here.

Sept 29. 1887. Applied for by father res. 51. Florence St. "Declined"

Oct. 23. 1888. Applied for by mother res as above. H. 4 X 54. Permitted to leave,

" 25. " Went home.

383

No. 5285

HISTORY.

brother of #4689

Name. Luther Thomas — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, August 10th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Geo. Eichelberger

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, Dark Mulatto

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, 4 feet, 4½ in, 3/27/88 4ft 9¾. — 10 Marks and Scars, Mark

11 Your Name, Luther Thomas. — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? April 1st 1874

14 Father's Name? Wm Thomas Living, yes! — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lucinda " no! — 17 She was born in Pa.

18 They have mostly resided? Cumminsville,

19 They reside now? " by the baptist Ch — 20 If city, street, Colerain Ave No.

21 How have you been employed? Screening sand. — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

22 Who have been your companions? neighbor children. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? one year. — 31 Can read? no!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? no!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! — 33 Entered, 3rd Division, Boys.

26 Have you Brothers? Three, two older.

27 Have you Sisters? Two older,

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer,

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial Sept 7th 1885.

Sept 7th 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

March 27. 1888. Committed by Police Court on complaint of John Boast. Charge "Homeless".
Assigned to 3rd Div. Boys.

July 3rd 1888. Transferred to 4th Division.

Mch. 24th 1889 Same as history of 5012 - important. - Is one of the meanest disposed boys in the House at this Time. —

Apr 9 " No application for release to be entertained until he attains Badge of Honor 4. By resolution of the Board.

June 28 " Luther Thomas died in the Hospital Main Building of the institution at 12 20 in A. M. this day - of Peritonitis - resulting from ulceration, due to an impacted gall stone —

" 29 " Funeral Services in the Chapel at 3 P.m. Rev Mr McGruder Made some appropriate remarks. — Father Sister and Brother and several friends of the deceased present Mess Holden, Webb & Dr Lewis of the board of Directors were present also — at 4 P.m the remains were taken to Wesleyan Cemetery "Cumminsville" and buried — 12th Grave — 2nd Range —

3838

WESLEYAN CEMETERY.

Name Luther Thomas Col'd

~~Residence~~ Buried 12th Grave

~~Age~~ 2nd Range

Disease

Date

Undertaker.

JOHN S. BALDWIN, Sup't, Residence in Cemetery.

☞ *Positively all work must be paid for when ordered.* ☜

Luthe Thomas
13 Grave 2nd Range

No. 5286

HISTORY.

Name. William Talbert — Homeless —

1 Committed, August 17th 1885

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of Harris Friedman

5 Hair, Kinky —

6 Complexion, Negro.

7 Appearance, Good

8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, 4 feet, 1¼ in,

10 Marks and Scars, full blood Negro

11 Your Name, William Talbert.

12 Born in Kansas City Mo

13 Date of Birth? 1876

14 Father's Name? Charles Talbert Living, yes

15 He was born in Ohio

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Louisa. " "

17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Kansas City Mo

19 They reside now? Mother in Work House

20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? running errands

22 Who have been your companions? my sister.

23 How long since you attended Schools? never attended

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes, regularly,

26 Have you Brothers? none!

27 Have you Sisters? yes: one younger,

28 Father's Occupation? Sleeping Car Porter C. & S R.R.

29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

31 Can read? no!

32 Can write? no!

33 Entered, First Division, Boys

HISTORY.

Sept 5/85. See letter filed letter "T"

Nov. 4th/85 - Permitted to leave, by committee of the Month, to care of Father who applied for him this day; action subject to approval of Board. —

June 2 1891 Recommitted by Police Court for Breaking in R. R Car Assigned to 4th Divn on Dr W. H. Taylor

May 26. 1892. Father C. M. Talbert address care of Fortmeyers Drug store 6 & Cent Ave

July 6. 1892. Badge of Honor Referred to Supt with power to act.

July 25. Discharged went home with mother today.

385 No. 5287

HISTORY.

Name. John Harrigan — House Breaking —

1 Committed, August 22nd 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Jacob Werner

5 Hair, Dark. — 6 Complexion, Fair.

7 Appearance, Good Clothing worn out — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 4 feet, 6 3/4 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Right hand deformed

11 Your Name, John Horgan — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? July 26th 1873

14 Father's Name? Michael Horgan Living, Yes; — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary. — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati.

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, 8/16/87 W. Liberty No. 548

21 How have you been employed? at home — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

23 How long since you attended Schools? two months — 31 Can read? Yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? once; — 32 Can write? Yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Yes; — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? none;

27 Have you Sisters? none;

28 Father's Occupation? Blacksmith

HISTORY.

March 10. 1888. Sent, on trial, to a home in Cynthiana, Ky.

Marked Discharged Feb. 6. 1895

May 17-91. Reported in Person. Working in Saloon 182 John St $5.00 W.C.

386

No. 5288

HISTORY.

Name. William Dunigan — W. S. Home

1 Committed, August 24th 1885 — 2 By H. W. Lowrey J.P.

3 Size, Small. — 4 Complaint of Bessie Dunigan

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, 3 feet, 10½ in. — 10 Marks and Scars, Freckled

11 Your Name, William Dunigan — 12 Born in

13 Date of Birth? November 6th 1876

14 Father's Name? Wm Dunigan Living, no — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Bessie " yes — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city; street, Plum St No.

21 How have you been employed?

22 Who have been your companions?

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Oath. — 31 Can read? No;

26 Have you Brothers? none; — 32 Can write? No;

27 Have you Sisters? yes; two older — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys.

28 Father's Occupation? Deceased

HISTORY.

Febry 3rd 1886 Mother called to visit Willie today - res 81. Dwelfth St

" 5 " At a meeting S.C.S.C. held today, (at request of mother) it was decided to allow Willie to remain for the present.

April 5. 1887. Having Honor 4. Com of mo. ordered that Mr Costello notify mother, that he will be sent to a home, unless she provides for him.

May 16. 1887. Received a letter from Miss Lizzie Dunigan, saying that she was now living at 409. Central Ave. filed D.

Oct 6. " Visited by mother lives at 2nd House on Linn St Cr Hopkins.

Oct 12. " Mother met the Com. of mo. and requested that Willie be allowed to remain until next Spring - which was agreed to.

Res. 191. Linn St. 3/22/88 - 15. Albion Place Mt Auburn 5/25/88. 105. Broadway 10/31/88 - 29 W. Seventh St & Mr Baldwin

May 11. 1889. Major Oliver. Dear Sir. I recommend that 5288. be sent to City Hospital for treatment. Respectfully - Wm H. Taylor Physician

May 13. 1889. Sent to City Hospital

June 26. " Returned from Hospital this day

Mother's Res Grossback Hamilton Co O. "from a postal addressed to Willie"

Oct 9 " At a meeting of the Com on homes held this day. Supt was requested to once more notify mother

May 5 - 1890. Sent to a home -

387 No. 5289

HISTORY.

Name. Burl Baell — Loitering

1 Committed, August 26th 1885

2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium

4 Complaint of Harris Friedman

5 Hair, Kinky

6 Complexion, Black.

7 Appearance, Good but clothing ragged.

8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, 5 feet, 1¼ in,

10 Marks and Scars, full blood Negro

11 Your Name, Burl Baell

12 Born in Brooklyn K-Y.

13 Date of Birth? March 1st 1870

14 Father's Name? Peter Baell Living, yes!

15 He was born in Kentucky

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Melvina

17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Lexington K-y-

19 They reside now? "

20 If city, street, Broadway No. 111

21 How have you been employed? Boot Blacks

29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? " "

30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? two years,

31 Can read? No!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never.

32 Can write? No!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? never,

33 Entered, Division,

26 Have you Brothers? yes! one older

27 Have you Sisters? yes! two. one older

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

HISTORY.

Committed to await trial Sept 1st 1885

Sept 1st 1885. Sent to Police Court for trial and not returned.

388 No. 5290

HISTORY.

Name. Cicero Moore Jr — Incorrigibility

1 Committed, August 27th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Cicero Moore Sr

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, Black

7 Appearance, Good — Clothing good taken home by father — 8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, 4 feet, 4¾ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Full blood Negro

11 Your Name, Cicero Moore Jr — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? January 15th 1870

14 Father's Name? Cicero Moore Sr Living, yes! — 15 He was born in Cincinnati

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary E. Step — " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Broadway No. 208

21 How have you been employed? Doing chores at home — 29 Did you attend Theaters? No!

22 Who have been your companions? Good & Bad — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? three years — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never, — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes! regularly, — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? No!

27 Have you Sisters? yes! one older

28 Father's Occupation? White washer

HISTORY.

March 31, 1887. Applied for by father Cicero Moore, 208. Broadway,
Permitted to leave & went home with father.

No. 5291

HISTORY.

Name. Rose Wisby — — Homeless —

1 Committed, August 31st 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Tall & Slender — 4 Complaint of Harris Friedman

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good — 8 Eyes, Grey

9 Height, 5 feet, 5 in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Rose Wisby — Hill — 12 Born in Kentucky

13 Date of Birth? September 17th 1870

14 Father's Name? Step John Wisby Living, yes — 15 He was born in Cinti

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Lizzie " " — 17 She was born in Ind

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Bet Carr & Freeman Sts — 20 If city, street, Sixth No.

21 How have you been employed? Nurse — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no!

22 Who have been your companions? Had none. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? never attended — 31 Can read? no!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? no!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes regularly — 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? none.

27 Have you Sisters? none

28 Step Father's Occupation? Cooper

August 25, 1887. Applied for by Mrs Louisa Adams. res. 570. W. Eighth St. H.A.
Permitted to leave, Aug 27th 87. Went to care of Mrs Adams.

390 No. 5292

HISTORY.

Name. Charles Land — Petit Larceny

1 Committed, September 1st 1885
2 By Mayor of Carthage
3 Size, Medium
4 Complaint of Robert Hare
5 Hair, Kinky
6 Complexion, Mulatto bright
7 Appearance, Good. Clothing worn out
8 Eyes, Black.
9 Height, 4 feet, 4 in,
10 Marks and Scars, Spare features

11 Your Name, Charles Land
12 Born in Cincinnati
13 Date of Birth? March 31st 1875
14 Father's Name? Charles Land. Living, no:
15 He was born in Ohio
16 Mother's Maiden Name, Malinda " no:
17 She was born in "
18 They have mostly resided? Grandmother Julia S. Land
19 They reside now? Cincinnati
20 If city, street, Delaney No.
21 How have you been employed? Orpan Asylum
29 Did you attend Theaters? no:
22 Who have been your companions? " "
30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no:
23 How long since you attended Schools? One year
31 Can read? no:
24 Have you ever been arrested before? never
32 Can write? no:
25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes:
33 Entered, Second Division, Boys
26 Have you Brothers? Yes. one younger
27 Have you Sisters? " " older
28 Father's Occupation? Deceased.

HISTORY.

Dec 30. 1886. Applied for by James Bentley, Cummingsville near Wesleyan Cemetery, Referred to Com of month with power to act. Ass't Sup't to investigate.

June 28/87 Transferred to 4 Division for escaping —

Dec: 8 1887 This boy has been concerned in continued & repeated grap cumbordonate in school & should attain Sb4 before being released [illegible]

Mch. 24th 1889. — Same as history of 5012 — important. —

Apr 9 " No application for release to be entertained until he attains Badge of Honor 4. By resolution of the Board.

Jany 15 1890. Having Hon 4. - was permitted to leave.

16 " Left this day to go to his grandmothers to find work

" thinks his Grand Mother lives in Cummingsville

Marked Discharged Feb. 6. 1895

Aug 5. 94 Reported in person "Laborer" Rio Spring Grove Av. Comp. $3.50

391

No. 5293

HISTORY.

Name. Maria Long — Homeless —

1 Committed, September 1st 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of C. R. Thompson

5 Hair, Brown — 6 Complexion, Dark.

7 Appearance, Good. — 8 Eyes, Gray.

9 Height, 5 feet, — in, Clothing poor & dirty — 10 Marks and Scars, pug nose.

11 Your Name, Maria Long. — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? December 18th 1869.

14 Father's Name? Thomas Long Living, yes — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Ann. " " — 17 She was born in "

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Milton No.

21 How have you been employed? Joseph & Bros Yarn factory — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes

22 Who have been your companions? Good Girls — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Dont Know — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? Cath. — 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? yes, Three one older.

27 Have you Sisters? yes: Three younger.

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer.

HISTORY.

This girl was arrested after night in company with another girl, and no doubt has been a street walker on a low scale

Sept 2nd 1885. Applied for by mother Mrs Ann Long, 25 Milton St. Declined.

Oct. 29th " " " " " " " " " " " "

Dec 31. " " " " " " " " 62. Gilbert Ave. Ref. to Com. of month.

Feby. 25. 1886 " " " " " " " 61. " " Declined.

Sept 30. 1886 " " " " " " " 65. " " Permitted to leave.

Oct. 2. " Went home with mother today.

392 No. 5294

HISTORY.

Name. David E. Weaver — Homeless

1 Committed, September 1st 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, — 4 Complaint of Off Jos. L. Smith

5 Hair, — 6 Complexion,

7 Appearance, — 8 Eyes,

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, David Elwood Weaver — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? 1882

14 Father's Name? Living, — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mollie Weaver — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? Work House 30-60 — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

This child was brought here by Off Jos L. Smith who says the boy is an illegitimate child, that his mother is a prostitute, was an inmate of 133 Longworth, was arrested on the charge of Loitering, and given $50.-30. in the work House, the child is not to be given to her, without first consulting the S. P. C. A. - David is a bright little fellow.

May 13th 1886 Respectable responsible parties having made application for the release of David to their care, to raise him as their own child. Committee of the month released him, and he was taken by his foster mother to his new home today, on three months trial — subject to the Approval of the Board of Directors.

" 27. " Above action of Com. approved.

Oct. 27. 1887. Indentured this date.

No. 5295

HISTORY.

Name. Kate Wade — Sister of #4975 — Loitering

1 Committed, September 5th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of John Clear

5 Hair, Dark Brown — 6 Complexion, Fair

7 Appearance, Good. Clothing good — 8 Eyes, Gray

9 Height, 5 feet, ½ in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Full face

11 Your Name, Catherine Laura, Wade, — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? December 29th 1869.

14 Father's Name? James Wade Living, yes — 15 He was born in Ireland

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Mary " " — 17 She was born in N. O. La

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? " — 20 If city, street, Pearl & Broadway No.

21 How have you been employed? formerly in Baum St Convent — 29 Did you attend Theaters? yes!

22 Who have been your companions? Bad, both sexes, — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? No!

23 How long since you attended Schools? Three years, — 31 Can read? yes!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? once — 32 Can write? yes!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School?, Catholic, — 33 Entered, Second Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? yes. Three younger,

27 Have you Sisters? yes. Three, one older

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

HISTORY.

Kate was arrested five months ago in a house of ill fame #148 George St. (where she was an inmate,) and sent to Baum St Convent, charge Loitering, her conduct while there was so bad that she was returned to the Police Court and sent here. She says that she did not like the Sisters, and behaved badly in order to be sent here

Oct 31/85. Res- 112 E. Pearl St

Sept 30. 1886. Applied for by mother, res. as above, Declined.

June 30. 1887. " " " " " 112. E. Pearl St. has Hmor 4. Permitted to leave.

July 1st " Went home with mother.

No. 5296

HISTORY.

Name. Emma Eckert (Sister of 5297 + 5298.) — Homeless

1 Committed, September 5th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Jos. L. Smith

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Pale + fair

7 Appearance, Good, Dirty filthy and Hungry when — 8 Eyes, Blue

9 Height, feet, in, rec'd — 10 Marks and Scars,

9/3/87. Health O.K. Dr W.H.T.

11 Your Name, Emma Eckert — 12 Born in Cincinnati

13 Date of Birth? May 8th 1879

14 Father's Name? Joseph Eckert Living, yes — 15 He was born in Germany

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Nora " " — 17 She was born in Ireland

18 They have mostly resided? Cincinnati

19 They reside now? Work House — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read? No!

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write? no!

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, First Division, Girls

26 Have you Brothers? 5297. 5298 (bet 17 8th St.)

27 Have you Sisters? Mrs Kate Flick 63. Cutter St Mrs Mollie Lyons 437. Richmond St.

28 Father's Occupation? Laborer

HISTORY.

Sept 24th 1885. Applied for by Mrs Kate Flick. Ref'd to Com of mo. with power to act.

" 30. " Permitted to go.

Oct 1. " Mrs Flick called for Emma and took her to her home to-day.

Sept 3. 1887. Recommitted by Police Court, as being "Homeless", Complaint of Chas Lill, assigned 1st Div Girls.

Oct 25. 1888. Applied for by father Joseph Eckert, res 152. Linn St. Referred to Com. of mo. with power to act.

Dec 27, 1888 Applied for by mother res 331 Court st. Declined

Jan 31. 1889 " " " " " " " " "

Feb. 15. " Mother notified to meet Com on Homes.

" 20 " At a meeting of S.C.S.C. held to-day, child's parents present, case referred to Mr Costello to report.

" 28 " Applied for by mother Honora Eckert 331 W. Court st. Declined. Ordered sent to a home.

April 23 " Sent to a home.

395 No 5297

HISTORY.

Name. Joseph Eckert brother of 5296 & 5298 — Homeless

1 Committed, September 5th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Jos L. Smith

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, Pale & fair

7 Appearance, Good. when rec'd see 5296 – same — 8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Joseph Eckert — 12 Born in Ohio

13 Date of Birth? June 9th 1880.

14 Father's Name? Living, yes — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, " " — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

See History 5296

HISTORY.

Sept 24th 1885. Applied for by Mrs Mollie Lyons, sister Refd to Com of mo. with power to act.

" 30. " Permitted to go.

Oct. 1. " Mrs Lyon Called for 5297 & 5298, and took them home with her.

No. 5298

HISTORY.

Name. Fritz Eckert — Homeless

1 Committed, September 5th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Small — 4 Complaint of Jos L. Smith

5 Hair, Light — 6 Complexion, fair & pale

7 Appearance, Good — when need same as 5297 — 8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, feet, in, — 10 Marks and Scars,

11 Your Name, Fritz Eckert — 12 Born in Cuit's

13 Date of Birth? June 9th 1880

14 Father's Name? Living, — 15 He was born in

16 Mother's Maiden Name, — 17 She was born in

18 They have mostly resided?

19 They reside now? — 20 If city, street, No.

21 How have you been employed? — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? — 31 Can read?

24 Have you ever been arrested before? — 32 Can write?

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? — 33 Entered, First Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers?

27 Have you Sisters?

28 Father's Occupation?

HISTORY.

Sept 24th 1885. See History 5297. Same.

" 30. " " " " "

Oct 1. " " " " "

397

No. 5299

HISTORY.

Name. Samuel H. Clark. — Homeless —

1 Committed, September 7th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Lewis White

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, Black.

7 Appearance, Good, but ragged and dirty, — 8 Eyes, Black.

9 Height, 5 feet, 1 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, full blood Negro

11 Your Name, Moore Samuel H. Clark. — 12 Born in Kentucky

13 Date of Birth? December 24th 1870

14 Father's Name? James Clark. Living, yes; — 15 He was born in Dont Know

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Caroline, " no; — 17 She was born in Dont Know

18 They have mostly resided? Louisville — 20 If city, street, Louisville Ky. 1/22/86 Mechanic St No. 510

19 They reside now? Dont Know

21 How have you been employed? Running the Streets — 29 Did you attend Theaters?

22 Who have been your companions? Street boys. — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons?

23 How long since you attended Schools? never attended — 31 Can read? no;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never. — 32 Can write? no;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 33 Entered, 2nd Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? none;

27 Have you Sisters? none;

28 Father's Occupation? House Servant

Times Star Sept 7 85

Sept 7/85

"We comed all de way from Chercogo," explained one of two little colored boys who had given themselves up at the station house as homeless. "Our father driv us away from home, and some white man paid our way to dis city."

The boys, whose names were Sam. and Eugene Clark, were committed to the House of Refuge.

In disposing of the case, Judge Fitzgerald said: "This seems to be an old trick of Chicago in turning her homeless paupers over to Cincinnati. I want the Refuge authorities to send word to the Chicago institution and have these boys taken back to their old home."

HISTORY.

Sept 10th/85. Letter written to Supt of Police, Chicago, Concerning 5299 + 5300. —

Sept 18/85. The following reply to above was received today,

City of Chicago, Dept of Police, Sept 17th 1885

P. R. Costello, Esq — Asst Supt H & R Cinti. O.

Dear Sir: — In regard to the two Clark boys mentioned in your letter. Inquiry on Hancock St fails to discover any Colored family named Clark, neither is there a saloon Kept by a party named Alexander, — I am inclined to think that the boys have misinformed you as to their names and place of residence,

Respectfully
Austin J. Doyle
Supt of Police

Dec 22. 1886. A letter was received from Louisville addressed to Saml Moore, this boy was called to the Office and stated that his name was Samuel Moore - his fathers name, Allen Moore, Mothers - Caroline Moore, and that he came to Cinti. from Louisville, with a traveling Doctor who lives in Covington - dont Know his name - was in Cinti about four weeks before he was arrested. - He met 5300. in Cinti never saw him before - Says they made it up to tell a wrong story when they were arrested - Parents live at 510. Mechanic St. Louisville Ky

Feby 5. 1887. Sent home to Louisville - via O. & M. R.R. - placed on 2.25 pm
Train by Mr Ed Lemmon.

No. 5300

HISTORY.

Name. Eugene Clark. — Homeless —

1 Committed, September 7th 1885 — 2 By Police Court

3 Size, Medium — 4 Complaint of Lewis White

5 Hair, Kinky — 6 Complexion, Dark Mulatto

7 Appearance, Good — but ragged & dirty — 8 Eyes, Black

9 Height, 4 feet, 7 in, — 10 Marks and Scars, Negro features

11 Your Name, Eugene Clark. — 12 Born in Chicago Ills.

13 Date of Birth? February 6th 1873

14 Father's Name? Frank Clark. Living, no;

15 He was born in Cinti. O.

16 Mother's Maiden Name, Minnie Clark. " yes;

17 She was born in " "

18 They have mostly resided? Chicago

19 They reside now? Cincinnati — 20 If city, street, W. Third No. 200

21 How have you been employed? Running the Streets — 29 Did you attend Theaters? no;

22 Who have been your companions? Street boys — 30 Did you attend Concert Saloons? no;

23 How long since you attended Schools? One year — 31 Can read? yes;

24 Have you ever been arrested before? never — 32 Can write? yes;

25 Have you ever attended a Sabbath School? yes; — 33 Entered, Second Division, Boys

26 Have you Brothers? none — half brother of 5299

27 Have you Sisters? none
Step

28 Father's Occupation? Loafing,

See History of #5299

HISTORY.

March 24. 1887. Visited by mother Minnie Clark. res. 199. W. Third St.

" 31. " Applied for by Mother Minnie Clark res. 199 W. Third "
Permitted to leave.

April 11. " Went home this am.